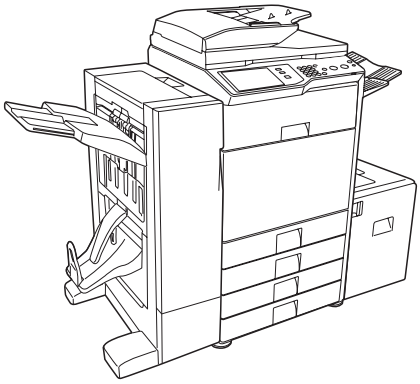
SHARP PARTS GUIDE

Revised Edition
改訂版

CODE : 00ZMX3100R024

デジタルフルカラー複合機
Digital Full Color Multifunctuion System



MX-2600FG/MX-2600FN
MX-3100FG/MX-3100FN
MX-2600N/MX-2600G
MX-3100N/MX-3100G
MX-2301FN/MX-2301N
MODEL MX-KBX1

このパーツガイドに掲載されている表示価格ランクは消費税抜きです。

CONTENTS

1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)
2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)
3 OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (OC cover unit)[MX-2600G,MX-3100G]
4 原稿検知ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Document detect unit)
5 操作部 (Operation unit)
6 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Scanner unit 1)
7 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Scanner unit 2)
8 ﾗﾝﾌﾟ ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)
9 500 ｶｾｯﾄ (500 cassette)
10 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Cassette paper feed unit 1)
11 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Cassette paper feed unit 2)
12 給紙搬送部 (Paper feed transport section)
13 右下ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Right lower door unit)
14 ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi tray unit)
15 ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)
16 ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)
17 PS ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(PS unit 1)
18 PS ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(PS unit 2)
19 ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner transport pipe unit)
20 ﾚｼﾞｽﾄｾﾝｻｰﾕﾆｯﾄ / ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Resist sensor unit/ION PTC unit)
21 LSU 部 (LSU section)
22 DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(DV unit 1)
23 DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(DV unit 2)
24 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)
25 1 次転写ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (1st transfer cleaner unit)
26 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st transfer unit 1)
27 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st transfer unit 2)
28 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(1st transfer unit 3)
29 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(2nd transfer unit 1)
30 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(2nd transfer unit 2)
31 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)
32 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)
33 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)
34 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Right door unit 1)
35 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Right door unit 2)
36 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Right door unit 3)
37 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Delivery unit 1)
38 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Delivery unit 2)
39 給紙駆動部 (Paper feed drive section)
40 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 1(Main drive section 1)
41 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 2(Main drive section 2)
42 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 1(Controll BOX 1)
43 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 2(Controll BOX 2)
44 電源ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Power supply unit)
45 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)
46 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)
47 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)
48 ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Frame section)
49 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Wiring section)
50 RSPF 外装部 (RSPF Exteriors)
51 RSPF 原稿ﾄﾚｲ (RSPF Original tray)
52 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section)
53 RSPF 分離部 (RSPF Separation section)
54 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1)
55 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2)
56 RSPF 搬送部 3(RSPF Transport section 3)
57 RSPF 中間ﾄﾚｲ (RSPF Middle tray)
58 RSPF 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (RSPF Drive unit)
59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)
60 ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ (Keyboard)
61 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories) [MX-KBX1]
■ 索引 (index)

本書はサービス活動用に作成した資料です。
一部内容が製品の改良・改善等により予告なしに変わることがあります。

SHARP CORPORATION

This document has been published to be used for after sales service only.
The contents are subject to change without notice.

〈修正パーツガイド活用時の注意〉

・部品の互換性は下表の通り、No1 ～ 6 で表現しております。

〈互換性〉

1	新・旧の互換性有り。
2	新の代わりに旧は使用可。 旧の代わりに新は使用不可。
3	新の代わりに旧は使用不可。 旧の代わりに新は使用可。
4	新・旧の互換性無。
5	旧（a, b, c…） どうし一対、又は 新（a, b, c…） どうし一対で、　互換性有。
6	その他

・部品の追加・変更・廃止・員数の増減等の変更は下表のマークで表現しております。

〈変更区分〉

新規追加	N
変　　更	↻
廃　　止	⊠
員数増・その他	☆
員数減	★
パーツ修正	C

・変更時期のランニングチェンジは、R/C として記載しています。

〈変更時期〉

R / C	ランニングチェンジ

〈Note for use of the revised Parts Guide〉

・Interchangeability of parts is expressed by No1~6 as shown in the table below.

<Interchangeability>

1	Interchangeable.
2	Current type can be used in place of new type. New type cannot be used in place of current type.
3	Current type cannot be used in place of new type. New type can be used in place of current type.
4	Not interchangeable.
5	Interchangeable if replaced with same types of releted parts in use.
6	Others.

・New & Addition, Change, Abolition, and Quantity change are expressed with the marks shown in the table below.

<Change of Division>

New & Addition	N
Change	↻
Abolition	⊠
Q'uantity (increase) /Others	☆
Q'uantity (decrease)	★
Correction	C

・Running Change of Effective Time is expressed as R/C.

<Effective Time>

R / C	Running Change

補修部品のランク付

市場における補修部品の在庫管理が、適正に運営出来る手助けとなることを、目的とします。

Aランク ： メンテナンスパーツ、メンテナンスパーツには入っていないがメンテナンスパーツに近い消耗パーツ。
Bランク ： 性能・機能パーツ（センサー、クラッチ等の電気パーツ）、消耗パーツ。
Eランク ： 基板含むユニットパーツ。
Dランク ： 整備パーツ（外装、パッキング、同梱パーツ）。
Cランク ： 上記ランク以外のパーツ（基板の子部品を除いたもの）。

DEFINITION

Rank A : Maintenance parts, and consumable parts which are not included in but closely related to maintenance parts
Rank B : Performance/function parts (sensors, clutches, and other electrical parts), consumable parts
Rank E : Unit parts including PWB
Rank D : Preparation parts (External fitting, packing, parts packed together)
Rank C : Parts other than the above (excluding sub components of PWB)

安全性・信頼性確保のため部品は、必ず正規のものをご使用下さい。
⚠印の商品は、安全上重要な部品です。交換をする時は、安全及び性能維持のため必ず指定の部品をご使用下さい。
Because parts marked with "⚠" is indispensable for the machine safety maintenance and operation, it must be replaced with the parts specific to the product specification.

○ 当モデルのサービス資料には、この資料以外にサービスマニュアル（回路図含む）があります。合わせてご利用下さい。
○ Other than this Parts Guide, please refer to documents Service Manual(including Circuit Diagram)of this model.
○ Please use the 13 digit code described in the right hand corner of front cover of the document, when you place an order.
○ For U.S. only-Use order codes provided in advertising literature. Do not order from parts department.

---

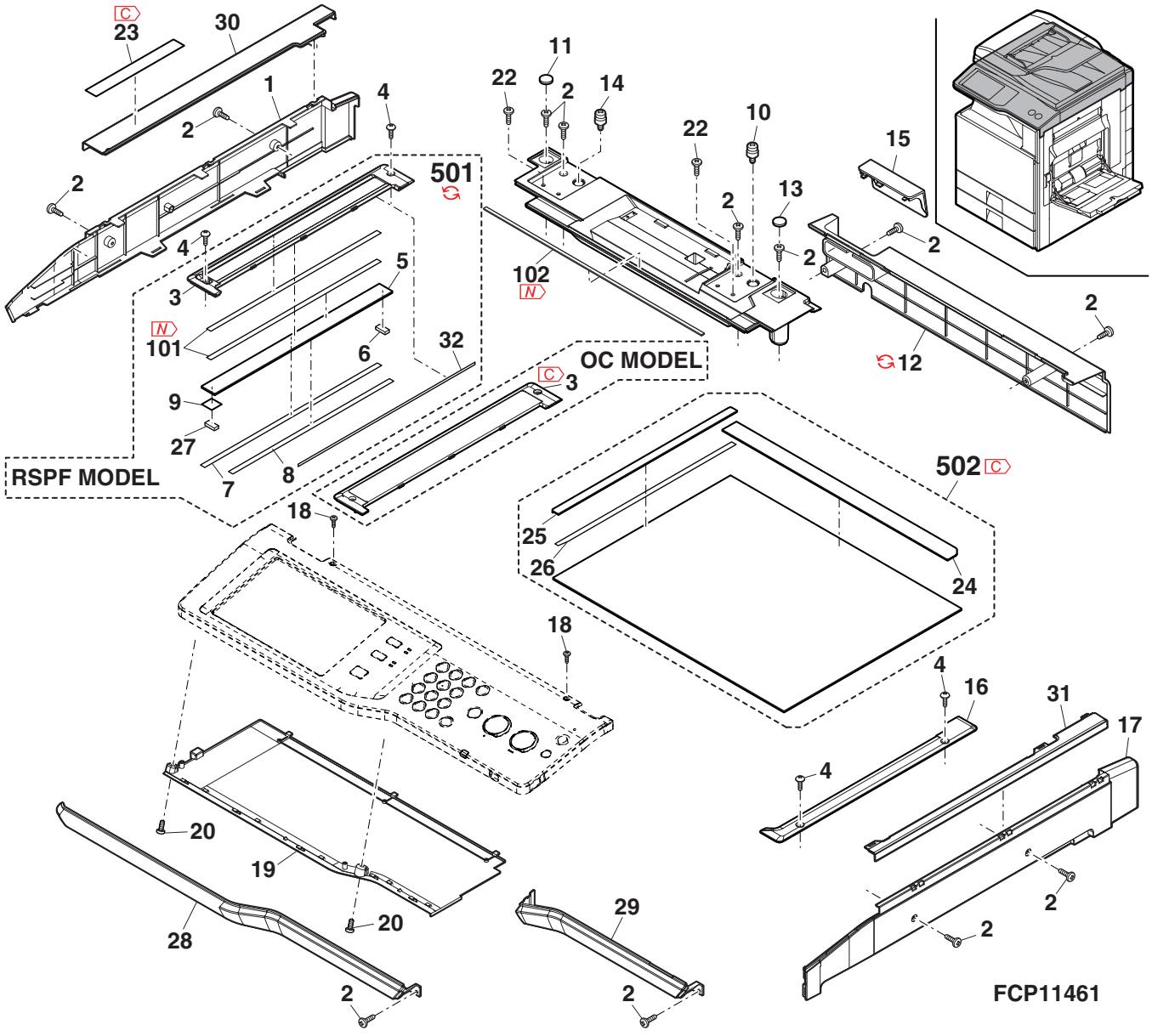
1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	GCAB-1289FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Top cabinet left lower(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] 上ｷｬﾋﾞ左下		
	GCAB-1259FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	D	Top cabinet left lower(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] 上ｷｬﾋﾞ左下		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	ⓒ LFiX-0624FCAZ	-	AH	DX		C	Glass fixing plate L [Missing parts code] [MX-2600G,MX-3100G] ｶﾞﾗｽ押え左		1st lot
	LFiX-0595FCAZ		AH	DX	N	C	Glass fixing plate L [except MX-2600G,MX-3100G] ｶﾞﾗｽ押え左		
4	XBTS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	PGLSP0109FCZ1		BB	GD	N	A	SPF slit glass [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｽﾘｯﾄｶﾞﾗｽ		
6	PGUMS0283FCZ2		AA	DJ		C	Table glass gum [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		
7	PSHEZ5368FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	SPF glass fixing sheet L(Long) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｶﾞﾗｽ固定ｼｰﾄ左		
8	PSHEZ5367FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	SPF glass fixing sheet R(Short) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｶﾞﾗｽ固定ｼｰﾄ右		
9	PSHEZ5366FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	White sheet [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] 白ﾏｲﾗｰ		
10	LX-BZ1129FCPZ		AG	DX		C	SPF step screw R [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF 段ﾋﾞｽ R		
11	PCŌVP0941FCA3		AD	DJ	N	D	Top cabinet rear cover LP 上ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ LP		
12	GCŌV-0241FCZ1		AU	FG		D	Top cabinet rear cover 上ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	GCŌV-0241FCZ2	1	AU	FG	N	D	Top cabinet rear cover [Commonization] 上ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ		11/03 R/C
13	PCŌVP0911FCA3		AD	DJ	N	D	Top cabinet rear cover RP 上ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ RP		
14	LX-BZ0776FCPZ		AG	DD		C	Step screw R [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] 段ﾋﾞｽ R		
15	GFTA-0028FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Top cabinet rear cover lid [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 上ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ蓋		
16	LFiX-0596FCAZ		AG	DX	N	C	Glass fixing plate R ｶﾞﾗｽ押え右		
17	GCAB-1257FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	D	Top cabinet right lower 上ｷｬﾋﾞ右下		
18	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
19	LDAiU0805FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Operation base plate A(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] 操作台板 A		
	LDAiU0783FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	D	Operation base plate A(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] 操作台板 A		
20	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
22	XBTSC50P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(5×16) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] ﾋﾞｽ		
23	TLABH5411FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	D	Copy prohibition caution label (Japan only) ｺﾋﾟｰ禁止注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	ⓒ TLABH5425FCZZ	-	AF	DS		D	Copy prohibition caution label (Canada only) ｺﾋﾟｰ禁止注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		1st lot

1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
24	CPLTP6571FC08		AP	EQ	N	C	Document regulation plate (Japan only) 原稿基準板		
	CPLTP6571FC09		AP	EQ	N	C	Document regulation plate (except Japan,Taiwan) 原稿基準板		
	CPLTP6571FC10		AN	EQ	N	C	Document regulation plate (Taiwan) 原稿基準板		
25	CPLTP6570FC05		AH	DX	N	C	Index plate (Japan only) 指標板		
	CPLTP6570FC06		AH	DX	N	C	Index plate (except Japan,Taiwan) 指標板		
	CPLTP6570FC07		AH	DX	N	C	Index plate (Taiwan) 指標板		
26	PSHEZ5361FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Shading sheet ｼｪｰﾃﾞｨﾝｸﾞｼｰﾄ		
27	PSHEZ5971FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	SPF glass sheet SPF ｶﾞﾗｽｼｰﾄ		
28	LDAiU0806FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	Operation base plate B(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] 操作台板 B		
	LDAiU0784FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	Operation base plate B(8.5) [except MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G,North America] 操作台板 B		
29	LDAiU0785FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	Operation base plate C(8.5) (North America) 操作台板 C		
30	GCAB-1258FCZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Top cabinet left upper 上ｷｬﾋﾞ左上		
31	GCAB-1256FCZZ		AK	DX	N	D	Top cabinet right upper 上ｷｬﾋﾞ右上		
32	PMLT-1790FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	SPF glass cushion SPF ｶﾞﾗｽﾓﾙﾄ		
101	N PSHEP6099FCZZ	-	AD	DJ		C	SPF glass rear sheet [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｶﾞﾗｽ後ｼｰﾄ	CCJ753/ CCE681	09/05 mid
102	N PMLT-1896FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Rail cution ﾚｰﾙﾓﾙﾄ	ARJ971/ ARE975	10/03
501	DUNT-8035FCZZ		BP	LP	N	E	SPF glass unit [MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8035FC11	3	BP	LP		E	SPF glass unit [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/FN/N,MX-3100FG/FN/N] SPF ｶﾞﾗｽﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ753/ CCE681	09/05 mid
502	DUNT-8060DS11		BB	GD	N	E	Table glass (Japan only) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽ		
	DUNT-8060DSZZ		BB	GD	N	E	Table glass (except Japan,Taiwan) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽ		
	C DUNT-8060DS12	-	BB	GD		E	Table glass (Taiwan) ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽ		-

1 外装 1(Exteriors 1)



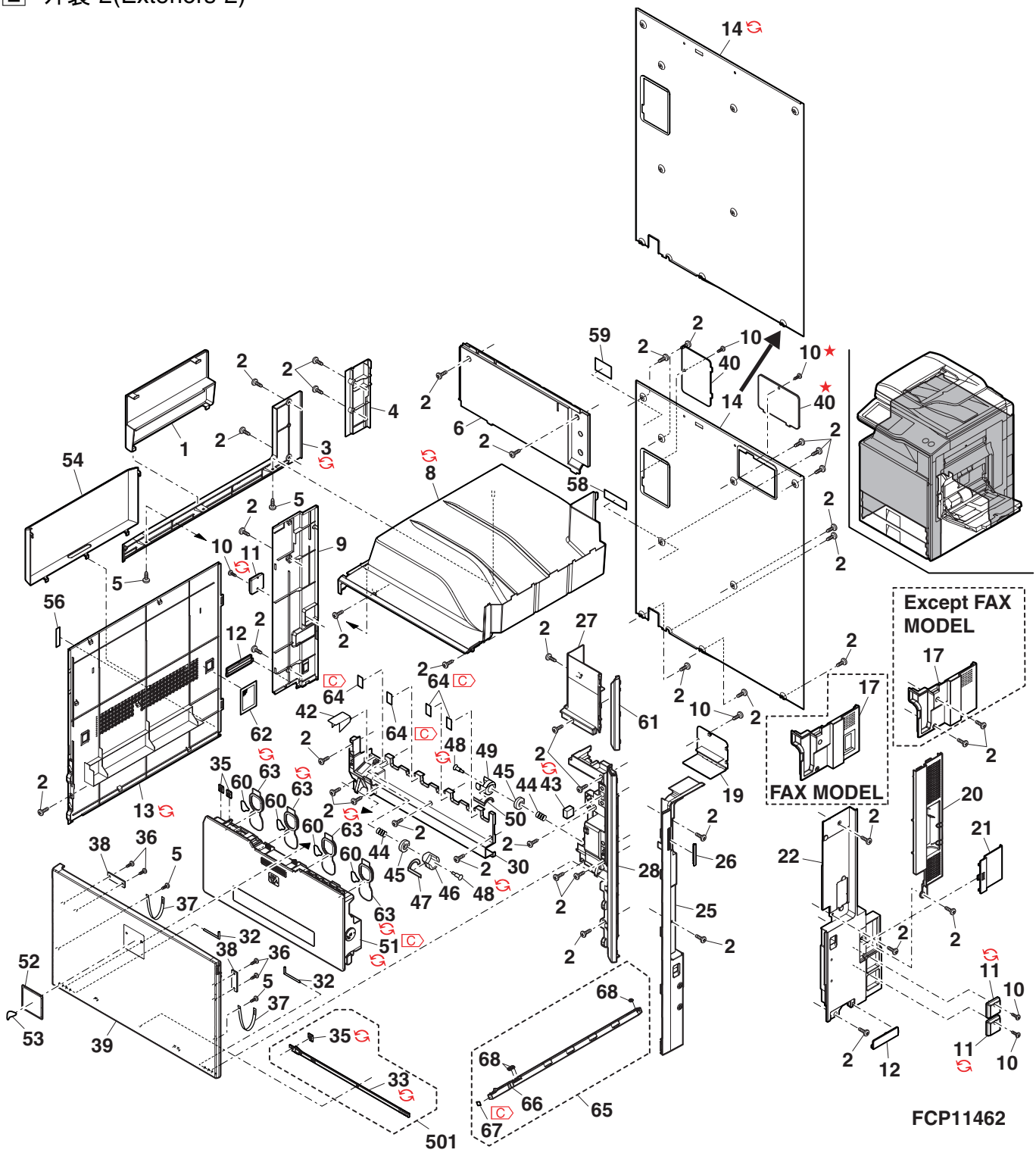
2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	GCOV-0242FCZ1		AR	EQ		D	Delivery cover	排紙ｶﾊﾞｰ		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	GCAB-1102FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Delivery tray left	排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ左		
	GCAB-1102FCZ1	3	AP	EG		D	Delivery tray left [Improve performance]	排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ左		- R/C
4	GCAB-1097FCZZ		AK	DX		D	Left cabinet R	左ｷｬﾋﾞ後		
5	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
6	GCAB-1103FCAZ		AT	EZ	N	D	Delivery tray rear joint cabinet	排紙ﾄﾚｲ後連結ｷｬﾋﾞ		
8	GCAB-1101FCA1		BB	GD	N	D	Delivery tray cabinet	排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ		
	GCAB-1101FCA3	3	BB	GD		D	Delivery tray cabinet [Improve performance]	排紙ﾄﾚｲｷｬﾋﾞ		08/08 R/C
9	GCAB-1116FCZZ		AS	EQ		D	Left cabinet lower rear	左ｷｬﾋﾞ下後		
10	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		- R/C
11	PFTA-0135FCPZ		AD	DJ		D	Connector cover B	ｺﾈｸﾀｰﾌﾀ B		
	PFTA-0135FCP1	1	AD	DJ		D	Connector cover B	ｺﾈｸﾀｰﾌﾀ B		08/09 R/C
12	GCAB-1115FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Desk joint cover	ﾃﾞｽｸ連結用蓋		
13	GCAB-1096FCZ1		BC	GD	N	D	Left cabinet	左ｷｬﾋﾞ		
	GCAB-1096FCZ3	1	BA	FX	N	D	Left cabinet	左ｷｬﾋﾞ		10/10
	GCAB-1096FCZ2	3	BC	FX		D	Left cabinet [Improve performance]	左ｷｬﾋﾞ		- R/C
14	GCAB-1114FCZ2		BD	GJ	N	D	Rear cabinet	後ｷｬﾋﾞ		
	GCAB-1114FCZ3	1	BD	GJ		D	Rear cabinet	後ｷｬﾋﾞ		- R/C
17	GCAB-1095FCZ1		AL	EB		D	Right joint cabinet (Japan only)	右連結ｷｬﾋﾞ		
	GCAB-1095FCZZ		AL	EB		D	Right joint cabinet (except Japan)	右連結ｷｬﾋﾞ		
19	GFTA-0027FCZZ		AG	DS		D	Desk joint cover R	ﾃﾞｽｸ連結ﾌﾀ後		
20	GCOV-0281FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	D	Right cabinet R cover	右ｷｬﾋﾞ後ｶﾊﾞｰ		
21	PCOVP1878FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Ozone filter cover	ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
22	GCAB-1094FCZ1		AU	EZ		D	Right cabinet R	右ｷｬﾋﾞ後		
25	GCAB-1254FCZZ		AT	EZ	N	D	Right cabinet F	右ｷｬﾋﾞ前		
26	PFTAP0150FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Card reader cover	ｶｰﾄﾞﾘｰﾀﾞｰﾌﾀ		
27	GCAB-1252FCZZ		AL	EB	N	D	Front cabinet upper	前ｷｬﾋﾞ上		
28	PCOVP2183FCZZ		AV	FG	N	D	Frame cover A	ﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰA		
30	PCOVP1869FCA3		AR	EQ	N	D	Frame cover B	ﾌﾚｰﾑｶﾊﾞｰB		
32	MHNG-0220FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Front cabinet hinge	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾋﾝｼﾞ		
33	PBARP0045FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	LSU cleaning bar	LSU ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞ棒		
	PBARP0045FCZ2	1	AE	DJ		C	LSU cleaning bar	LSU ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞ棒		08/09 R/C
35	CDAiU0699DS71		AK	EB		A	LSU cleaning base	LSU ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞﾍﾞｰｽ		
	CDAiU0699DS72	1	AH	DX	N	A	LSU cleaning base	LSU ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞﾍﾞｰｽ		10/03 R/C
36	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
37	LBNDZ0077FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Front cabinet band	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
38	LPLTM5027FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MG catch plate S	MG ｷｬｯﾁﾌﾟﾚｰﾄS		
39	GCAB-1251FCZZ		BA	FX	N	D	Front cabinet	前ｷｬﾋﾞ		
40	GFTA-0026FCZ1		AF	DS		D	Rear cabinet cover	後ｷｬﾋﾞ用ﾌﾀ		
	★ GFTA-0026FCZ1	-	AF	DS		D	Rear cabinet cover	後ｷｬﾋﾞ用ﾌﾀ		- R/C
42	PCOVP1870FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Power supply switch cover	電源ｽｲｯﾁｶﾊﾞｰ		
43	PMAGT0015FCPZ		AF	DS		C	Magnet catch(10P)	ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ		
	PMAGT0146FCZZ	1	AF	DS	N	C	Magnet catch	ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ		10/03
44	MSPRC3507FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Damper pressure spring	ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
45	MCAMP0118FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Damper cam	ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰｶﾑ		
46	LHLDZ1712FCA1		AC	DJ	N	C	Waste toner box holder L	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞｯｸｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰL		
47	PSHEZ5455FCZ1		AG	DJ		C	Damper sheet L	ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰｼｰﾄL		
48	LX-BZ0747FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Step screw(M4)	段ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ0747FCPZ	1	AB	DD		C	Step screw(M4)	段ﾋﾞｽ(M4)		10/08
49	LHLDZ1713FCA1		AC	DJ	N	C	Waste toner box holder R	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞｯｸｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰR		
50	PSHEZ5456FCZ1		AG	DJ		C	Damper sheet R	ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰｼｰﾄR		
51	〈C〉CYOK-0064DS53	-	BA	FX		A	Waste toner bottle [Missing parts code]	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙ		1st lot
	CYOK-0064DS55	3	BA	FX		A	Waste toner bottle	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙ	CCJ704/CCE631	08/12 mid
52	CBDGD0062FC02		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-2600FG]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC03		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-2600FN]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC04		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-2600N]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC06		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-3100FG]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC07		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-3100FN]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC08		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-3100N]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC01		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-2600G]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC05		AH	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-3100G]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC47		AH	DX	N	C	Model name plate [MX-2301N]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	CBDGD0062FC44		AG	DX	N	D	Model name plate [MX-2301FN]	機種名ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
53	HBDGD0059FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Front cabinet badge	前ｷｬﾋﾞﾊﾞｯｼﾞ		
54	PCOVP2022FCZ1		AP	EQ		D	Manual storage cover	取説収納ｶﾊﾞｰ		
56	TLABZ5112FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Heater switch label (Japan only)	ﾋｰﾀｰｽｲｯﾁﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
58	TLABH5200FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Laser caution label (Japan only)	ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞｺｰｼｮﾝﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
59	TCAUA1069FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Service caution label (except Japan)	ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
60	PMLT-1780FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Waste toner bottle cushion	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙｸｯｼｮﾝ		
61	GCAB-1253FCZZ		AF	DS	N	D	Front joint cabinet	前連結ｷｬﾋﾞ		
62	PFiLZ0339FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	D	Left cabinet filter	左ｷｬﾋﾞﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		

2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
63	PMLT-1425FCZ5		AG	DX	N	C	Waste toner box cushion 廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
	PMLT-1425FCZ6	1	AG	DX	N	C	Waste toner box cushion 廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ ｸｯｼｮﾝ		10/10
64	TLABZ5440FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		D	LSUCL label [Missing parts code] LSUCL ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		1st lot
65	CBARP0047DS51		AR	EQ	N	E	MC cleaner unit MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
66	PBARP0047FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	MC cleaner bar MC ｸﾘｰﾅ棒		
67	TLABZ5439FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		D	MC CL label [Missing parts code] MC CL ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		1st lot
68	CCLEZ0211FC01		AE	DS	N	A	MC cleaner roller MC ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾛ		
501	CDAiU0699DS51		AL	EB		E	LSU cleaning unit(10P) LSU ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

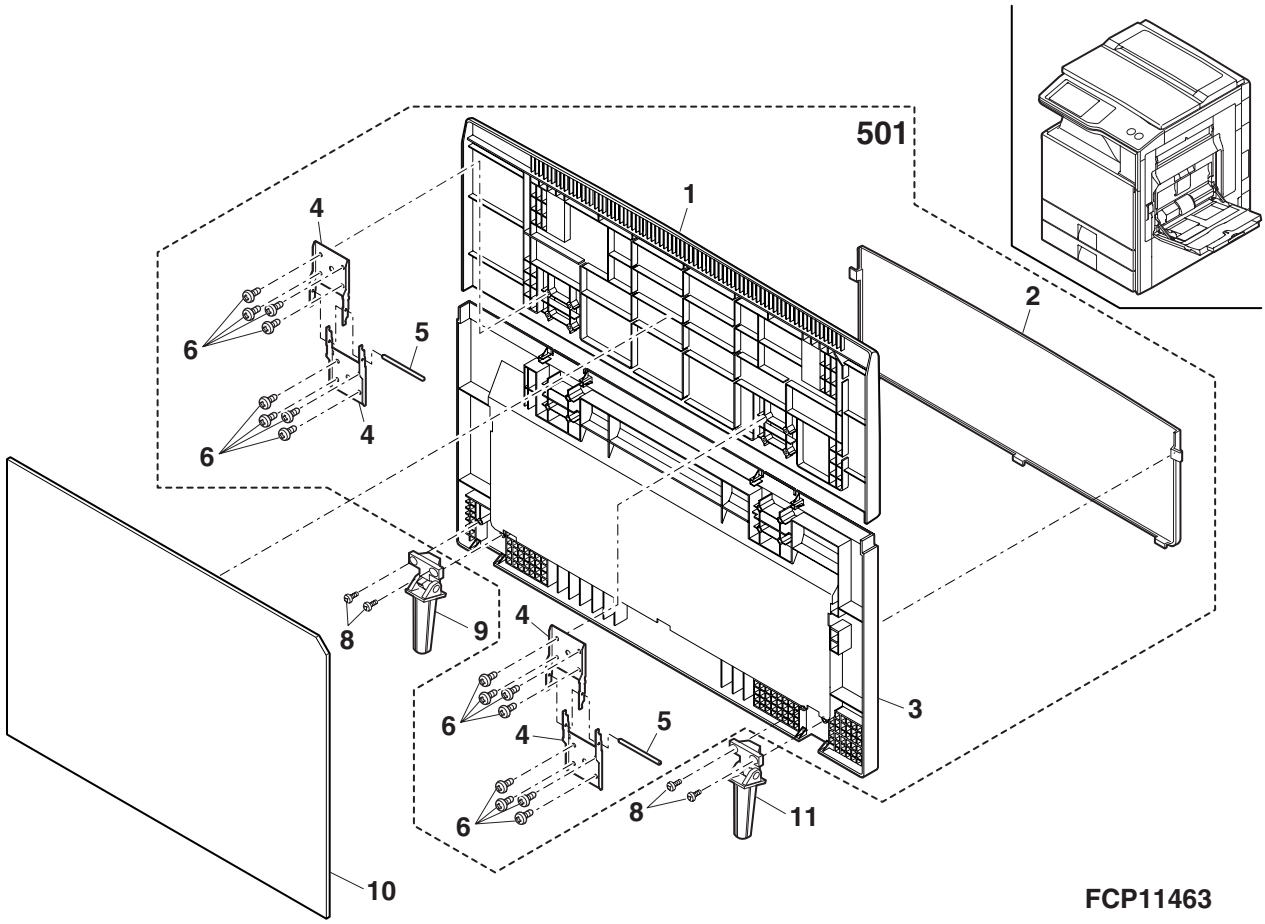
2 外装 2(Exteriors 2)



3 OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (OC cover unit)[MX-2600G,MX-3100G]

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	GCOV-0243FCZ1	AY	FQ		D	OC cover F	OC ｶﾊﾞｰ F
2	GCOV-0247FCZZ	AS	EQ		D	OC stocker	OC ｽﾄｯｶｰ
3	GCOV-0244FCZZ	BA	FX		D	OC cover R	OC ｶﾊﾞｰ R
4	MHNG-0218FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	OC cover hinge	OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾋﾝｼﾞ
5	LPiNS0346FCZZ	AE	DS		C	OC cover hinge pin	OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾋﾝｼﾞﾋﾟﾝ
6	XJBS740P08000	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
8	XJBS740P10000	AB	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
9	MHNG-0221FCZ1	AT	EZ		C	OC hinge L	OC ﾋﾝｼﾞ L
10	PSHEZ5345FCZ1	AX	FQ		C	OC cushion	OC ﾏｯﾄ P
11	MHNG-0222FCZ1	AT	EZ		C	OC hinge R	OC ﾋﾝｼﾞ R
501	CCOV-0243FC31	BL	HL		E	OC cover unit	OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ
	(Unit)						
901	CCOV-0243DS51	BR	LX		E	OC cover unit	OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ

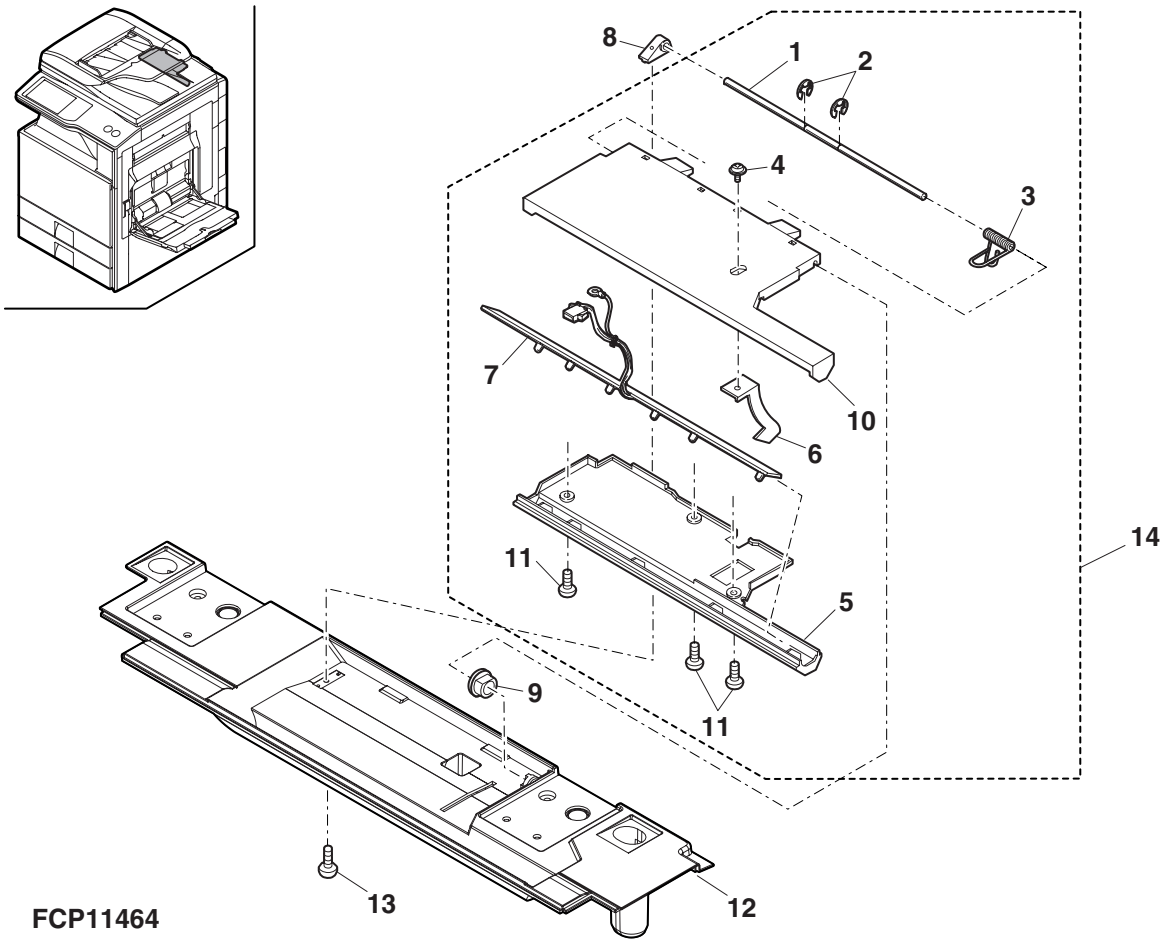
3 OC ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (OC cover unit)[MX-2600G,MX-3100G]



4 原稿検知ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Document detect unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NSFTZ1805FCPZ		AM	EG		C	Document detect fulcrum shaft	原稿検知支点軸		
2	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	MSPRT1563FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Document detect spring	原稿検知 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	MARMP0148FCZ4		AM	EG	N	C	Document detect arm lower	原稿検知ｱｰﾑ下		
6	PSLDP0183FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Document detect shading plate N	原稿検知遮光板 N		
7	CPWBF1453FCE3		AS	EQ		E	ORS LED PWB	ORS LED 基板		
8	LHLDZ1085FCZ4		AD	DJ	N	C	Document detect fulcrum holder	原稿検知支点 ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
9	LBSHZ0364FCZ1		AB	DJ	N	C	Document detect bush	原稿検知ﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
10	MARMP0147FCZ4		AM	EG	N	C	Document detect arm upper	原稿検知ｱｰﾑ上		
11	XEPS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	GCAB-1100FCAZ		AS	EQ	N	D	Top cabinet rear	上ｷｬﾋﾞ後		
13	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	CARMP0147DS59		BA	FX	N	E	Document detector luminescence unit	原稿検知発光 ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-8061DSZZ		CL	UT	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[6],[7],[8]) [except MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2600N, MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS16		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS21		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2301FN/N]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	◇C◇ DUNT-8061DS12	-	CL	UT		E	Optical unit [Missing parts code] (include Block[1]-16,[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2600G,MX-3100G]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	◇C◇ DUNT-8061DS24	-	CG	UM		E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2301N(South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ P2L		-

4 原稿検知ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Document detect unit)



5 操作部 (Operation unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	CPNLC0282FC03		AN	EG	N	D	Operation panel B(8.5) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B J		
	CPNLC0282FC04		AN	EG	N	D	Operation panel B(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(except Taiwan)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B EX		
	CPNLC0282FC07		AQ	EQ	N	D	Operation panel B(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B		
	CPNLC0289FC01		AN	EG	N	D	Operation panel B(8.1) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B J		
	CPNLC0289FC02		AN	EG	N	D	Operation panel B(8.1) [MX-2301N,MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ B EX		
4	CPNLC0281FC01		AT	EZ	N	D	Operation panel A(8.5) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A J		
	CPNLC0281FC03	3	AT	EZ		D	Operation panel A(8.5) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A J		08/08
	CPNLC0281FC02		AT	EZ	N	D	Operation panel A(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A EX		
	CPNLC0281FC05		AT	EZ	N	D	Operation panel A(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A		
	CPNLC0281FC04	3	AT	EZ		D	Operation panel A(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(except Taiwan)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A EX		08/08
	CPNLC0288FC01		AS	EQ	N	D	Operation panel A(8.1) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A J		
	CPNLC0288FC02		AS	EQ	N	D	Operation panel A(8.1) [MX-2301N,MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙ A EX		
5	PLNS-0104FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	B	Mode key lens(8.5)[MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ用ﾚﾝｽﾞ		
	PLNS-0116FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	B	Mode key lens(8.1) [MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ用ﾚﾝｽﾞ		
	PLNS-0116FCZ1	3	AC	DJ		B	Mode key lens(8.1) [Improve performance] [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ用ﾚﾝｽﾞ		08/10 mid
6	JBTN-0282FCAZ		AE	DS	N	C	Mode key A(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ A		
	JBTN-0301FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Mode key(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ		
7	CBTN-0290FC01		AK	DX	N	C	10 key ﾃﾝｷｰ		
8	CBTN-0291FC01		AG	DX	N	C	CA key (Japan only) CA ｷｰ J		
	CBTN-0291FC02		AG	DX	N	C	CA key (except Japan) CA ｷｰ EX		
9	CBTN-0292FC01		AG	DX	N	C	Stop key ｽﾄｯﾌﾟｷｰ		
10	PLNS-0105FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	B	PS key lens 電源ｷｰﾚﾝｽﾞ		
11	CBTN-0294FC01		AF	DS	N	C	Power supply switch key 電源ｷｰ		
12	CBTN-0293FC01		AH	DX	N	C	Power saving switch key 節電ｷｰ		
13	PFiLW0331FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Copy key ring ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	JBTN-0295FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Copy key ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰ		
16	CPWBF1658FC31		AQ	EQ		E	Power supply switch PWB 電源ｽｲｯﾁ基板		
17	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
19	CPWBF1815FC32		BN	LE	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.5) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] MFP OPE 基板		
	CPWBF1815FC34	1	BU	NN	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.5) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] MFP OPE 基板		10/11
	CPWBF1815FC31		BN	LE	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] MFP OPE 基板		
	CPWBF1815FC33	1	BS	MW	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] MFP OPE 基板		10/11
	CPWBF1816FC32		BN	LE	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.1) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] MFP OPE 基板		
	CPWBF1816FC34	1	BU	NN	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.1) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] MFP OPE 基板		10/11
	CPWBF1816FC31	-	BS	MJ		E	MFP OPE PWB(8.1) [Missing parts code] [MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2301N] MFP OPE 基板		1st lot
	CPWBF1816FC33	1	BU	NN	N	E	MFP OPE PWB(8.1)[MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2301N] MFP OPE 基板		10/11
20	HPNLH0284FCPZ		BF	GN	N	D	Touch panel(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	HPNLH0284FCP1	5	BF	GN		D	Touch panel(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ	CCJ790/ CCE710	09/07 mid
	HPNLH0264FCZZ		BF	GN		D	Touch panel(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ		
	HPNLH0264FCZ1	5	BD	GN	N	D	Touch panel(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ (8.1)	CCJ887/ CCE791	10/05 R/C
21	PSHEP5508FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Touch panel fixing sheet(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ取付ｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEZ4906FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Touch panel fixing sheet(8.1) [MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ取付ｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEZ5764FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		C	Touch panel fixing sheet(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ﾀｯﾁﾊﾟﾈﾙ取付ｼｰﾄ		08/10
22	LHLDZ1942FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	LCD holder A(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		
	LHLDZ2020FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	LCD holder A(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		
23	VVLLQ085Y3D-A		CE	UH	N	B	LCD(LCDWVGA8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD		
	VVLLQ085Y3D-B	4	CE	UH	N	B	LCD(LCDWVGA8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD		09/10 R/C
	VVL81HB1T03-A		BV	RB		B	LCD(HVBW8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD		
	VVLMM81T02B-1	1	BZ	TR	N	B	LCD(HVBW8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD		11/06
24	QCNW-0250FCPZ		AZ	FQ	N	C	LCD-FFC(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD-FFC		
	QCNW-0257FCPZ	1	AE	DJ	N	C	LCD-FFC(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD-FFC		09/06
	QCNW-0249FCPZ		AZ	FQ	N	C	LCD-FFC(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD-FFC		
	QCNW-0257FCPZ	-	AE	DJ	N	C	LCD-FFC(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] LCD-FFC		1st lot

5 操作部 (Operation unit)

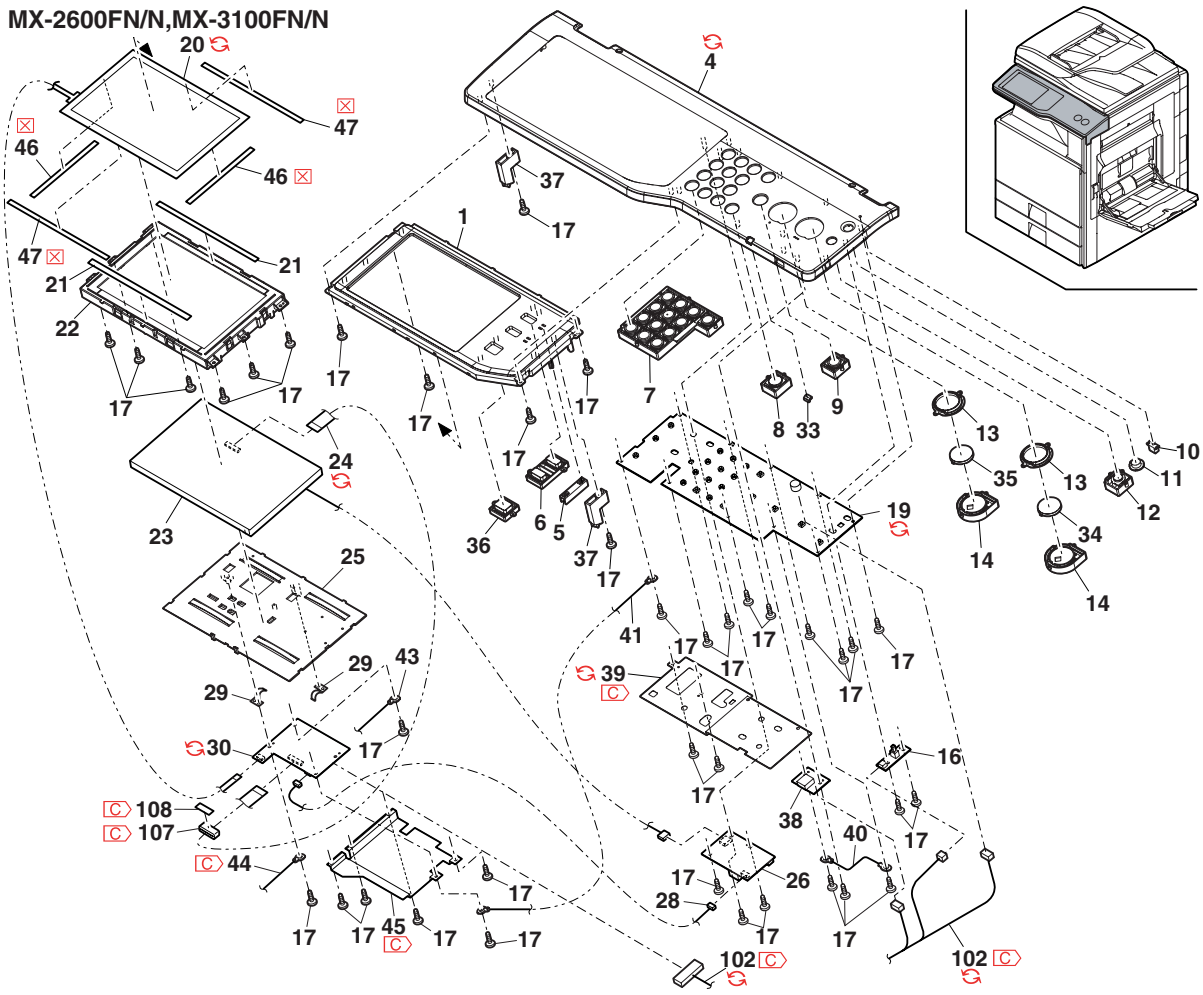
NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
25	LHLDZ1943FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	LCD holder B(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ B		
	LHLDZ2021FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	LCD holder B(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ B		
26	CPWBF1829FC31		BC	GJ	N	E	LCD inverter PWB(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰ基板		
	CPWBF1677FC31		AY	FQ		E	LCD inverter PWB(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰ基板		
28	DHAi-4269FCPZ		AH	DX	N	C	Inverter harness(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4267FCPZ		AE	DS	N	C	Inverter harness(8.1) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4267FCP1	1	BS	MW	N	C	Inverter harness(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		09/06 mid
29	MSPRP3009FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	LCD earth plate LCD 用ｱｰｽ板		
30	CPWBX1819FCE1		BE	GN	N	E	LVDS PWB(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LVDS 基板		
	CPWBX1819FCE2	1	BE	GN		E	LVDS PWB(8.5) [include No.101][MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LVDS 基板		08/09
	CPWBX1819FCE3	1	BE	GN		E	LVDS PWB(8.5) [Without No.101] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] LVDS 基板		09/01
	CPWBX1889FCE1		BD	GN		E	LVDS PWB(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] LVDS 基板		
	CPWBX1818FCE1	-	BB	GD		E	LVDS PWB(8.1) [Missing parts code] [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LVDS 基板		1st lot
33	PLNS-0106FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	B	Lens for FAX (Japan only) FAX お知らせﾗﾝﾌﾟﾚﾝｽﾞ		
34	CFiLW0332FC01		AL	EB	N	D	Copy key filter(Color) ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰﾌｨﾙﾀｰ(ｶﾗｰ)		
35	CFiLW0332FC02		AL	EB	N	D	Copy key filter(Monochrome) ｺﾋﾟｰｷｰ ﾌｨﾙﾀｰ (ﾓﾉｸﾛ)		
36	JBTN-0283FCAZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Mode key B(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ﾓｰﾄﾞｷｰ B		
37	LHLDZ1944FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Joint holder(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] 連結用ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
38	CPWBN1817FCE1		AQ	EQ	N	E	USB CN PWB USB ｺﾈｸﾀｰ基板		
39	PSHEP5979FCZ1	-	AE	DS		C	OPE Protect sheet(8.5) [Missing parts code] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] OPE 保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		1st lot
	PSHEP5979FCZ2	3	AE	DS		C	OPE Protect sheet(8.5) [Improve performance] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] OPE 保護ﾏｲﾗｰ	CCJ800/ CCE717	08/12 R/C
40	DHAi-4231FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	LSU earth harness LSU ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
41	DHAi-3193FC11		AC	DJ		C	Panel earth harness (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾊﾟﾈﾙｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
42	DHAi-3925FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	OPE earth harness(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N(except South Africa, MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] OPE ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
43	DHAi-3584FCZZ		AE	DS		C	OPE mesh earth harness(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] OP ﾒｯｼｭｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
44	DHAi-4384FCPZ	-	AF	DS		C	LVDS earth harness(8.5) [Missing parts code] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LVDS ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
45	CSHEZ6086FC01	-	BC	GD		C	LCD shield sheet(8.5) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] LCD ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		-
	PSHEZ5989FCZ1	-	AL	EB		C	LVDS shield sheet(8.5) [Missing parts code] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] LVDS ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		1st lot
46	PSHEP5996FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	LCD sheet B LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ B		
	PSHEP5996FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	LCD sheet B LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ B	CCJ790/ CCE710	09/07 mid
	PSHEP5996FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	LCD sheet B LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ B	CCJ887/ CCE791	10/05
47	PSHEP5995FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	LCD sheet A(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ A		
	PSHEP5995FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	LCD sheet A(8.5) [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ A	CCJ790/ CCE710	09/07 mid
	PSHEP5998FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	LCD sheet A(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ A		
	PSHEP5998FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	LCD sheet A(8.1) [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G] LCD ﾏｲﾗｰ A(8.1)	CCJ887/ CCE791	10/05
101	PSHEP6017FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	Earth terminal protect sheet(8.5) [Contained in CPWBX1819FCE2] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ｱｰｽ端子保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		08/09
	PSHEP6017FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	Earth terminal protect sheet(8.5) [Without CPWBX1819FCE3] [MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N] ｱｰｽ端子保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		09/01
102	DHAi-4268FCP1	-	BM	HV		C	85 OPE harness [Missing parts code] 85 OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
	DHAi-4268FCP2	1	BM	HR		C	85 OPE harness [Except MX-2301FN/N] 85 OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ	CCJ800/ CCE717	08/12 R/C
	DHAi-4521FCPZ	-	BK	HC		C	OPE harness [MX-2301FN/N] OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ P2LT		-
103	CSHEZ6164FC01	-	BA	FX	N	C	LCD shield sheet(8.1) [MX-2301N(South Africa)] LCD ｼｰﾙﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		-
105	PSHEP6165FCPZ	-	AE	DS	N	C	OPE protect sheet(8.1B) [MX-2301N(South Africa)] OPE 保護ｼｰﾄ		-
106	DHAi-4384FCPZ	-	AF	DS		C	LVDS earth harness [MX-2301N(South Africa)] LVDS ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		-
107	RCORF0058FCPZ	-	AE	DS	N	C	Core [Missing parts code](Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｺｱ		1st lot
108	PTPE-0316FCZ1	-	AB	DJ		C	Tape [Missing parts code](Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾃｰﾌﾟ		09/04

5 操作部 (Operation unit)

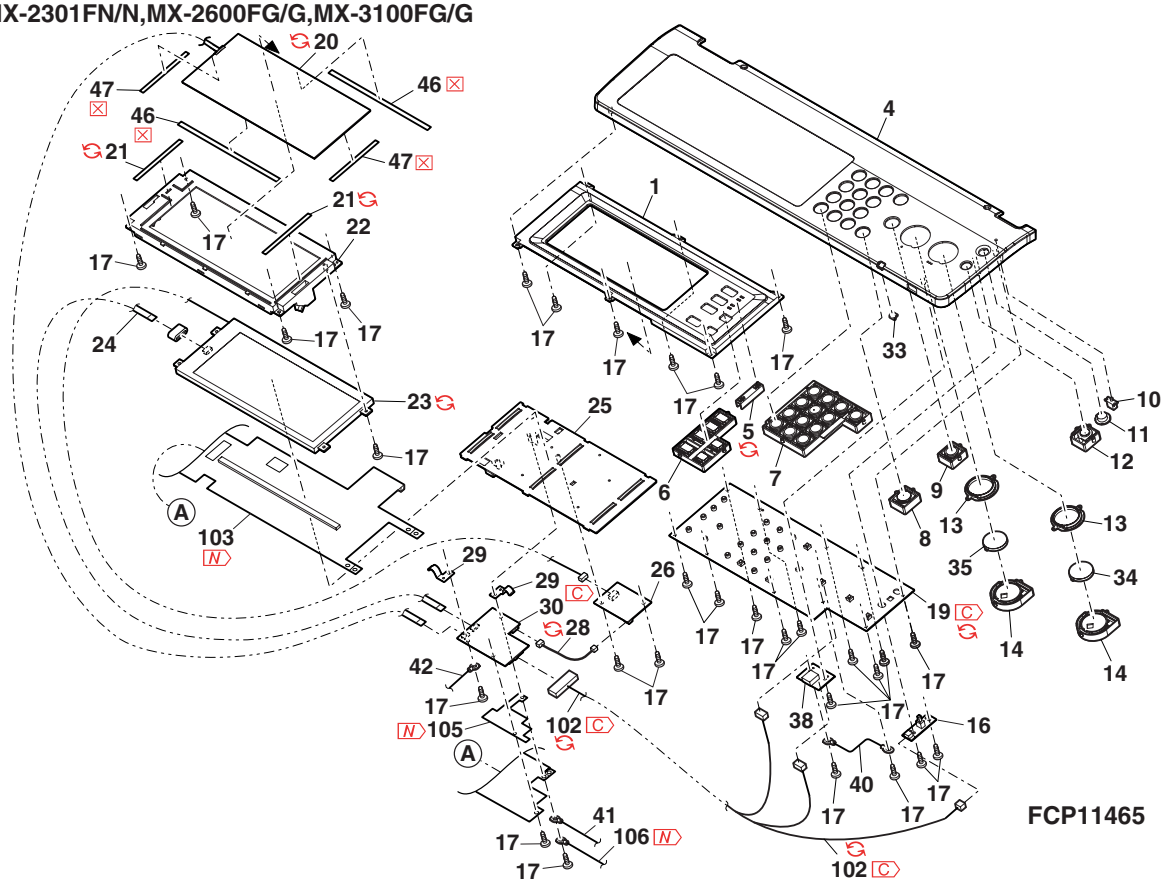
NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	(Unit)								
901	CPNLC0281DS52		CH	UP	N	E	Operation panel unit(8.5) (Except No.102) [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPNLC0281DS51		CH	UP	N	E	Operation panel unit(8.5) (Except No.102) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	C CPNLC0288DS52	-	CA	TV		E	Operation panel unit(8.1) [Missing parts code] (Except No.102) [MX-2301FN,MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	C CPNLC0288DS51	-	CA	TR		E	Operation panel unit(8.1) [Missing parts code] (Except No.102)[MX-2301N,MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	C CPNLC0281DS54	-	CH	UM		E	Operation panel unit(8.5) (Except No.102) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
	C CPNLC0281DS55	-	CH	UM		E	Operation panel unit(8.5) (Except No.102) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Brazil)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
	C CPNLC0281DS56	-	CG	UM		E	Operation panel unit(8.5) (Except No.102) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(South Africa)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
	N CPNLC0288DS54	-	CA	TV	N	E	Operation panel unit(8.1) (Except No.102) [MX-2301N(South Africa)] 操作ﾊﾟﾈﾙﾕﾆｯﾄ		-

5 操作部 (Operation unit)

MX-2600FN/N,MX-3100FN/N



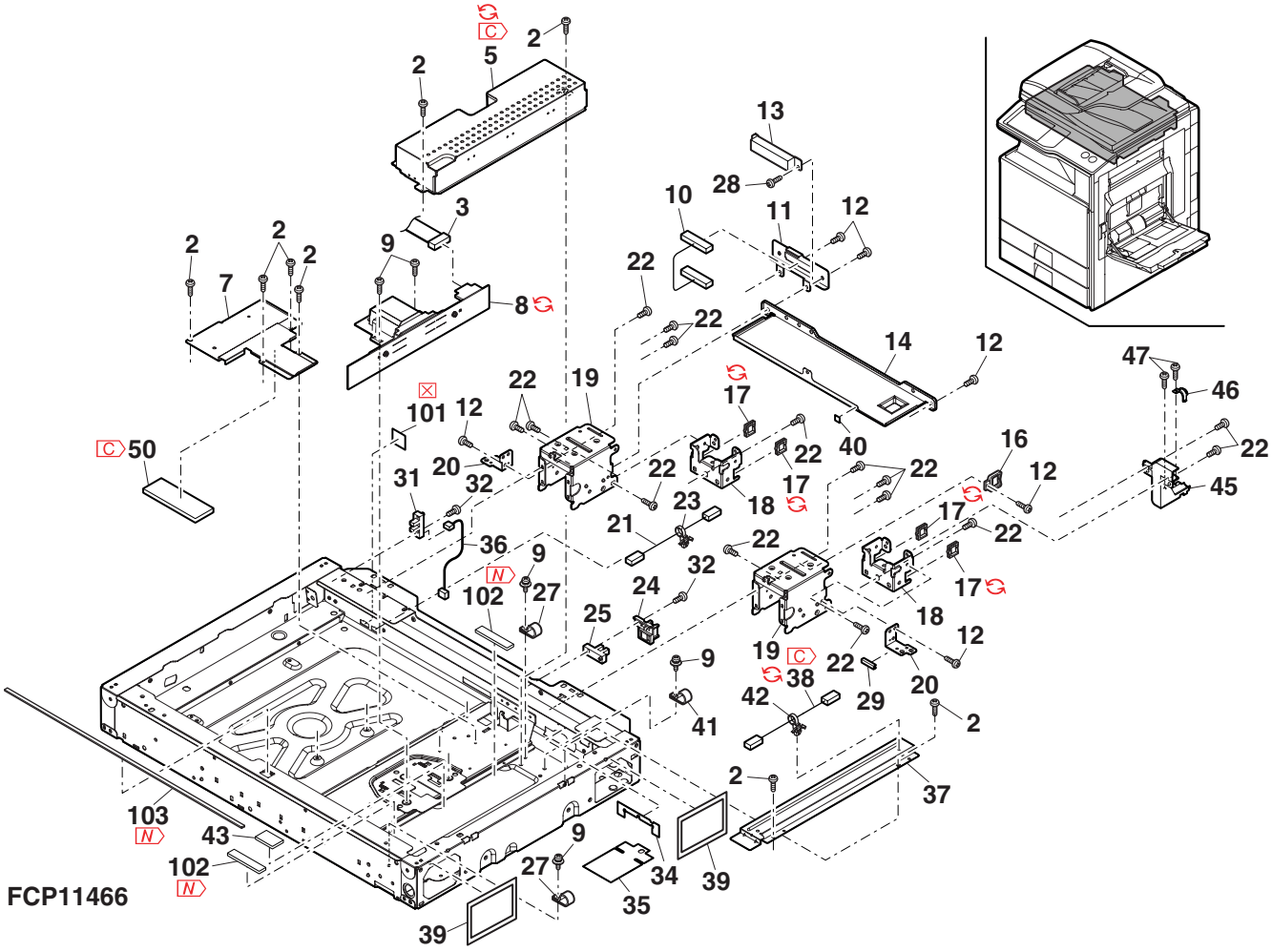
MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600FG/G,MX-3100FG/G



6 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Scanner unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
2	XHBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)		ﾋﾞｽ		
3	QCNW-0251FCPZ		BB	GD	N	C	CCD-F FFC		CCD-F FFC		
	QCNW-0262FCPZ	4	AX	FG		C	CCD-F FFC		CCD-F FFC		11/07
5	PBOX-0179FCZZ	-	AM	EG		D	Dark box	[Missing parts code]	暗箱		1st lot
	PBOX-0199FCZZ	1	AL	EB		D	Dark box	[Commonization]	暗箱		11/02 R/C
7	PCOVP2185FCZZ		AG	DS	N	D	FFC cover		FFC ｶﾊﾞｰ		
8	CPLTM7621DS51		BZ	TF	N	E	Lens unit		ﾚﾝｽﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7621DS54	1	BZ	RR		E	Lens unit		ﾚﾝｽﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		09/03
9	XHBS730P08KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)		ﾋﾞｽ		
10	DHAi-4278FCPZ		AX	FG	N	C	RSPF joint harness	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	RSPF 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	LPLTM6668FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	SPF connector fixing plate	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	SPF ｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板		
	LPLTM6774FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	SPF connector fixing plate	[MX-2301FN/N]	SPF ｺﾈｸﾀｰ取付板		
12	XHBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PCOVP1944FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	SPF connector cover	[MX-2600G,MX-3100G]	SPF ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
14	PCOVP1857FCZZ		AL	EB		D	SCN PWB cover		SCN 基板ｶﾊﾞｰ		
16	LHLDW0825FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle		ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
17	LHLDW0595FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Edge saddle(EDS2)		ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
	LHLDW1285FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EH11)		ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		08/12
18	LPLTM6523FCZZ		AF	DS		C	OC reinforce plate		OC 補強板		
19	LPLTM6522FCZZ		AK	DX		C	OC fixing plate		OC 取付板		
20	LPLTM6495FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	OC hinge fixing plate		OC ﾋﾝｼﾞ取付板		
21	DHAi-4201FCP1		BB	DX		C	SCN-WH harness 2		SCN-WH ﾊｰﾈｽ		
22	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
23	LBSHC0321FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Edging(L=30)		ｴｯｼﾞﾝｸﾞ		
24	PGiDM2111FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sensor guide		ｾﾝｻｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
25	VHPLG217L5S-1		AM	EG		B	Photo sensor(LG217L-5S)		ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
27	LBNDJ0005FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp		ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
28	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
29	LBSHC0329FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge protect(15mm)		ｴｯｼﾞ保護材		
31	VHPLG217L5A-1		AM	EG		B	Photo sensor(LG217L-5A)		ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
32	XBBS740P14000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14)		ﾋﾞｽ		
34	PSHEZ5364FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CCD harness protect sheet		CCD ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ﾏｲﾗｰ		
35	PSHEZ5365FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	CCD harness lower sheet		CCDﾊｰﾈｽ下ﾏｲﾗｰ		
36	DHAi-3744FCZZ		AF	DS		C	MHPS harness		MHPS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
37	LPLTM7618FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	OP harness plate		OP ﾊｰﾈｽ取付板		
38	DHAi-4268FCP1	-	BM	HV		C	85 OPE harness	[Missing parts code]	85 OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
	DHAi-4268FCP2	1	BM	HR		C	85 OPE harness	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	85 OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ	CCJ800/ CCE717	08/12 R/C
	DHAi-4521FCPZ	-	BK	HC		C	OPE harness	[MX-2301FN/N]	OPE ﾊｰﾈｽ P2LT		-
39	PSHEP5560FCZ1		AF	DJ		C	Scanner right sheet CJ		ｽｷｬﾅｰ右ﾏｲﾗｰ CJ		
40	PGSK-0071FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Gasket		ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
41	LBNDJ0011FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Clamp band(NK-5N)		ﾅｲﾛﾝｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
42	LBNDJ0071FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Band(RSG-100)		ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
43	PMLT-1789FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	CCD cushion		CCD ﾓﾙﾄ		
44	PMLT-1791FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	T glass cushion		T ｶﾞﾗｽ下ﾓﾙﾄ		
45	LHLDZ1700FCZZ		AF	DS		C	I/F cable holder lower	[MX-2301FN/N]	I/Fｹｰﾌﾞﾙﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ下		
46	PCOVP1901FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Interface harness cover	[MX-2301FN/N]	中継ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
47	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	[MX-2301FN/N]	ﾋﾞｽ		
50	PGSK-0082FCPZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Gasket(W35H2L85)	(Taiwan,Brazil)	ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		-
101	PSHEZ0325QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Frame lower sheet		ﾌﾚｰﾑ下ﾏｲﾗｰ		
	PSHEZ0325QSZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Frame lower sheet/Effective time=09/04 R/C		ﾌﾚｰﾑ下ﾏｲﾗｰ		09/04 R/C
102	PMLT-1293FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Cushion		防振材		08/10 mid
103	PMLT-1896FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Rail cution		ﾚｰﾙﾓﾙﾄ	ARJ971/ ARE975	10/03
	(Unit)										
901	DUNT-8061DSZZ		CL	UT	N	E	Optical unit (except No.13,28,43,include Block[1]-16,[4],[7],[8])	[except MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2600N, MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS16		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (except No.13,28,43,include Block[1]-16,[4],[7],[8])	[MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS21		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (except No.13,28,43,include Block[1]-16,[4],[7],[8])	[MX-2301FN/N]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS12	-	CL	UT		E	Optical unit (except No.13,28,43,include Block[1]-16,[4],[7],[8])	[MX-2600G,MX-3100G]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	DUNT-8061DS24	-	CG	UM		E	Optical unit (except No.13,28,43,include Block[1]-16,[4],[7],[8])	[MX-2301N(South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ P2L		-

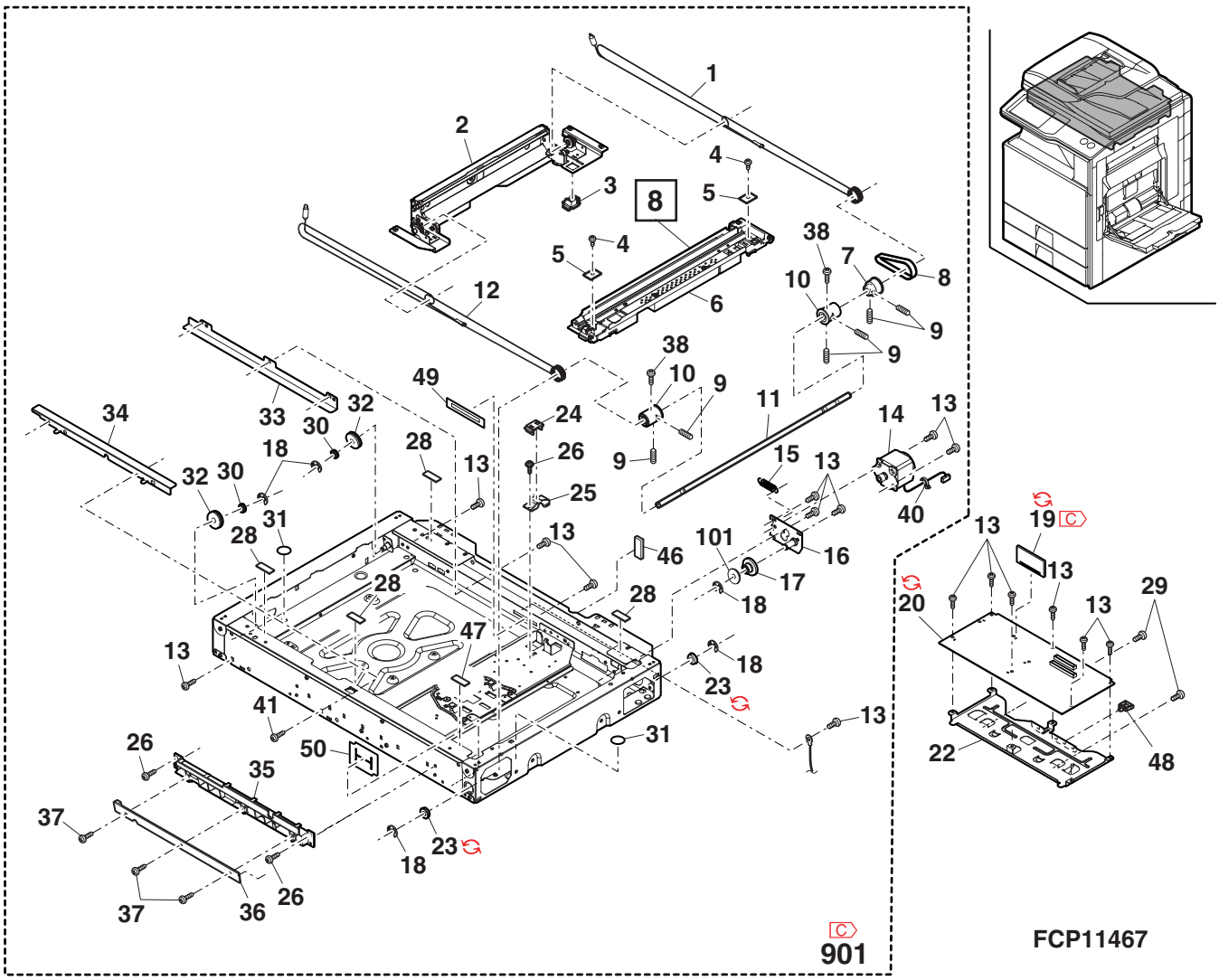
6 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Scanner unit 1)



7 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Scanner unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PWiR-0191FCP1		AN	EG		C	MB wire R MB ﾜｲﾔｰ R		
2	CHLDZ1663FC31		BC	GJ		E	2nd,3rd mirror unit 2nd,3rd ﾐﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
3	PGiDM1890FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	CL guide CL ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
4	XBBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LHLDZ1505FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire holder ﾜｲﾔｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
⚠ 6	CDAiU0619DS68		BN	LE	N	E	Lamp unit ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
7	NPLYZ0401FCZZ		BB	GD		C	Pulley(50T) ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
8	NBLTH0440FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Winder drive belt 巻取り駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
9	LX-BZ0049FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
10	NPLYZ0506FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Winder pulley 巻取りﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
11	NSFTZ2694FCPZ		AY	FQ		C	Winder drive shaft 巻取り駆動軸		
12	PWiR-0192FCP1		AN	EG		C	MB wire F MB ﾜｲﾔｰ F		
13	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	RMOTS0920FCPZ		BF	GN		B	Scanner motor ｽｷｬﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
15	MSPRT3388FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Mirror motor spring ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	CPLTM6520FC01		AH	DX		C	Mirror motor fixing plate ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰ取付板		
17	NGERH1647FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Mirror motor idle gear ﾐﾗｰﾓｰﾀｰｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
18	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	VHi28F081LD4F		AW	FG	N	B	SCU flash PWB(28F081LD4K) [Except MX-2301FN/N] SCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ基板		
	◇C VHi28F081LE7F	-	AV	FG		B	SCU flash PWB [MX-2301FN/N] SCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ基板		-
	↻ VHi28F081LF3F	3	AW	FQ	N	B	SCU flash PWB [Productivity improvement] [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] SCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ基板		1st lot
20	CPWBX1824DS51		CA	TR	N	E	Scanner PWB ｽｷｬﾅｰ基板		
	↻ CPWBX1824DS53	1	CA	TF		E	Scanner PWB ｽｷｬﾅｰ基板		09/02 R/C
	↻ CPWBX1824DS53	1	CA	TF		E	Scanner PWB [Carried-out timing change] ｽｷｬﾅｰ基板		09/03 R/C
22	LPLTM7619FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Scanner PWB fixing plate ｽｷｬﾅｰ基板取付板		
23	NBRGY0466FCZZ		AK	EB		C	Bearing(φ8-16) 軸受		
	↻ NBRGY0466FCZ1	1	AK	DX		C	Bearing(φ8-16) 軸受		11/01 R/C
24	LFiX-0537FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Harness fixer ﾊｰﾈｽ押え		
25	LDAiU0610FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Harness fixing base ﾊｰﾈｽ押えﾍﾞｰｽ		
26	XHBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
28	PGUMS0283FCZ2		AA	DJ		C	Table glass gum ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		
29	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
30	NPLYZ0006QSZ1		AD	DJ		C	L pulley Lﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
31	PSHEZ5768FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Screw protect sheet ﾋﾞｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		
32	NPLYZ0005QSZZ		AG	DX		C	Pulley 定ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
33	LRALM0225FCZZ		AG	DS		A	MB-B rail R MB-B ﾚｰﾙ R		
34	LRALM0226FCZZ		AE	DS		A	MB-B rail F MB-B ﾚｰﾙ F		
35	LHLDZ1945FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	ORS PWB holder 受光基板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
36	CPWBF1454FCE2		BN	FQ		E	ORS PWB 受光基板		
37	XEPS740P06000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
38	LX-BZ2106ACZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(2×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
40	LBNDJ0071FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Band(RSG-100) ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
41	LX-BZ0004QSPZ		AB	DD		C	Red screw(3×6) 赤ﾋﾞｽ		
46	PGSK-0071FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
47	PGUMS0336FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Table glass gum ﾃｰﾌﾞﾙｶﾞﾗｽｺﾞﾑ		
48	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
49	PSHEP5973FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	CCD harness sheet CCD ﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾄ		
50	PSHEP5972FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	OP harness sheet OP ﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾄ		
101	LX-WZ0119FCP1		AC	DD		C	Washer ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-8061DSZZ		CL	UT	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[8]) [except MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2600N, MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] 光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS16		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[8]) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] 光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS21		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[8]) [MX-2301FN/N] 光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	◇C DUNT-8061DS12	-	CL	UT		E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[8]) [MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	◇C DUNT-8061DS24	-	CG	UM		E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[8]) [MX-2301N(South Africa)] 光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ P2L		-

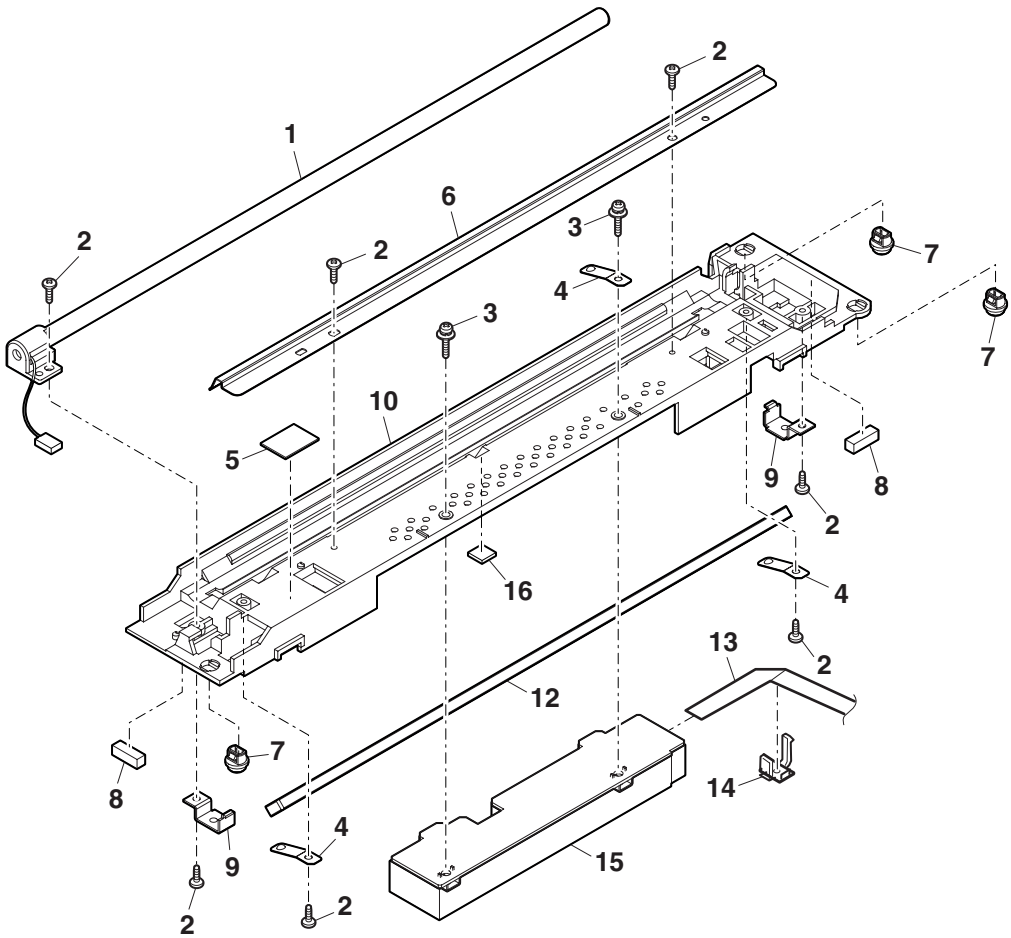
7 ｽｷｬﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Scanner unit 2)

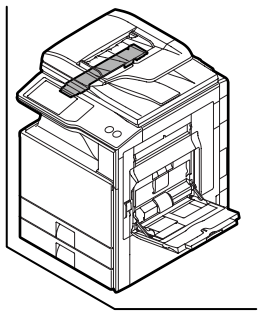


8 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
⚠ 1	RLMPD0767FCZZ		BC	GJ	N	B	Lamp	ｷｾﾉﾝﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XBBS730P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	MSPRP2825FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Mirror spring	ﾐﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	TLABZ4335FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	High voltage caution label N	高圧注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙN		
6	PREFL0173FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	Reflector	ﾘﾌﾚｸﾀｰ		
7	MSLi-0138FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Slider	ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
8	PCUSU0203FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Cushion	防振ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
9	LSTYM0261FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Wire support plate	ﾜｲﾔｰ支持板		
10	LDAiU0619FCZ1		AS	EQ		D	Lamp base	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾍﾞｰｽ		
12	PMiR-0164FCZZ		AP	EQ		B	1st mirror	第１ﾐﾗｰ		
13	QCNW-0227FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	SCN-LAMP FFC	SCN-ﾗﾝﾌﾟ FFC		
14	LFiX-0545FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CL lead harness fixer	CL ﾘｰﾄﾞﾊｰﾈｽ押え		
15	CPWBF1678FC31		BD	GN		E	CL inverter	CL ｲﾝﾊﾞｰﾀｰ		
16	PCUSF0334FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Mirror cushion	ﾐﾗｰｸｯｼｮﾝ		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0619DS68		BN	LE	N	E	Lamp unit	ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ		
951	DUNT-8061DSZZ		CL	UT	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[7],[8]) [except MX-2600G,MX-3100G,MX-2600N, MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS16		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8061DS21		CG	UM	N	E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2301FN/N]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	◇C◇ DUNT-8061DS12	-	CL	UT		E	Optical unit [Missing parts code] (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2600G,MX-3100G]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	◇C◇ DUNT-8061DS24	-	CG	UM		E	Optical unit (include Block[1]-16,[4],[6],[7],[8]) [MX-2301N(South Africa)]	光学ﾕﾆｯﾄ P2L		-

8 ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Lamp unit)



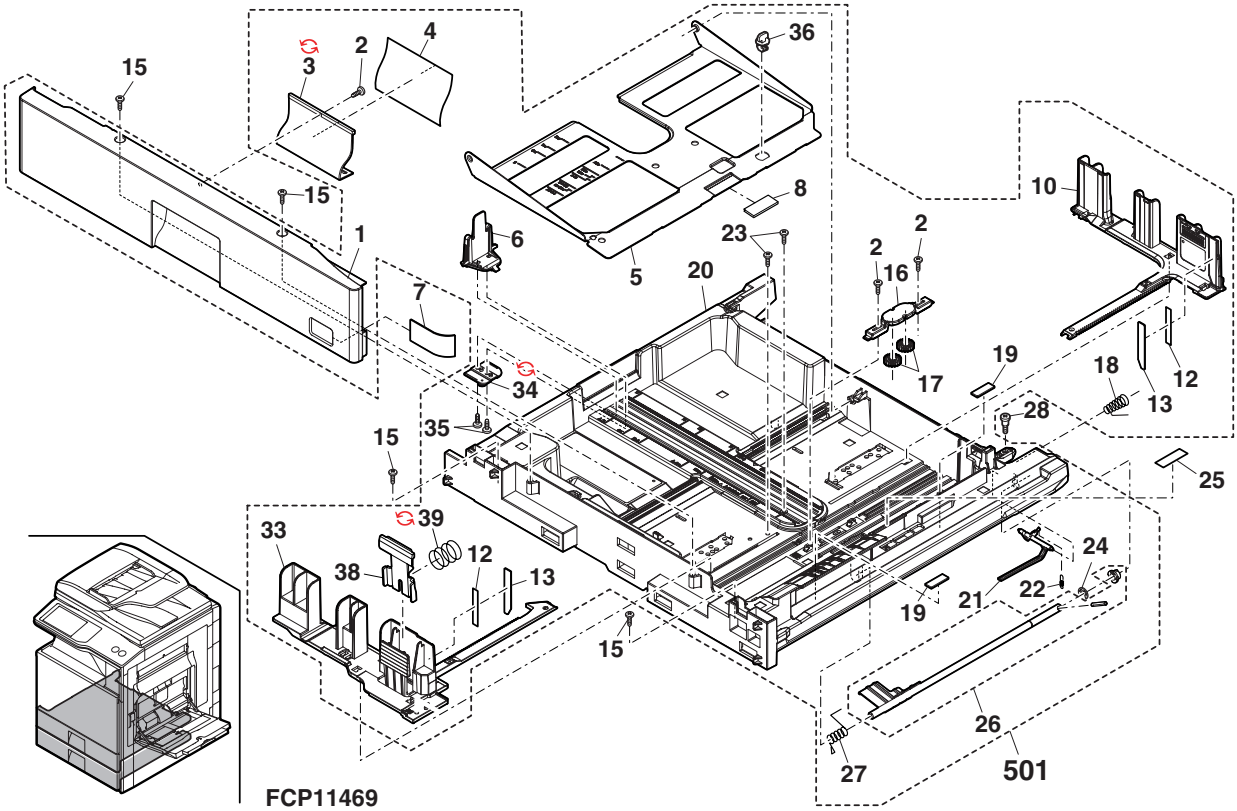


FCP11468

9 500 ｶｾｯﾄ (500 cassette)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	JHNDP0200FCZZ		AU	EZ	N	C	Cassette handle	ｶｾｯﾄ取手		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	GCOV-0282FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	Cassette handle cover	ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	GCOV-0282FCZ1	1	AG	DX		D	Cassette handle cover	ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		10/12 R/C
4	PSHEZ5948FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Cassette handle sheet	ｶｾｯﾄ取手ｼｰﾄ		
5	LPLTM6443FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Rotation plate	回転板		
6	LPLTP6439FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Rear edge plate	後端板		
7	TCADZ6029FCZ1		AE	DJ		D	Size display label	(Japan) ｻｲｽﾞ表示ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCADZ6028FCZ1		AE	DJ		D	Size display label	(AB Seires,except Taiwan) ｻｲｽﾞ表示ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCADZ6027FCZ1		AD	DJ		D	Size display label	(Inch Seires) ｻｲｽﾞ表示ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TCADZ6030FCZ1		AE	DJ		D	Size display label	(Taiwan) ｻｲｽﾞ表示ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
8	PSHEZ5397FCZ1		AD	DD		C	Rotation sheet R	回転ｼｰﾄｸﾗﾘｰﾉ R		
10	LPLTP6436FCZ1		AN	EQ		C	500 regulation plate R	500 規制板 R		
12	PTPE-0282FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Side plate tape R	側板ﾃｰﾌﾟ R		
13	LPLTM6445FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Regulation plate	規制板		
15	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	LPLTP6440FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	OC adjust plate	OC 調整板		
17	NGERH1609FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(18T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
18	MSPRC3400FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cassette earth spring	ｶｾｯﾄｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	PSHEZ5760FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rotation plate silencer 2	回転板消音材 2		
20	GCASP0177FCZZ		BA	FX		D	500 cassette	500 ｶｾｯﾄ		
21	MLEVP0923FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Remain actuator	残量ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
22	MSPRD3419FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Remain actuator spring	残量ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	XEBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	PSHEZ5387FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Multi separate front sheet R	ﾏﾙﾁ分離前ｼｰﾄ R		
26	CPLTM6444DS51		AS	EZ		C	Lift plate	ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
27	MSPRD3418FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Lift plate silence spring	ﾘﾌﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ消音 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	LX-BZ1023FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Step screw	誤挿入防止段 ﾋﾞｽ		
33	LPLTP6437FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	500 regulation plate F	500 規制板 F		
34	LHLDZ1618FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rear edge plate holder	後端板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	LHLDZ1618FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Rear edge plate holder	後端板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		08/10 mid
35	LX-BZ0531FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener	ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
38	LHLDZ1728FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate spring holder	規制板ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
39	MSPRC3551FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate spring holder spring	規制板ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC4221FCZZ	1	AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate spring holder spring	規制板ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/01 R/C
501	CCASP0177DS55		BM	HR	N	E	500 cassette unit	500 ｶｾｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		

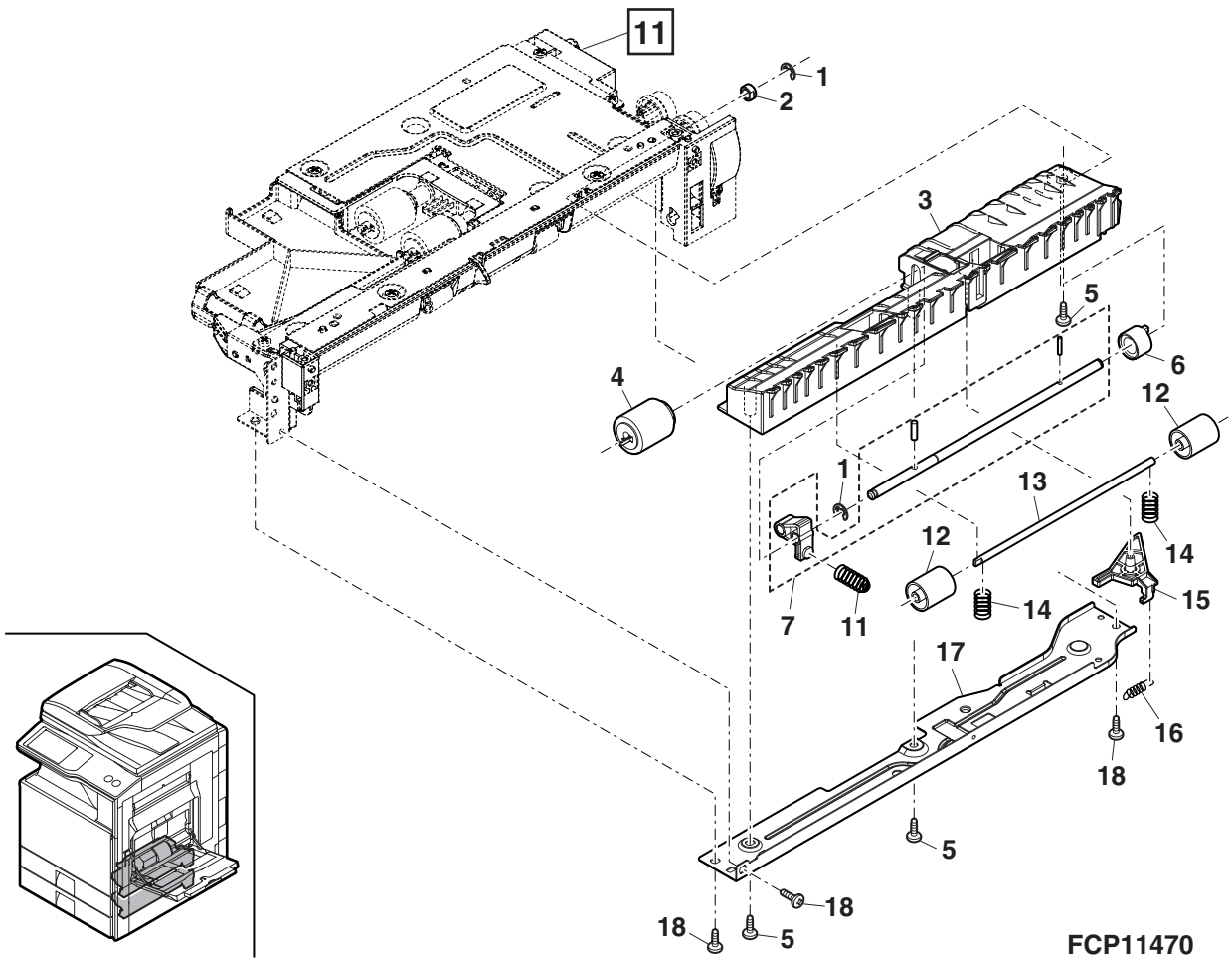
9 500 ｶｾｯﾄ (500 cassette)



10 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Cassette paper feed unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
2	NBRGM0096FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受
3	PGiDM2123FCZZ	AN	EQ		C	PF lower PG	給紙下 PG
4	NROLR1466FCZ1	AN	DX		A	PF separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ
5	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	PCLC-0316FCP1	AP	EQ		B	Separate torque limiter	分離ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ
7	CSFTZ2929FC31	AU	EZ		E	Separate shaft	分離軸
11	MSPRC3398FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Separate pressure spring	分離圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	NROLP1516FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ
13	NSFTZ2949FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Right door follower shaft	右ﾄﾞｱ従動軸
14	MSPRC3399FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Transport follower spring	搬送従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
15	LPLTP6484FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Separate release plate	分離圧解板
16	MSPRT2973FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Multi separate release spring	ﾏﾙﾁ分離圧解ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
17	LPLTM6515FCZ1	AH	DX	N	C	PF lower PG reinforce plate	給紙下 PG 補強板
18	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ

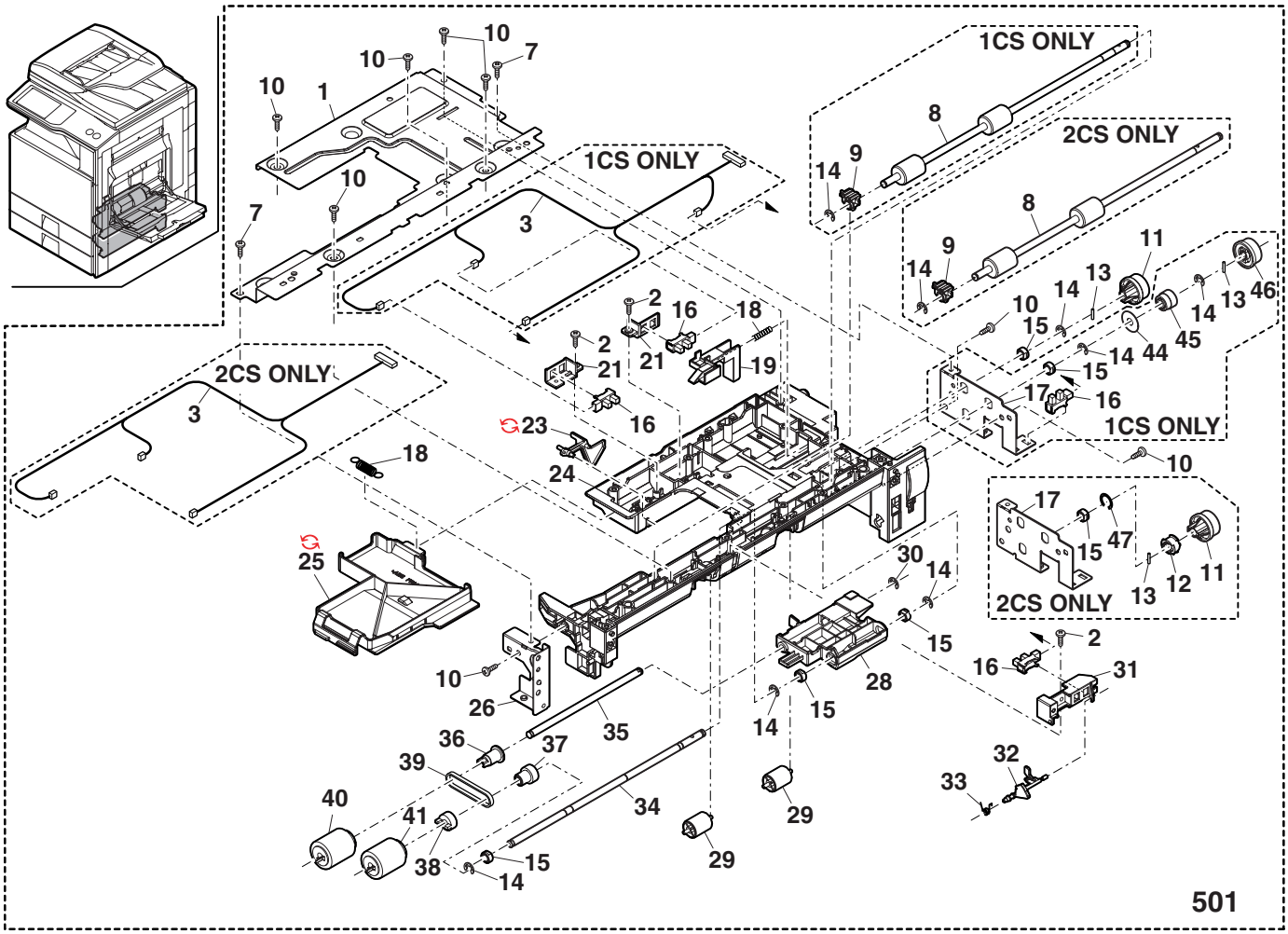
10 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Cassette paper feed unit 1)



11 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Cassette paper feed unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6514FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	PF upper PG reinforce plate	給紙上 PG 補強板		
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	DHAi-4245FCPZ		AM	EG	N	C	Paper feed harness (1CS)	給紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4248FCPZ		AL	EB	N	C	Paper feed harness (2CS)	給紙ﾊｰﾈｽ		
7	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	NROLR1763FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	C	Upper PG roller (1CS)	上 PG 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NROLR1524FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	Transport roller 1 (2CS)	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 1		
9	LHLDZ1678FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Bearing holder	軸受ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
10	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	NGERH1638FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(20T-P)	ｷﾞｱ		
12	NPLYZ0489FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Pulley(22P) (2CS)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
13	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
14	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
16	VHPGP1A73A+-18		AF	DS		B	Sensor	ｾﾝｻｰ		
17	LFRM-1161FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Paper feed R frame	給紙 R ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
18	MSPRT3431FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick pressure spring	ﾋﾟｯｸ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	MLEVP1095FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Pick up release lever	呼込解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
21	LPLTP5827FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi sensor fixing plate	ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
23	MLEVP0949FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PE actuator	PE ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
	MLEVP1169FCZZ	3	AC	DJ		C	PE actuator N [Commonization]	PE ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ N		08/09 mid
24	PGiDM2415FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	PF upper PG	給紙上 PG		
25	PGiDM2416FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	Paper feed PG-F	給紙 PG-F		
	PGiDM2416FCZ1	1	AG	DS		C	Paper feed PG-F	給紙 PG-F		08/09 R/C
26	LFRM-1154FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Paper feed F frame	給紙 F ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
28	LHLDZ1965FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Pick up holder	呼込ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
29	NROLP1351FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Follower roller	従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
30	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	LHLDZ1679FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sensor holder	ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
32	MLEVP0951FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front 2 sensor actuator	PS 前 2 ｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
33	MSPRD3420FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS front 2 actuator spring	PS 前 2 ｱｸﾁｪﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	NSFTZ2927FCZ1		BR	LX		C	Paper feed shaft	給紙軸		
35	NSFTZ2928FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Pick up shaft	呼込軸		
36	NPLYZ0365FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pulley	呼込ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
37	NPLYZ0476FCZZ		AH	DX		C	PF roller pulley	給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
38	NCPL-0081FCBZ		AH	DX		C	Multi separate coupling	ﾏﾙﾁ分離ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	NBLTH0412FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Belt(57MXL3.2)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
40	NROLR1467FCZ2		AN	EQ		A	Pick up roller	呼込ﾛｰﾗｰ		
41	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	PF separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
44	PSHEZ0250QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Flange mylar (1CS)	ﾌﾗﾝｼﾞﾏｲﾗｰ		
45	NPLYZ0509FCZZ		AK	DX	N	C	22P 1 way pulley (1CS)	22P1WAY ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
46	NGERH1933FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Paper feed gear (1CS)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
47	PRNGP0124FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Crescent ring(ϕ6) (2CS)	ｸﾘｾﾝﾄ止輪		
501	CGiDM2415FC31		BU	NU	N	E	1CS PF upper unit	1CS 給紙上ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGiDM2415FC32		BT	MW	N	E	2CS PF upper unit	2CS 給紙上ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

11 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Cassette paper feed unit 2)

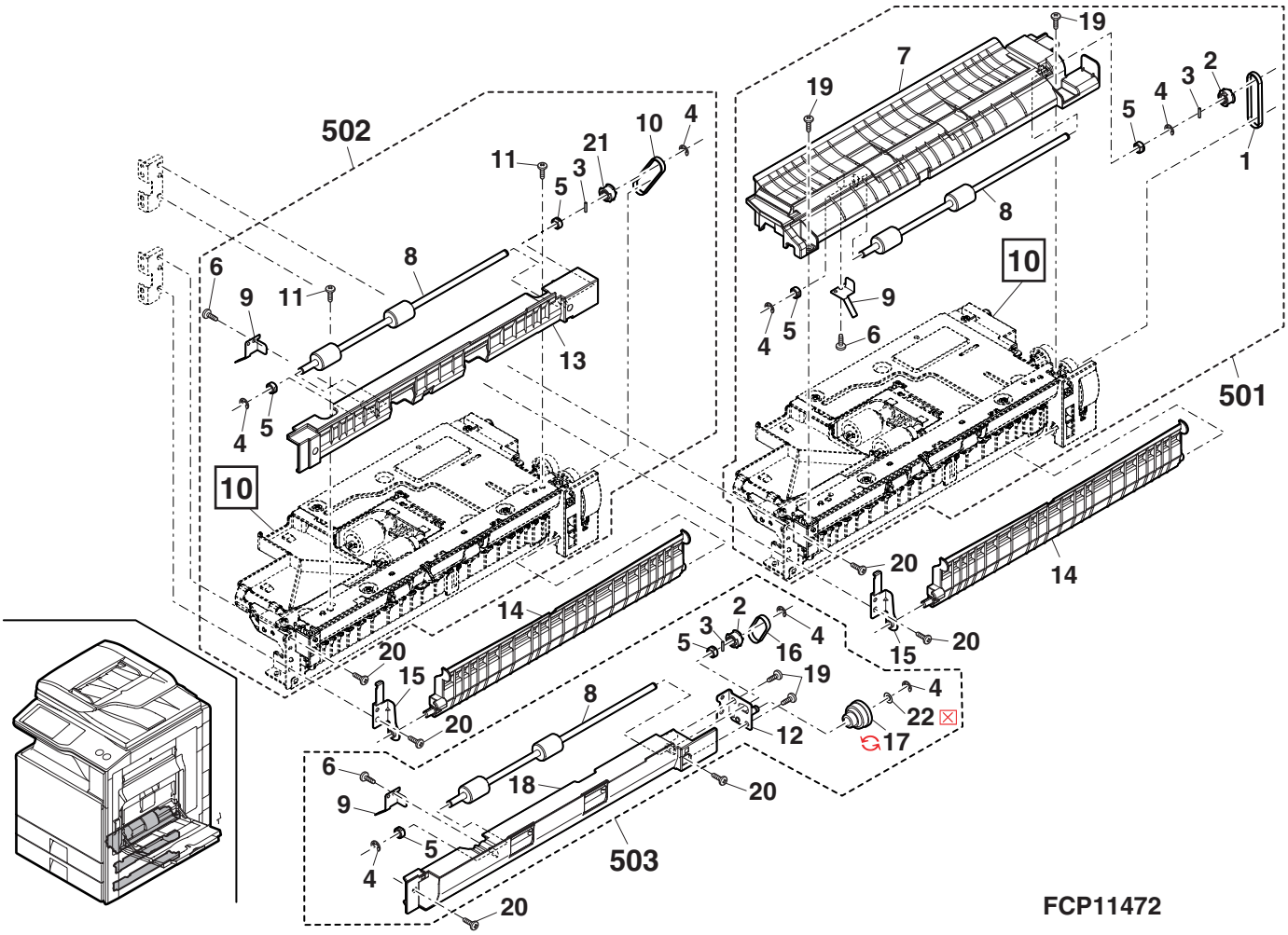


FCP11471

12 給紙搬送部 (Paper feed transport section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NBLTH0452FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	PF reverse belt	給紙反転ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
2	NPLYZ0441FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
3	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
4	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
6	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	PGiDM2127FCZ1		AP	EQ		C	PF reverse PG	給紙反転 PG		
8	NROLR1525FCZZ		AT	EZ		A	Transport roller 2	搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ 2		
9	QEARP0195FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport earth plate	搬送ｱｰｽ板		
10	NBLTH0479FCZZ		AT	EZ		B	Paper feed transport belt	給紙搬送ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
11	XEBS740P14000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14)	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	CFRM-1155FC03		AH	DS		D	Transport lower frame	搬送下ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
13	PGiDM2124FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PF lower transport PG	給紙下搬送 PG		
14	PGiDM2125FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PF movable PG lower	給紙可動 PG 下		
15	LPLTM6516FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Movable PG fixing plate	可動 PG 取付板		
16	NBLTH0450FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Belt	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
17	NPLYZ0457FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transport lower gear pulley	搬送下ｷﾞｱﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
	↻ NPLYZ0532FCZZ	5	AD	DJ		C	Transport lower gear pulley	搬送下ｷﾞｱﾌﾟｰﾘｰ	CCJ908/ CCE809	10/07 mid
18	PGiDM2113FCZZ		AL	EB		C	PF transport lower PG	給紙搬送下 PG		
19	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
20	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	NPLYZ0489FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
22	LX-WZ0473FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	☒ LX-WZ0473FCZZ	5	AA	DD		C	Poly slider/	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ	CCJ908/ CCE809	10/07 mid
501	DUNT-8033FCZZ		BX	TF	N	E	1st cassette paper feed unit (include Block[10],[11])	第 1 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	DUNT-8033FC11		BV	RB	N	E	2nd cassette paper feed unit (include Block[10],[11])	第 2 ｶｾｯﾄ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
503	CGiDM2113DS52		AV	FG	N	E	Paper feed transport lower unit	給紙搬送下ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

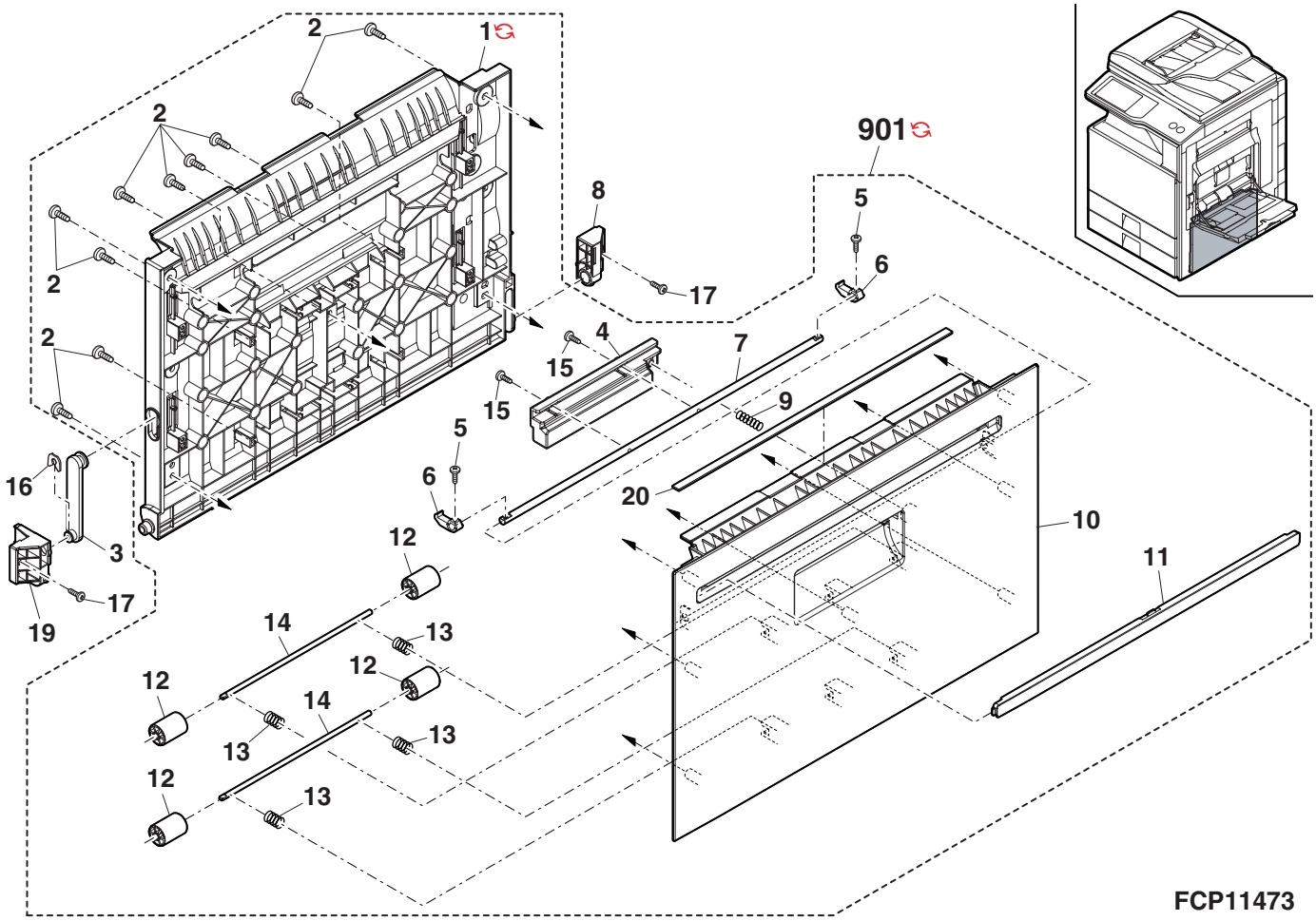
12 給紙搬送部 (Paper feed transport section)



13 右下ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Right lower door unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PGiDM2128FCZZ		AW	FG		C	Right lower door PG	右下ﾄﾞｱ PG		
	PGiDM2128FCZ1	3	AT	EZ		C	Right lower door PG	右下ﾄﾞｱ PG	CCJ852/ CCE760	09/12
2	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LSTPP0275FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
4	MLEVP0950FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Right door lock release lever	右ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ解除 ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
5	XBPS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
6	PTME-0284FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Lock pawl	ﾛｯｸ爪		
7	NSFTZ2930FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	Right lower door lock shaft	右下ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ軸		
8	LHLDZ1639FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door fulcrum holder R	右ﾄﾞｱ支点 ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ R		
9	MSPRC3402FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock lever pressure spring	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	GCAB-1089FCZZ		AV	FG		D	Right lower door cabinet	右下ﾄﾞｱｷｬﾋﾞ		
11	GDOR-0042FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Cover right lower door	ﾌﾀ右下ﾄﾞｱ		
12	NROLP1516FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
13	MSPRC3401FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Right lower door pressure spring	右下ﾄﾞｱ加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	NSFTZ2949FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Right door follower shaft	右ﾄﾞｱ従動軸		
15	LX-BZ3008SCPM		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ｶｯﾌﾟｽｸﾘｭｰ		
16	PRNGP0077FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Resin ring(E7)	樹脂ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
19	LHLDZ1638FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door fulcrum holder F	右ﾄﾞｱ支点 ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
20	PMLT-1648FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right lower door cushion P2	右下ﾄﾞｱﾓﾙﾄ P2		
	(Unit)									
901	CCAB-1089DS51		BD	GN		E	Right lower door unit	右下ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CCAB-1089DS52	3	BC	GD		E	Right lower door unit	右下ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ852/ CCE760	09/12

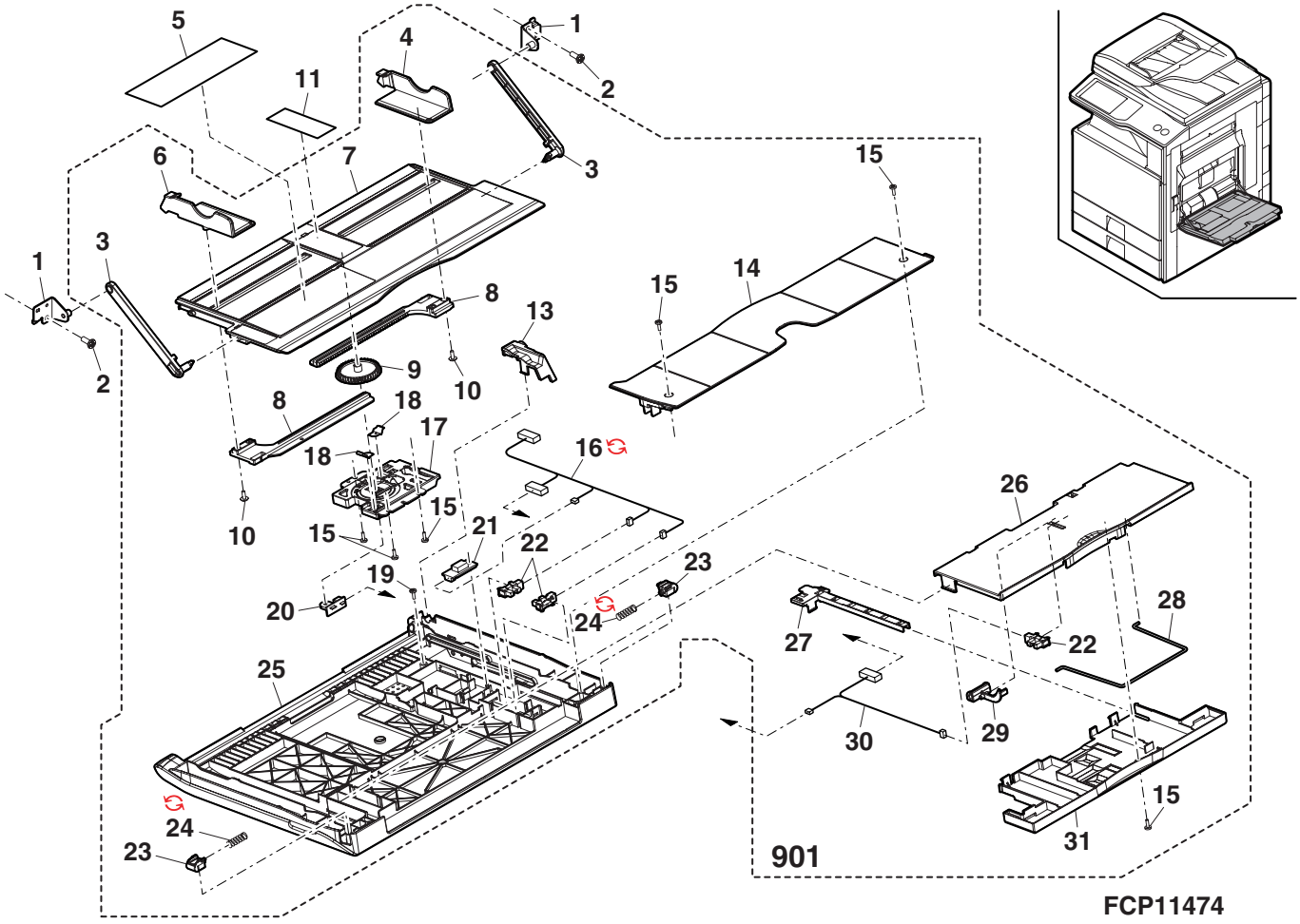
13 右下ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ (Right lower door unit)



14 ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi tray unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CPLTM6610FC02		AE	DJ		C	MF tray arm plate	MF ﾄﾚｲｱｰﾑﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	MARMP0322FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF tray arm	MF ﾄﾚｲｱｰﾑ		
4	PGiDM2119FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	MF width guide R	MF 幅ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ R		
5	TLABH5412FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	D	MF size label (Japan only)	MF ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABH5110FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	MF size label (except Japan,Taiwan)	MF ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABH5111FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	MF size label (Taiwan)	MF ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
6	PGiDM2118FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	MF width guide F	MF 幅ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ F		
7	LSOU-0199FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	MF tray upper	MF ﾄﾚｲ上		
8	NGERR1675FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	MF width detect rack	MF 幅検知ﾗｯｸ		
9	NGERP1635FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	MF width detect pinion gear	MF 幅検知 ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝｷﾞﾔ		
10	XEPS730P06X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	TLABH5109FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	MF paper direction label ﾗﾍﾞﾙ	MF 用紙方向		
13	PCOVP1835FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	MF harness cover	MF ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
14	PCOVP1821FCZZ		AL	EB		D	MF tray upper inner cover	MF ﾄﾚｲ上内ｶﾊﾞｰ		
15	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	DHAi-3730FCZ2		AQ	EZ		C	MF tray harness	手差しﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-3730FCZ3	1	AQ	EQ		C	MF tray harness	手差しﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ		09/02
17	LPLTP6483FCZ2		AF	DS		C	MF width detect fixing plate	MF 幅検知取付板		
18	MSPRP3331FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	MF width detect plate spring	MF 幅検知板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	LX-BZ1144FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Pinion gear screw CGR ﾋﾞｽCGR	ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝｷﾞﾔ用		
20	CPWBF0106QSE5		AL	EB		E	Volume PWB	ﾎﾞﾘｭｰﾑ基板		
21	RDTCH0161FCP1		AV	FG		B	Temperature and humidity sensor	温湿度ｾﾝｻｰ		
22	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
23	MLOKZ0012FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU open/close door lock	ADU開閉ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ		
24	MSPRC3621FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	MF tray lock spring	MF ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC4223FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		C	MF tray lock spring	MF ﾄﾚｲﾛｯｸ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/04 R/C
25	LSOU-0200FCZZ		AX	FG		D	MF tray lower	MF ﾄﾚｲ下		
26	LSOU-0201FCZZ		AN	EQ		D	MF tray 2 upper	MF ﾄﾚｲ２上		
27	LHLDZ1631FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	MF harness holder	MF ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
28	PGiDW2367FCZZ		AF	EQ		C	MF support guide	MF 補助ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
29	MLEVP0929FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	MF paper detect actuator	MF 用紙検知 ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
30	DHAi-4185FCPZ		AG	EB		C	MF tray harness 2	手差しﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ2		
31	LSOU-0202FCZZ		AL	EB		D	MF tray 2 lower	MF ﾄﾚｲ２下		
	(Unit)									
901	CSOU-0200DS52		BK	HG		E	Multi tray unit (include Block[15]-49)	ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		

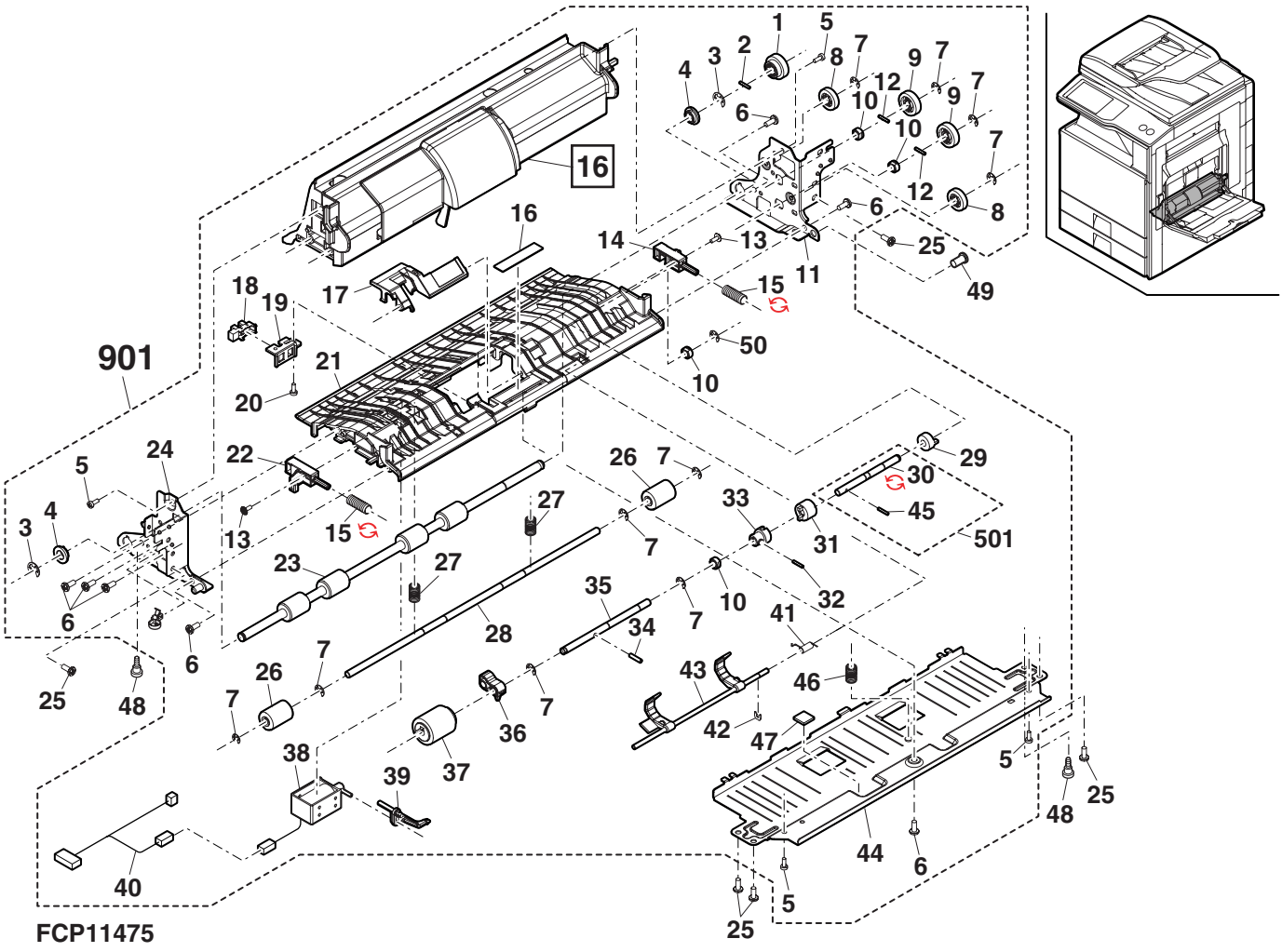
14 ﾏﾙﾁﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ (Multi tray unit)



15 ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NGERH1640FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
2	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
3	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ8)	軸受		
5	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
6	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	NGERH1634FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Separate gear(18T)	分離ｷﾞﾔ		
9	NGERH1510FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PS front drive gear(20T)	PS 前駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
10	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
11	CPLTM6501FC02		AL	DX		C	MF drive plate	MF 駆動ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
12	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
13	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	MSLiP0148FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF slider R	MF ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ R		
15	MSPRC3407FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF slider spring	MF ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC3407FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	MF slider spring	MF ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/10 R/C
16	PSHEZ5763FCZZ		AQ	DJ		C	Pick up pad Pa	呼込みﾊﾟｯﾄ Pa		
17	PCOVP1833FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	MF lower maintenance cover	MF 下ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽ ｶﾊﾞｰ		
18	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
19	LPLTP5827FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi sensor fixing plate	ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
20	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	PGiDM2114FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	MF lower base PG	MF 下ﾍﾞｰｽ ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
22	MSLiP0147FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF slider F	MF ｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ F		
23	NROLR1519FCZZ		AU	FG		A	MF transport roller	MF 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ		
24	CPLTM6502FC01		AK	DX		B	MF front plate	MF 前ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
25	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	NROLP0896FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
27	MSPRC3410FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU follower roller spring upper	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ上		
28	NSFTZ2933FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	MF LCC pass roller shaft	MF LCC ﾊﾟｽﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
29	NCPL-0081FCZZ		AH	DX		A	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	NSFTZ2935FCZ2		AG	DX		C	Separate roller coupling shaft	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		
	NSFTZ2935FCZ3	1	AG	DX	N	C	Separate roller coupling shaft	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		10/01 R/C
31	PCLC-0316FCP1		AP	EQ		B	Separate torque limiter	分離ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ		
32	LPiNS0333FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(2-12)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
33	NCPL-0067FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Separate coupling	分離ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	LPiNS0334FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(3-14)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
35	NSFTZ2934FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	MF separate roller shaft	MF 分離ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
36	LHLDZ1630FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF separate roller rotation fulcrum holder	MF 分離ﾛｰﾗｰ 回転支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
37	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	PF separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
38	RPLU-0353FCPZ		AQ	EQ		B	Gate solenoid	ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
39	MARMP0327FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF stop arm	MF ｽﾄｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ		
40	DHAi-3733FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Multi lower unit harness	ﾏﾙﾁ下ﾕﾆｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
41	MSPRD3667FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF stopper spring	MF ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
42	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	LSTPP0388FCZ1		AM	EB		C	Stopper	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
44	LPLTM6499FCZZ		AM	EG		C	MF lower base guide reinforce plate	MF 下ﾍﾞｰｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ 補強ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
45	LPiNS0089FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
46	MSPRC3408FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF separate roller spring	MF 分離ﾛｰﾗｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
47	PMLT-1447FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	MF gate silence cushion	MF ｹﾞｰﾄ消音ﾓﾙﾄ		
48	LX-BZ0736FCPZ		AC	DD		C	DV drive step screw	DV 駆動段ﾋﾞｽ		
49	NSFTZ2938FCZZ		AK	DX		C	MF tray fixing shaft	MF ﾄﾚｲ取付軸		
50	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
501	CSFTZ2935DS51		AM	EG		E	Separate roller coupling shaft	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7466DS12		BR	LP	N	E	Multi paper feed unit (include Block[16])	ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

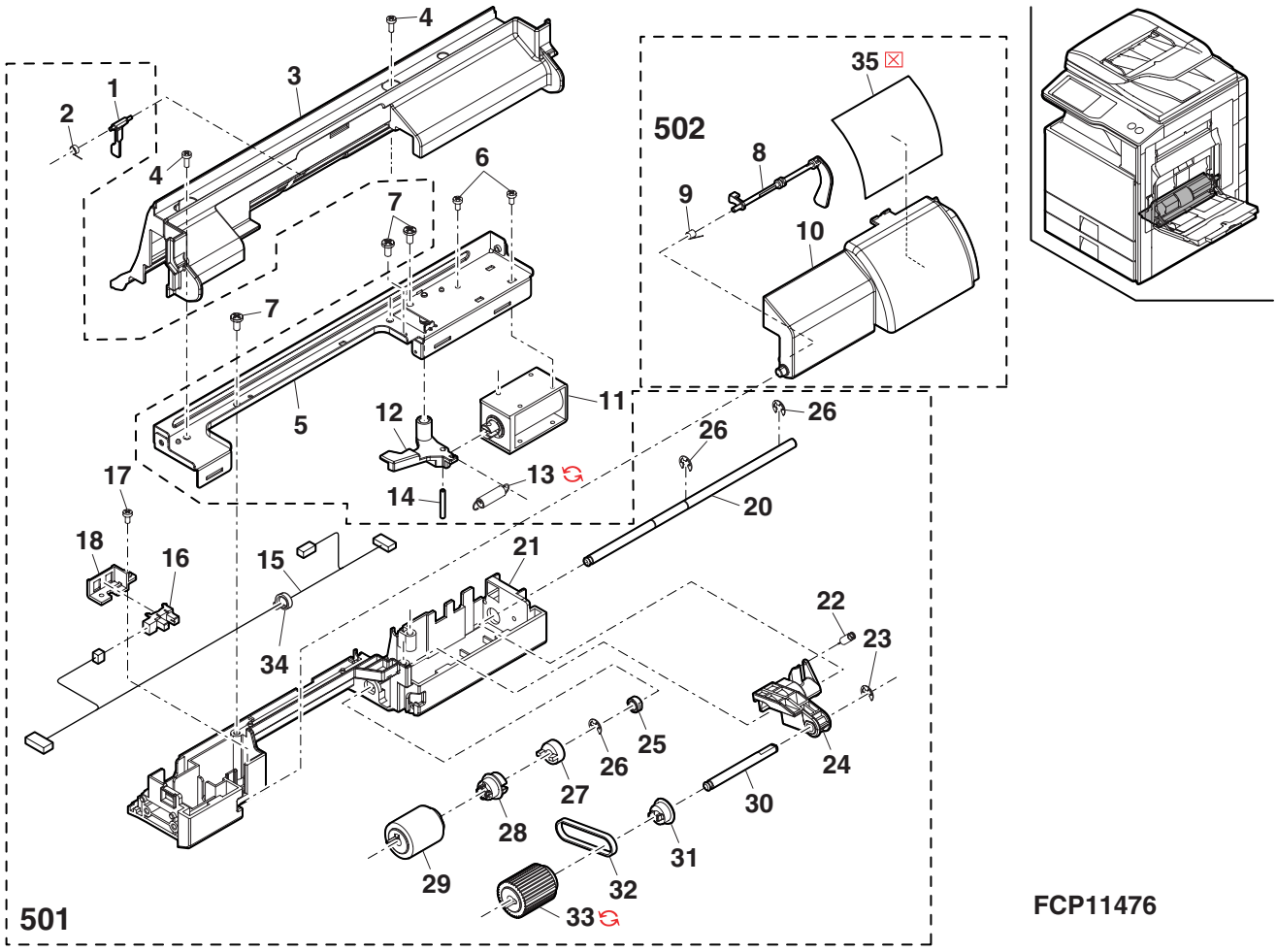
15 ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Multi paper feed unit 1)



16 マルチ給紙ユニット 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	MLEVP0938FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF PF sensor actuator	MF 入紙ｾﾝｻｰ ｱｸﾁｪﾀｰ		
2	MSPRD3421FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	MF PF sensor actuator spring	MF 入紙ｾﾝｻｰ ｱｸﾁｪﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	PGiDM2117FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	MF ADU paper guide	MF ADU ﾍﾟｰﾊﾟｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
4	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	CPLTM6503FC03		AL	EB		C	MF upper guide reinforce plate	MF 上ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ補強 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
6	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	MLEVP0939FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	MF paper existence sensor actuator	MF 用紙有無 ｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
9	MSPRD3423FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	MF paper existence sensor actuator spring	MF 用紙有無 ｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	PCOVP1834FCZ1		AH	DX		D	MF pick up cover	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾊﾞｰ		
11	RPLU-0365FCZZ		AT	EZ		B	MF pick up solenoid	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
12	MARMP0328FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	MF pick up solenoid arm	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ		
13	MSPRT3435FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF pick up solenoid spring	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	↻ MSPRT3435FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	MF pick up solenoid spring	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/09 R/C
14	LPiNS0330FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(3-16)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
15	DHAi-4293FCPZ		AX	FG	N	C	Multi upper harness	ﾏﾙﾁ上ﾊｰﾈｽ		
16	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
17	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	LPLTP5827FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi sensor fixing plate	ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
20	NSFTZ2937FCZ1		AP	EZ		C	MF PF roller shaft	MF 給紙ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
21	PGiDM2115FCZ1		AP	EG	N	C	MF upper base guide	MF 上ﾍﾞｰｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
22	MSPRT3436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF pick up arm spring	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	MARMP0421FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	MF pick up arm	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟｱｰﾑ		
25	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
26	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	NCPL-0081FCZZ		AH	DX		A	One way coupling	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	NPLYZ0439FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF drive pulley	手差し駆動 ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
29	NROLR1466FCZ1		AN	DX		A	PF separate roller	給紙分離ﾛｰﾗｰ		
30	NSFTZ2936FCZZ		AN	EG		C	MF pick up roller shaft	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
31	NPLYZ0438FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up roller pulley(22P)	呼込みﾛｰﾗｰ ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
32	NBLTH0453FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	MF pick up belt	MF ﾋﾟｯｸｱｯﾌﾟ ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
33	NROLR1738FCZ1		BC	GJ		A	Pick up roller HE	呼込ﾛｰﾗｰ HE		
	↻ NROLR1467FCZ2	1	AN	EQ		A	Pick up roller	呼込ﾛｰﾗｰ	CCJ911/ CCE812	10/07 mid
34	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band	ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
35	PSHEZ5893FCZZ		AK	EB		C	Roller cover sheet	ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾄ		
	☒ PSHEZ5893FCZZ	-	AK	EB		C	Roller cover sheet	ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾄ	CCJ911/ CCE812	10/07 mid
501	CGiDM2155DS55		BC	GJ	N	E	MF upper guide unit	MF 上ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CCOVP1834DS53		AP	EQ	N	E	Exteriors cover	外装ｶﾊﾞｰ		

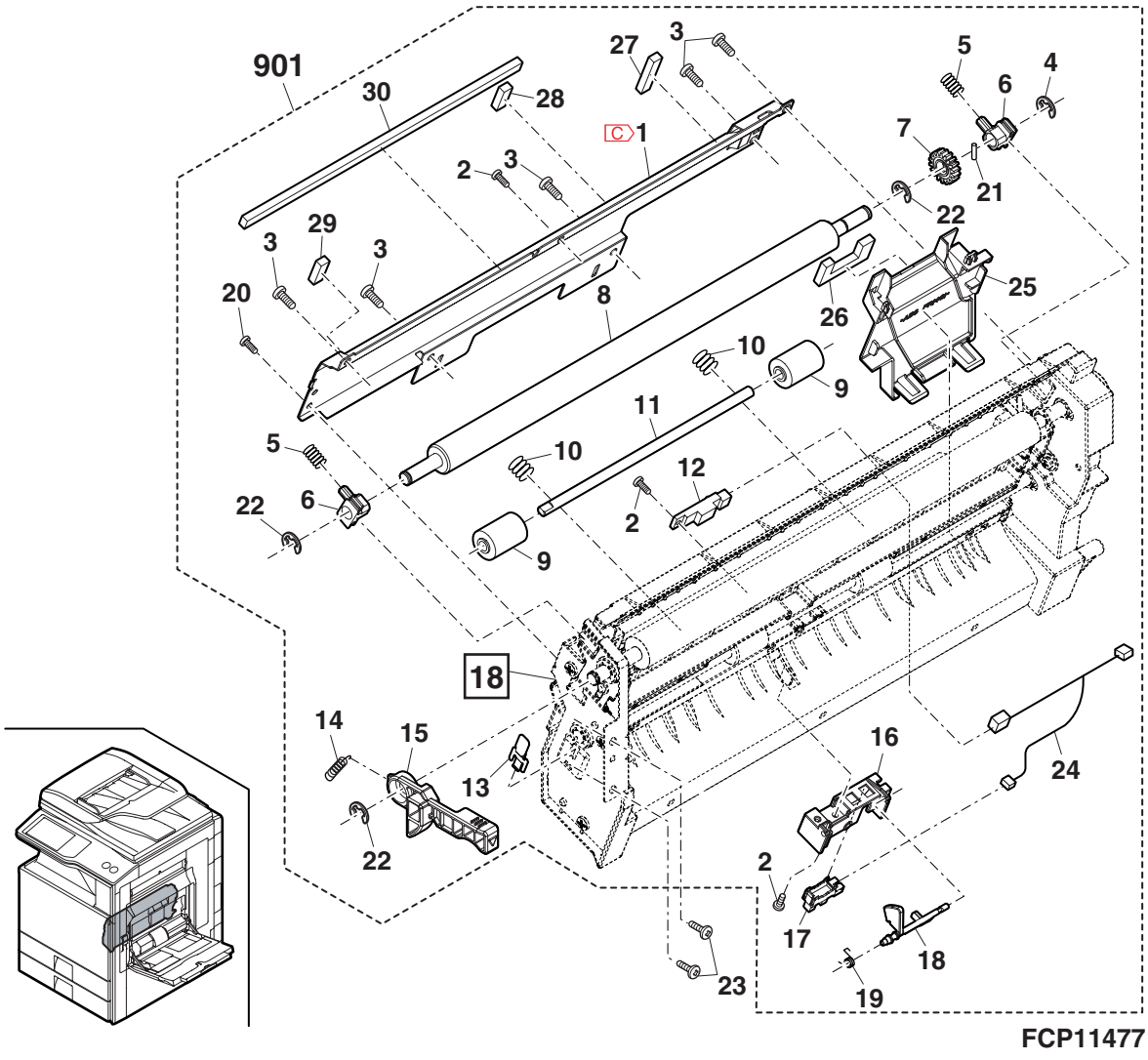
16 ﾏﾙﾁ給紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Multi paper feed unit 2)



17 PS ユニット 1(PS unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	C LSTYM0493FCZZ	-	AK	DX		C	PS stay [Missing parts code] PS ｽﾃｲ		1st lot
2	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	MSPRC3403FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS pressure spring PS 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	NBRGP0741FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure bearing PS 加圧軸受		
7	NGERH1609FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(18T) ｷﾞﾔ		
8	NROLP1527FCZZ		AY	FQ		A	PS follower roller PS 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
9	NROLP1516FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
10	MSPRC3404FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front follower roller spring PS 前従動ﾛｰﾗｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	NSFTZ2949FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Right door follower shaft 右ﾄﾞｱ従動軸		
12	VHPGP2A200L-18		AQ	EQ		B	PS sensor PS ｾﾝｻｰ		
13	QEARP0201FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Roller earth plate ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板		
14	MSPRT3432FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	JAM release spring JAM 解除 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	JHNDP0184FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	JAM release handle JAM 解除ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ		
16	LHLDZ1679FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sensor holder ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
17	VHPGP1A73A+-18		AF	DS		B	Sensor ｾﾝｻｰ		
18	MLEVP0951FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front 2 sensor actuator PS 前 2 ｾﾝｻｰ ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
19	MSPRD3420FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS front 2 actuator spring PS 前 2 ｱｸﾁｪﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
20	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
21	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
22	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
24	DHAi-4262FCPZ		AG	DX	N	C	PS harness PS ﾊｰﾈｽ		
25	PCOVP2194FCZZ		AE	DS	N	D	PS duct cover PS ﾀﾞｸﾄｶﾊﾞｰ		
26	PMLT-1732FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PS duct cushion C PS ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ C		
27	PMLT-1731FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	PS duct cushion B PS ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ B		
28	PMLT-1734FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	PS duct cushion E PS ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ E		
29	PMLT-1733FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	PS duct cushion D PS ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ D		
30	PMLT-1730FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PS duct cushion A PS ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ A		
	(Unit)								
901	CDAiU0790DS51		BM	HR	N	E	PS unit (include Block[18]) PS ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

17 PS ユニット 1(PS unit 1)

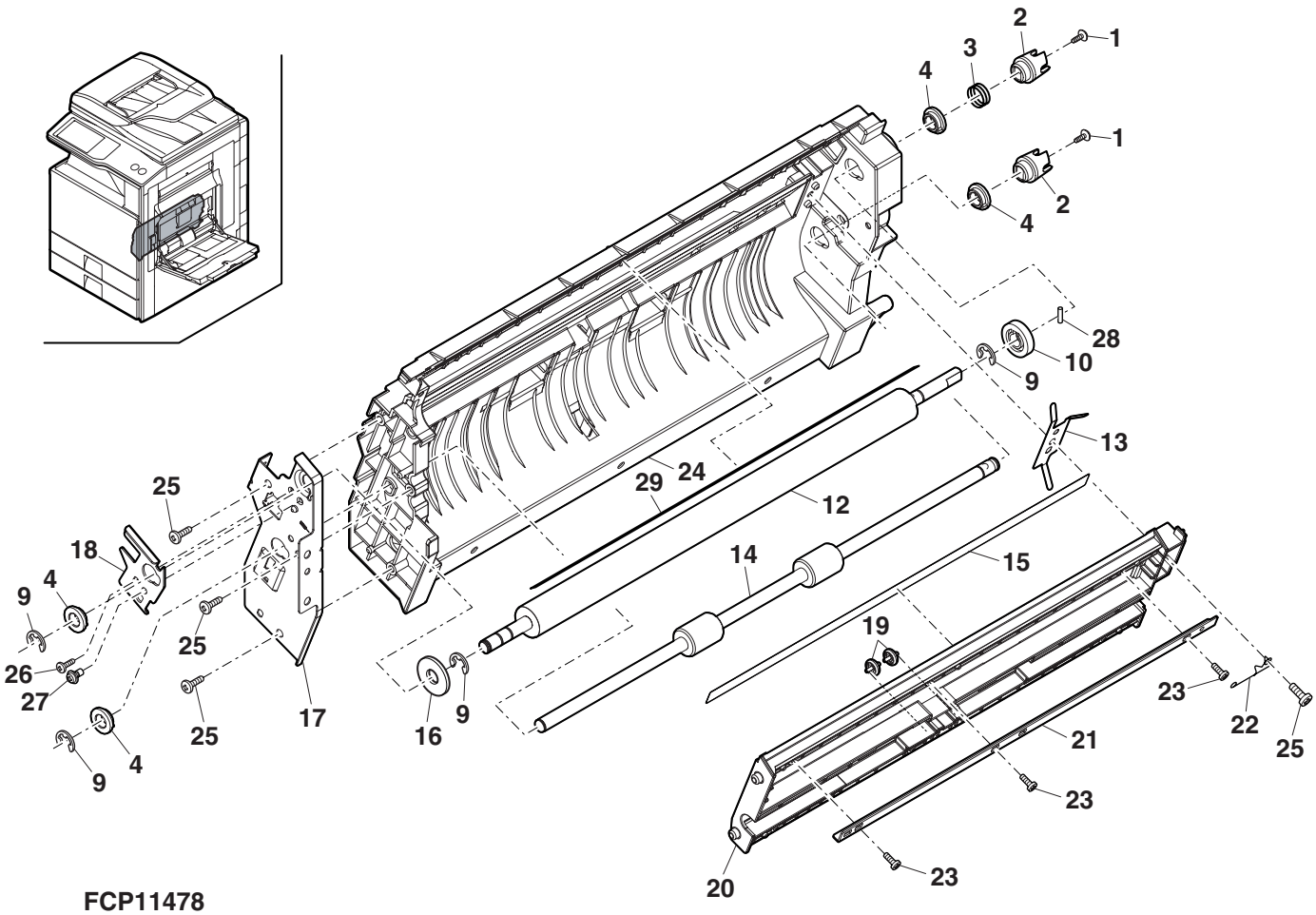


FCP11477

18 PS ユニット 2(PS unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LX-BZ1152FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Coupling screw N	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾞｽN		
2	NCPL-0062FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PS coupling	給紙ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	MSPRC3405FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Coupling spring	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(ϕ8)	軸受		
9	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	NGERH1474FCZZ		AC	DD		C	PS gear	PS ｷﾞﾔ		
12	NROLR1526FCZZ		AZ	FQ		A	PS roller	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ		
13	QEARP0196FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Earth plate A	ｱｰｽ板 A		
14	NROLR1761FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	C	PS front roller	PS 前ﾛｰﾗｰ		
15	PSHEZ5386FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	PS guide sheet	PS ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		
16	LX-WZ0467FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Adjust W	調整ﾜｯｼｬｰ 725		
17	LPLTM6517FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PS side plate F	PS 側板 F		
18	LPLTM6518FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS slanting reinforce plate	PS 斜め補強板		
19	PCLR-0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery guide collar	排紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ		
20	PGiDM2129FCZZ		AM	EG		C	PS upper PG	PS 上 PG		
21	LSTYM0260FCZZ		AK	EB		C	Reinforce stay	補強ｽﾃｲ		
22	QEARP0190FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Earth spring	ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	LDAiU0790FCZZ		AU	EZ	N	D	PS base plate	PS 台板		
25	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LX-BZ0342FCPZ		AB	DD		C	PS switch screw	電源ｽｲｯﾁﾋﾞｽ		
28	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
29	PSHEZ5516FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Transfer front sheet	転写前ｼｰﾄ		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0790DS51		BM	HR	N	E	PS unit (include Block[17])	PS ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

18 PS ユニット 2(PS unit 2)

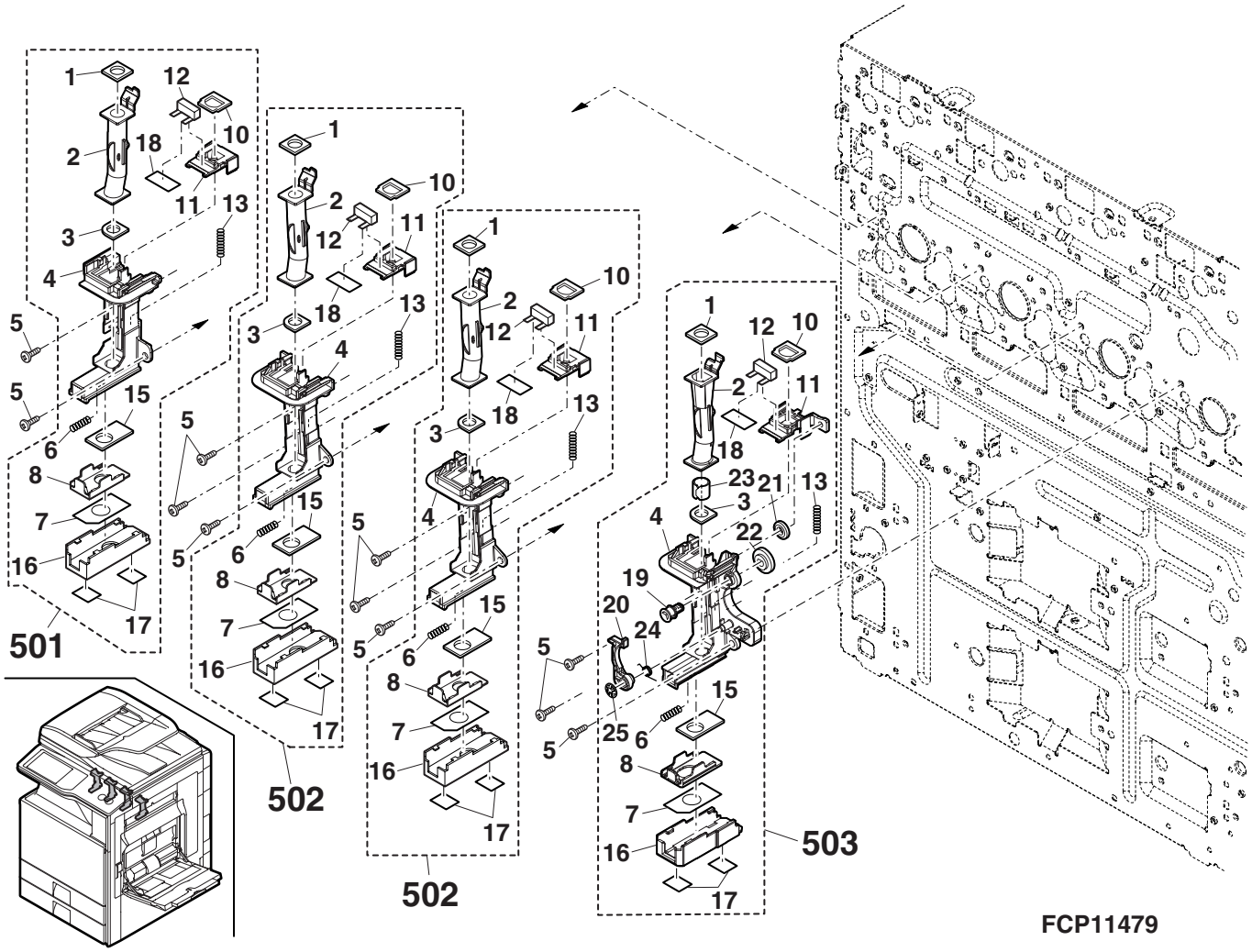


FCP11478

19 ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner transport pipe unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
1	PMLT-1594FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe cushion upper	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾓﾙﾄ上
2	PPiPP0239FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	TN pipe	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ
3	PSEL-1017FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pipe cushion lower	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾓﾙﾄ下
4	LHLDZ1865FCZZ	AE	DS		C	Pipe holder(BK)	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
	LHLDZ1668FCZ1	AD	DJ		C	Pipe holder(MCK)	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
	LHLDZ1667FCZ1	AD	DJ		C	Pipe holder(Y)	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
5	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
6	MSPRC3397FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	TN shutter spring	TN ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
7	PSHEZ5383FCZ2	AC	DJ		C	Shutter suede	ｼｬｯﾀｰｽｴｰﾄﾞ
8	PSHT-0109FCZ2	AC	DJ		C	TN pipe shutter	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｼｬｯﾀｰ
10	PMLT-1428FCZ2	AD	DJ		C	Pipe cushion	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾓﾙﾄ
11	PCOVP2141FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	TN pipe cover(BK)	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ
	PCOVP2148FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	TN pipe cover(MCY)	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ
12	PSEL-0934FCZ2	AC	DJ		C	Pipe cover seal	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾙ
13	MSPRC3493FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	TN pipe spring	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
15	PSHEZ5468FCZ1	AC	DJ		C	Pipe suede	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽｴｰﾄﾞ
16	PCOVP2005FCZZ	AC	DJ		D	Pipe shutter cover	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｼｬｯﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ
17	PSEL-0950FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	Shutter cover seal A	ｼｬｯﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰｼｰﾙ A
18	PSEL-0964FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	Cover upper seal	ｶﾊﾞｰ上ｼｰﾙ
19	MCAMP0132FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe rotation cum	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ回転ｶﾑ
20	MLEVP1071FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe lever	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾚﾊﾞｰ
21	NGERH1873FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe gear A	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞﾔA
22	NGERH1874FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe gear B	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｷﾞﾔB
23	PSHEP5687FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Pipe sheet	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｼｰﾄ
24	MSPRD3670FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Pipe lever spring	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾚﾊﾞｰﾊﾞﾈ
25	LX-NZ0066FCPZ	AA	DD		C	Nut	ﾅｯﾄ
501	CPiPP0239DS63	AQ	EQ		E	TN pipe Y unit	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ Y ﾕﾆｯﾄ
502	CPiPP0239DS62	AQ	EQ		E	TN pipe MCK unit	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ MCK ﾕﾆｯﾄ
503	CPiPP0239DS61	AS	EQ		E	TN pipe BK unit	TN ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ BK ﾕﾆｯﾄ

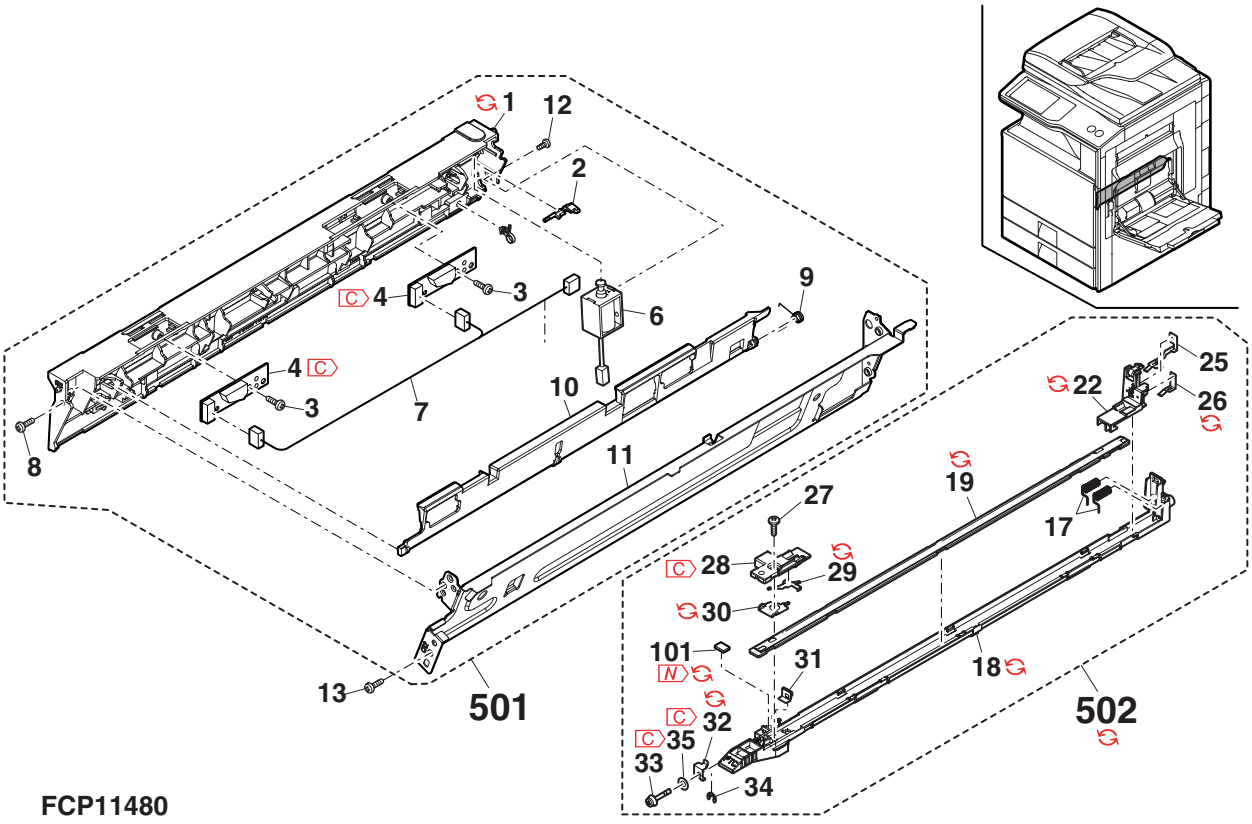
19 ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾕﾆｯﾄ (Toner transport pipe unit)



20 ﾚｼﾞｽﾄｾﾝｻｰﾕﾆｯﾄ / ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Resist sensor unit/ION PTC unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LHLDZ1968FCZZ		AM	EG	N	C	Sensor holder ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	♻ LHLDZ1968FCZ1	1	AL	EB	N	C	Sensor holder ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		10/10 R/C
2	LPLTP6488FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Shutter slide plate ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾗｲﾄﾞ板		
3	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	C VHPYAHA19++-1	-	AX	FG		B	Resist Pro con sensor [Missing parts code] ﾚｼﾞﾌﾟﾛｺﾝｾﾝｻｰ		1st lot
6	RPLU-0367FCZZ		AN	EG		B	Shutter solenoid ｼｬｯﾀｰｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
7	DHAi-4261FCPZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Pro con unit harness ﾌﾟﾛｺﾝ UN ﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
9	MSPRD3383FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Shutter spring ｼｬｯﾀｰ用ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
10	LPLTP7643FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	Shutter movable plate ｼｬｯﾀｰ可動板		
11	LSTYM0494FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Sensor fixing stay ｾﾝｻｰ取付ｽﾃｲ		
12	XBBS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
17	MSPRC3958FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC element spring PTC 電極 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	PCASZ0336FCZZ		AK	DX	N	D	PTC case PTC ｹｰｽ		
	♻ PCASZ0336FCZ1	3	AK	DX		D	PTC case [Improve performance] PTC ｹｰｽ		1st lot
19	RiGEC0002FCZ1		BM	HR	N	B	ION PTC element ｲｵﾝ PTC 素子		
	♻ RiGEC0002FCZ2	1	BM	HR	N	B	ION PTC element ｲｵﾝ PTC 素子	CCJ853/ CCE761	09/05 mid
	♻ RiGEC0002FCZ3	3	BL	HL	N	B	ION PTC element ｲｵﾝ PTC 素子	CCJ944/ CCE842	10/07 mid
	♻ RiGEC0002FCZ4	1	BL	HL	N	B	ION PTC element ｲｵﾝ PTC 素子		11/04 R/C
22	PCOVP2236FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	PTC case cover R PTC ｹｰｽｶﾊﾞｰ R		
	♻ PCOVP2236FCZ2	1	AD	DJ		C	PTC case cover R PTC ｹｰｽｶﾊﾞｰ R	CCJ707/ CCE634	08/10 mid
	♻ PCOVP2236FCZ4	3	AD	DJ	N	C	PTC case cover R PTC ｹｰｽｶﾊﾞｰ R	CCE842	10/11 mid
25	MSPRP3959FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC high-voltage spring PTC 高圧接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	MSPRP3960FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC heater spring PTC ﾋｰﾀｰ接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	♻ MSPRP3960FCZ2	1	AC	DJ		C	PTC heater spring PTC ﾋｰﾀｰ接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ707/ CCE634	08/10 mid
27	XEBS740P12000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
28	C PCOVP2235FCZ2	-	AD	DJ		C	PTC case cover F [Missing parts code] PTC ｹｰｽｶﾊﾞｰ F		1st lot
29	MSPRP3961FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC GND spring A PTC GND 接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ A		
	♻ MSPRP3961FCZ2	1	AC	DJ	N	C	PTC GND spring A PTC GND 接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ A		09/07 mid
30	MSPRP3962FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC GND spring B PTC GND 接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		
	♻ MSPRP3962FCZ2	3	AC	DJ		C	PTC GND spring B [Improve performance] PTC GND 接点 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ B		1st lot
31	MSPRP3963FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC GND relay plate spring A PTC GND 中継板ﾊﾞﾈ A		
32	MSPRP3964FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC GND relay plate spring B PTC GND 中継板ﾊﾞﾈ B		
	♻ MSPRP3964FCZ1	3	AC	DJ		C	PTC GND relay plate spring B [Improve performance] PTC GND 中継板ﾊﾞﾈ B		1st lot
	♻ MSPRP3964FCZ2	3	AC	DJ		C	PTC GND relay plate spring B [Improve performance] PTC GND 中継板ﾊﾞﾈ B		08/09 mid
33	C LX-BZ1193FCZ1	-	AE	DS		C	Screw [Missing parts code] PTC 取付ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
34	XRESP20-04000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E2) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
35	C XWSS735-08000	-	AB	DD		C	SP washer(M3.5) [Missing parts code] SP ﾜｯｼｬ		1st lot
101	N CPWBN1891FCE1	-	AD	DJ	N	E	PTC GND resistor PWB [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] PTC GND 抵抗基板	CCJ944	09/06
	N CPWBN1891FCE1	-	AD	DJ	N	E	PTC GND resistor PWB [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Saudi Arabia,South Africa)] PTC GND 抵抗基板		1st lot
	♻ CPWBN1978FCE1	1	AG	DX	N	E	PTC GND resistor PWB PTC GND 抵抗基板		10/12 R/C
501	CHLDZ1968DS51		BE	GN	N	E	Resist sensor unit ﾚｼﾞｽﾄｾﾝｻｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	DUNT-8051DSZZ		BW	RJ	N	A	ION PTC unit ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	♻ DUNT-8051DS11	3	BR	LX	N	A	ION PTC unit [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ853/ CCE761	09/06
	♻ DUNT-8051DS11	-	BR	LX	N	A	ION PTC unit [MX-2301FN/N,MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Saudi Arabia,South Africa)] ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	♻ DUNT-8051DS15	3	BQ	LP	N	A	ION PTC unit ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE842	10/11 mid

20 ﾚｼﾞｽﾄｾﾝｻｰﾕﾆｯﾄ / ｲｵﾝ PTC ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Resist sensor unit/ION PTC unit)

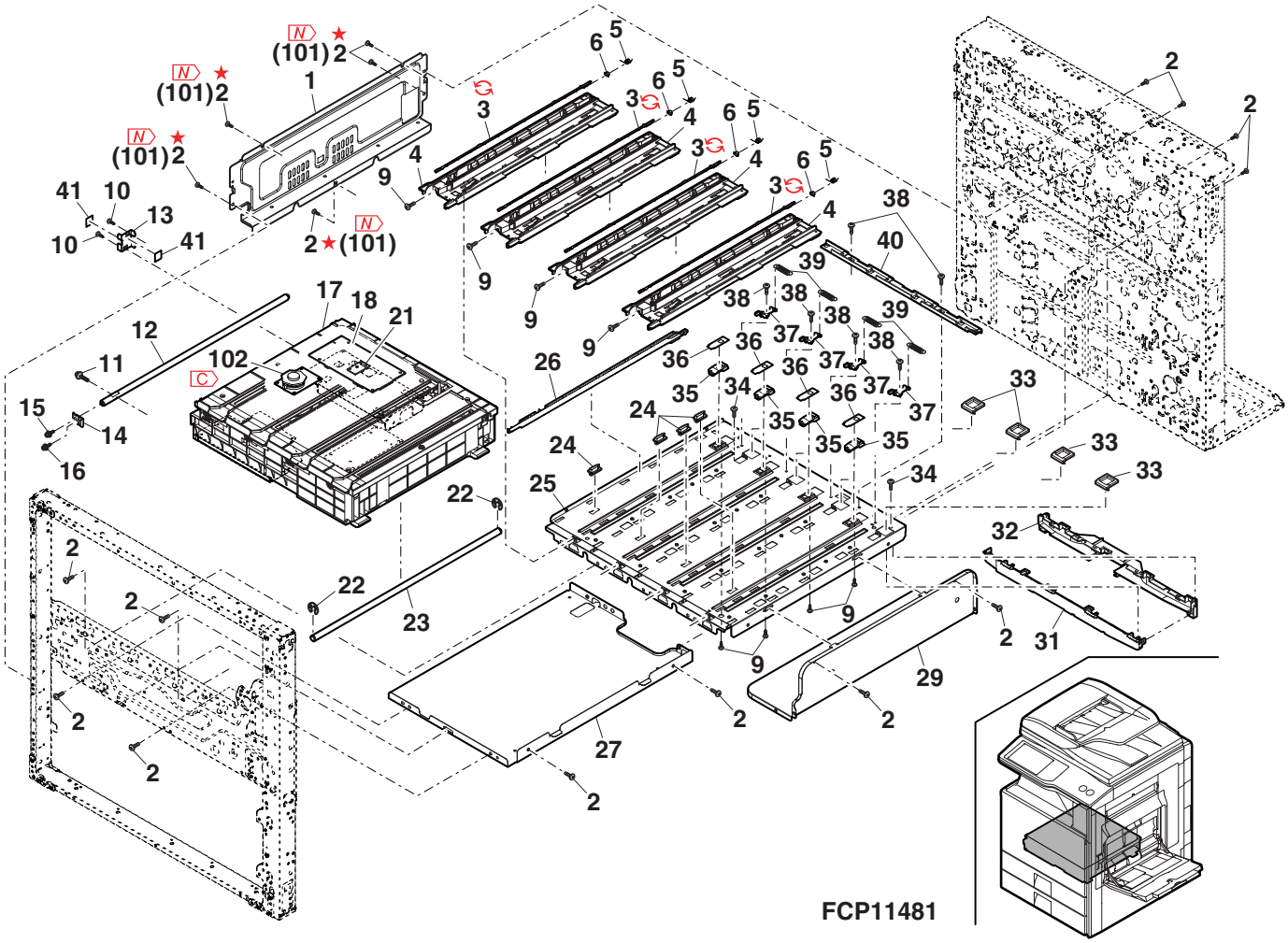


FCP11480

21 LSU 部 (LSU section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6529FCZ2		AM	EG	N	C	LSU left plate	LSU 左ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XHBS740P08000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) [to No.101]	ﾋﾞｽ		08/09
3	PSHT-0107FCZ1		AF	DS		C	LSU shutter	LSU ｼｬｯﾀｰ		
	PSHT-0107FCZ2	3	AF	DS	N	C	LSU shutter	LSU ｼｬｯﾀｰ		10/11 R/C
	PSHT-0107FCZ3	3	AF	DS	N	C	LSU shutter	LSU ｼｬｯﾀｰ		11/05 R/C
4	LFRM-1151FCZ2		AM	EB		D	Shutter frame	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾌﾚｰﾑ		
5	MSPRD3394FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Shutter spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	NBRGP0753FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Shutter baring	ｼｬｯﾀｰ軸受		
9	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
10	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	LX-BZ1131FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
12	NSFTZ2910FCZZ		BR	LP		C	LSU shaft L	LSU ｼｬﾌﾄ L		
13	LPLTM6513FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LSU shaft fixing plate	LSU ｼｬﾌﾄ固定板		
14	LPLTM6512FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	LSU inclination adjust plate	LSU 傾き調整板		
15	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
16	XHPS740P08KS0		AD	DJ		C	Screw(4×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	DUNT-8064DSZZ		CP	VF	N	E	LSU (include No.18,21,102)[Except MX-2301FN/N]	LSU		
	DUNT-8064DS12		CK	UR	N	E	LSU (include No.18,21,102)[MX-2301FN/N]	LSU		
18	CPWBX1812DS51		BU	NE	N	E	LSU control PWB [Except MX-2301FN/N]	LSU ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ基板		
	CPWBX1892DS51		BP	LP	N	E	LSU control PWB [MX-2301FN/N]	LSU ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ基板		
21	CPWBF1674FC31		AL	EB		E	LSU thermistor PWB	LSU ｻｰﾐｽﾀ基板		
22	XRESP80-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E8)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	NSFTZ2911FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	LSU shaft R	LSU ｼｬﾌﾄ R		
24	LSTPP0406FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	DV stopper	DV ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
25	CPLTM7644FC01		AX	FG	N	C	Middle base plate	中間ﾍﾞｰｽ板		
26	PGiDM2154FCZ1		AG	DS		C	DV guide Y	DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ Y		
27	LPLTM6538FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	LSU lower plate	LSU 下ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
29	LSTYM0354FCZ2		AP	EQ	N	C	Middle stay	中間ｽﾃｲ		
31	PDUC-0239FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Process duct B	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾀﾞｸﾄ B		
32	PDUC-0238FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Process duct A	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾀﾞｸﾄ A		
33	PMLT-1736FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Process duct cushion L	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾀﾞｸﾓﾙﾄ L		
34	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
35	PDUC-0245FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Process duct G	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾀﾞｸﾄ G		
36	PMLT-1735FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Process duct cushion S	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾀﾞｸﾓﾙﾄ S		
37	MLEVP1098FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	Shutter lever	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾚﾊﾞｰ		
38	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	HR drawer step screw	HR ﾄﾞﾛｱ段ﾋﾞｽ		
39	MSPRT3869FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Shutter lever spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	MARMP0422FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Lever link arm	ﾚﾊﾞｰﾘﾝｸｱｰﾑ		
41	PSEL-1016FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Dust proof seal	防塵ｼｰﾙ		
101	〈N〉 XHBS740P06000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6) [from No.2]	ﾋﾞｽ		08/09
102	〈C〉 RMOTP0916FCP2	-	BF	GN		B	Polygon motor	ﾎﾟﾘｺﾞﾝﾓｰﾀｰ		1st lot

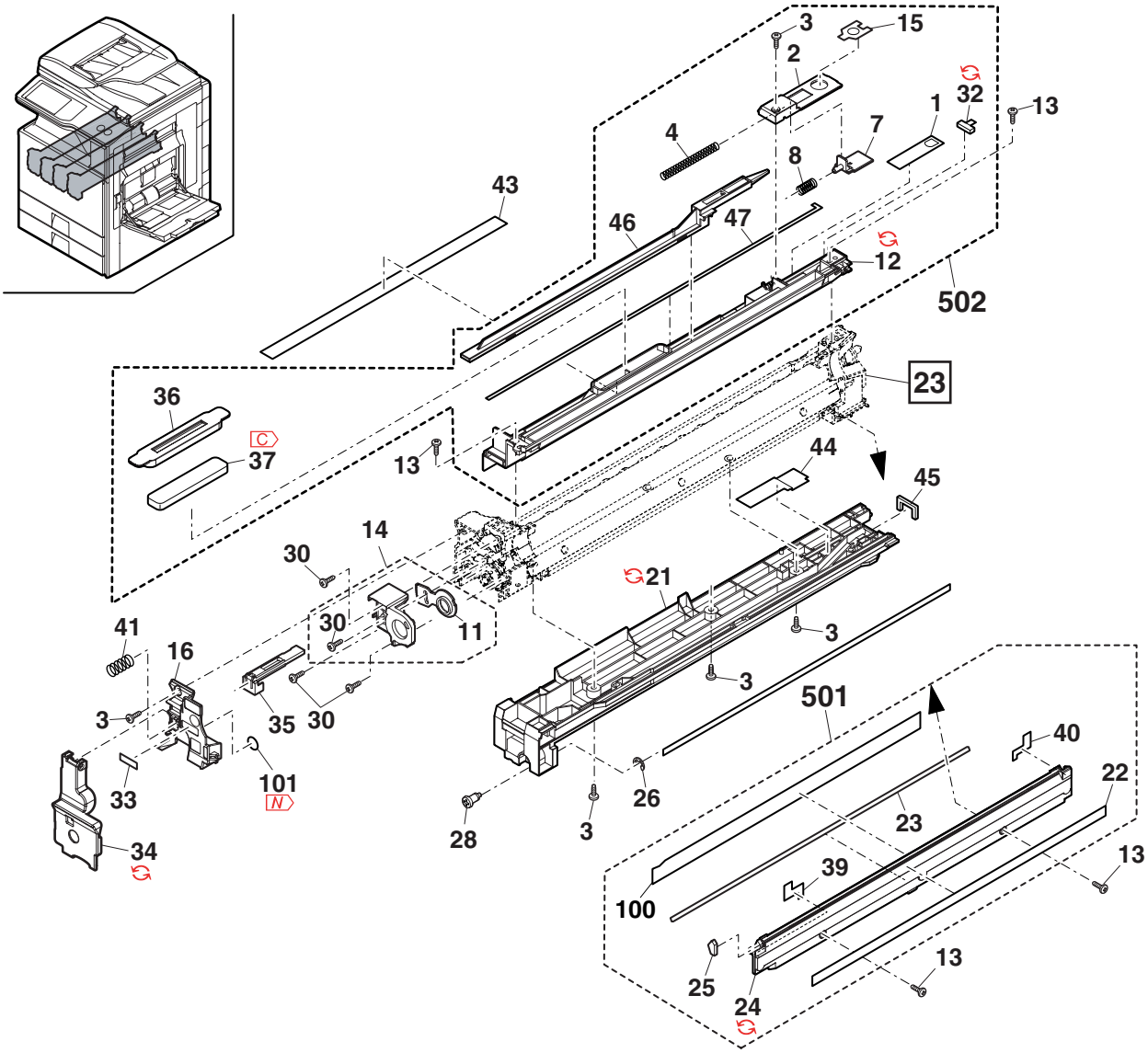
21 LSU 部 (LSU section)



22 DV ユニット 1(DV unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	PSHEZ5382FCZ2		AE	DJ		C	DV shutter suede DV ｼｬｯﾀｰｽｪｰﾄﾞ		
2	LHLDZ1669FCZ3		AD	DJ		C	DV holder TN DV ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ TN		
3	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	MSPRC3950FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	DV pressure spring DV 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	PSHT-0105FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	DV shutter DV ｼｬｯﾀｰ		
8	MSPRC3364FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	DVS spring TN DVS ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ TN		
11	LPLTM7716FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	DSD plate DSD ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
12	PCOVP2191FCZZ		AK	EB	N	D	DV cover upper DV ｶﾊﾞｰ上		
	PCOVP2191FCZ1	3	AK	DX		D	DV cover upper [Improve performance] DV ｶﾊﾞｰ上		08/09 R/C
	PCOVP2191FCZ2	3	AK	DX		D	DV cover upper [Commonization] DV ｶﾊﾞｰ上		09/01 R/C
13	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	CGiDM2151DS53		AL	EB	N	C	DSD assy DSD 組品		
15	PSEL-0918FCZ2		AD	DJ		C	Supply hole seal 補給口ｼｰﾙ		
16	PCOVP2192FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	D	DV cover F DV ｶﾊﾞｰ F		
21	PGiDM2411FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (BK) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (BK)		
	PGiDM2411FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (BK) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (BK)		09/09 R/C
	PGiDM2412FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (C) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (C)		
	PGiDM2412FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (C) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (C)		09/09 R/C
	PGiDM2413FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (M) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (M)		
	PGiDM2413FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (M) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (M)		09/09 R/C
	PGiDM2414FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (Y) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (Y)		
	PGiDM2414FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	DV guide (Y) DV ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ (Y)		09/09 R/C
22	UCLEZ0180FCZ2		AE	DJ		A	DV blade N DV ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ N		
23	PMLT-1443FCZ2		AE	DJ		C	DV cover R cushion DM ｶﾊﾞｰ R ﾓﾙﾄ		
24	PCOVP1846FCZ1		AG	DS		D	DV cover R DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R		
	PCOVP1846FCZ2	1	AG	DS	N	D	DV cover R DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R		09/09 R/C
25	PSEL-1009FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV cover R seal DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R ｼｰﾙ		
26	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	LX-BZ1143FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Process fixing screw N ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ固定ﾋﾞｽ N		
30	LX-BZ0045QSZZ		AC	DD		C	Red screw(3×8) 赤ﾋﾞｽ		
32	PSEL-0956FCZ1		AE	DJ		A	DV cleaning seal DV ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞｼｰﾙ		
	PSEL-0956FCZ2	1	AE	DJ		A	DV cleaning seal DV ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞｼｰﾙ		09/01 R/C
33	TLABH4997FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(BK) ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (BK)		
	TLABH4998FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(C) ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (C)		
	TLABH4999FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(M) ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (M)		
	TLABH5000FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(Y) ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (Y)		
34	MLEVP1031FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV lock lever DV ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
	MLEVP1031FCZ1	1	AP	DJ	N	C	DV lock lever DV ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		10/07 R/C
35	MLEVP1030FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV push lever DV ﾌﾟｯｼｭﾚﾊﾞｰ		
36	PCOVP2193FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	D	Filter cover ﾌｨﾙﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
37	C PFiLD0333FCZ1	-	AF	DS		A	Toner filter [Missing parts code] ﾄﾅｰﾌｨﾙﾀｰ		1st lot
39	PMLT-1519FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	DV cover R cushion F DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R ﾓﾙﾄ F		
40	PMLT-1520FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	DV cover R cushion R DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R ﾓﾙﾄ R		
41	MSPRC3578FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Push lever spring ﾌﾟｯｼｭﾚﾊﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	PSEL-0966FCZ1		AE	DS		C	DV seal upper DV ｼｰﾙ上		
44	PSEL-1064FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Duct seal ﾀﾞｸﾄﾏｲﾗｰ		
45	PMLT-1770FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Duct cushion ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ		
46	MLEVP1094FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	DV pressure lever DV 圧接ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
47	PMLT-1771FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	DV cover upper seal DV ｶﾊﾞｰ上ｼｰﾙ		
100	UCLEZ0201FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Inner blade ｲﾝﾅｰﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
101	N PSPAZ1469FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	MX spacer MX ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		1st lot
501	CCOVP1846DS54		AP	EQ		E	DV cover R unit DV ｶﾊﾞｰ R ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CCOVP2191DS51		AU	EZ	N	E	DV cover upper assy DV ｶﾊﾞｰ上組品		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-7444DS51		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(BK) (include Block[23]) DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (BK)		
	DUNT-7444DS52		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(C) (include Block[23]) DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (C)		
	DUNT-7444DS53		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(M) (include Block[23]) DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (M)		
	DUNT-7444DS54		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(Y) (include Block[23]) DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Y)		

22 DV ユニット 1(DV unit 1)

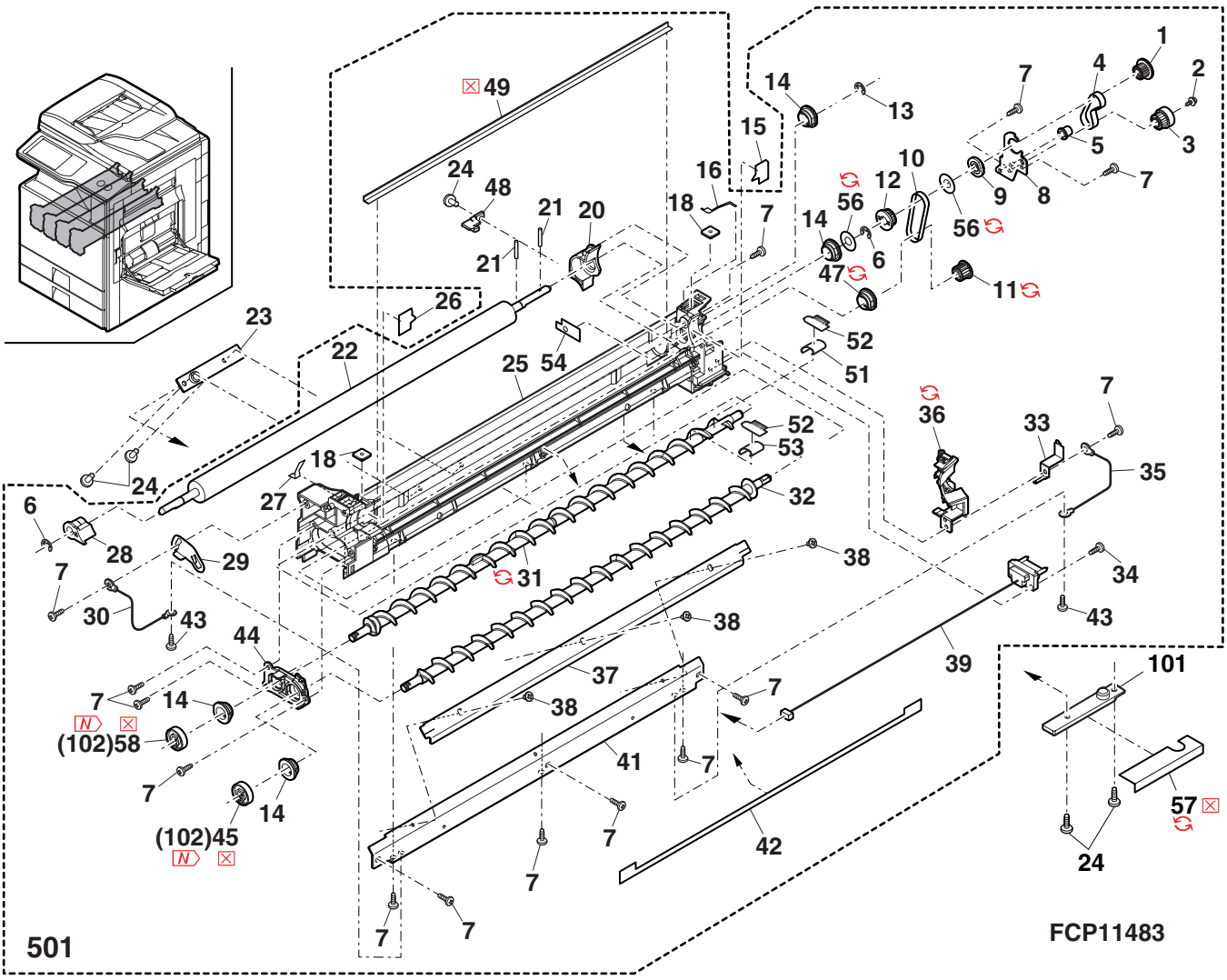


FCP11482

23 DV ユニット 2(DV unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NPLYZ0520FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MG pulley A P2	MG ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ A P2		
2	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	CPLYZ0448FC03		AQ	EQ		C	DID pulley	DID ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
4	NBLTH0459FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	DV belt B	DV ﾍﾞﾙﾄ -B		
5	NBRGC0757FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DID bearing	DID 軸受け		
6	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
8	CPLTM6528FC03		AG	DS		B	DID plate	DID ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
9	CHLDZ1680FC02		AD	DJ		C	MG holder	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
10	NBLTH0445FCZ1		AD	DJ		B	DV belt	DV ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
11	NPLYZ0449FCZ1		AP	EQ		C	DMX pulley	DMX ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
	NPLYZ0522FCZZ	3	AP	DJ		C	MX pulley P2	MX ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ P2		08/11 R/C
12	NPLYZ0450FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	MG pulley DMX	MG ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ DMX		
13	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	NBRGC0770FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Bearing(DMXBRGF6/14)	軸受		
15	PSEL-0915FCZ2		AD	DJ		A	DV side seal R	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ R		
16	PSEL-0917FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	DV box seal F	DV ﾎﾞｯｸｽｼｰﾙ F		
18	LPLTM5714FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate	M3 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
20	PCOVP1866FCZ1		AC	DJ		D	DV cover MGB	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ MGB		
21	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
22	NROLM1750FCZZ		CA	TR	N	B	MG roller	MG ﾛｰﾗｰ		
23	RDTCT0206FCZZ		AW	FG	N	B	ATC sensor(BK)	ATC ｾﾝｻｰ		
	RDTCT0207FCZZ		AW	FG	N	B	ATC sensor(CYM)	ATC ｾﾝｻｰ		
24	XEBS730P05000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×5)	ﾋﾞｽ		
25	PBOX-0147FCZ5		AN	EQ	N	D	DV box	DV ﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
26	PSEL-0914FCZ2		AD	DJ		A	DV side seal F	DV ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ F		
27	PSEL-0916FCZ2		AD	DJ		C	DV box seal B	DV ﾎﾞｯｸｽｼｰﾙ B		
28	LHLDZ1642FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MG holder F	MG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
29	LPLTM6527FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PP plate	PP ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
30	DHAi-3834FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	BIAS harness B	BIAS ﾊｰﾈｽ B		
31	NROLP1752FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	MX roller 2	MX ﾛｰﾗｰ 2		
	NROLP1752FCZ1	3	AQ	EQ		C	MX roller 2	MX ﾛｰﾗｰ 2		09/01 R/C
32	NROLP1751FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	MX roller 1	MX ﾛｰﾗｰ 1		
33	QSLP-0209FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	DV plug	DV 端子		
34	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
35	DHAi-3833FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	BIAS harness A	BIAS ﾊｰﾈｽ A		
36	PCOVP1845FCZZ		AD	DJ		D	DV cover B	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ B		
	PCOVP1845FCZ1	1	AD	DJ	N	D	DV cover B	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ B		09/09 R/C
37	LPLTM6441FCZ2		AP	EQ		A	DV doctor	DV ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ		
38	XBBBZ30P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
39	DHAi-4263FCPZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	DV harness	DV ﾊｰﾈｽ		
41	LPLTM6442FCZ3		AX	FG	N	C	Doctor reinforce plate	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰ補強板		
42	PSEL-0925FCZ2		AD	DJ		A	Doctor seal	ﾄﾞｸﾀｰｼｰﾙ		
43	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
44	LHLDZ1643FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	DV holder F	DV ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
45	NGERH1917FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MX gear 1	MX ｷﾞﾔ 1		
	NGERH1917FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	MX gear 1 [to No.102]	MX ｷﾞﾔ 1		1st lot
47	NBRGY0769FCZ1		AQ	EQ		C	MG bearing	MG ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	NBRGY0769FCZ2	1	AQ	EB	N	C	MG bearing	MG ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		09/03 R/C
48	PCOVP2040FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	DV cover	DV ｶﾊﾞｰ		
49	LPLTM7026FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Scraper plate	ｽｸﾚｰﾊﾟ板		
	LPLTM7026FCZZ	-	AH	DX		C	Scraper plate	ｽｸﾚｰﾊﾟ板		1st lot
51	PCLi-0010FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Churning clip	撹拌ｸﾘｯﾌﾟ		
52	PSHEP5518FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Churning sheet	撹拌ｼｰﾄ		
53	PCLi-0011FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Churning clip B	撹拌ｸﾘｯﾌﾟ B		
54	PSEL-0972FCZ1		AB	DJ		D	DV seal MGB	DV ｼｰﾙ MGB		
56	PSEL-0971FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	DV poly slider	DV ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	PSEL-0971FCZ2	1	AC	DJ		C	DV poly slider	DV ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		09/01 R/C
57	PSHEP5503FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	ATC cover sheet	ATC ｶﾊﾞｰﾏｲﾗｰ		
	PSHEP5503FCZ2	1	AD	DJ		C	ATC cover sheet	ATC ｶﾊﾞｰﾏｲﾗｰ		09/01 R/C
	PSHEP5503FCZ2	-	AD	DJ		C	ATC cover sheet	ATC ｶﾊﾞｰﾏｲﾗｰ		09/05
58	NGERH1918FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MX gear 2	MX ｷﾞﾔ 2		
	NGERH1918FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	MX gear 2 [to No.102]	MX ｷﾞﾔ 2		1st lot
101	PCASZ0329FCZZ		AG	DJ		C	ATC case N	ATC ｹｰｽ N		
102	NGERH1653FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	DMX gear(24T) [from No.45,58]	DMX ｷﾞﾔ		1st lot
501	CBOX-0147DS56		BN	LE	N	E	DV box assy	DV BOX 組品		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7444DS51		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(BK) (include Block[22])	DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (BK)		
	DUNT-7444DS52		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(C) (include Block[22])	DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (C)		
	DUNT-7444DS53		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(M) (include Block[22])	DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (M)		
	DUNT-7444DS54		BR	LX	N	E	DV unit(Y) (include Block[22])	DV ﾕﾆｯﾄ (Y)		

23 DV ユニット 2(DV unit 2)



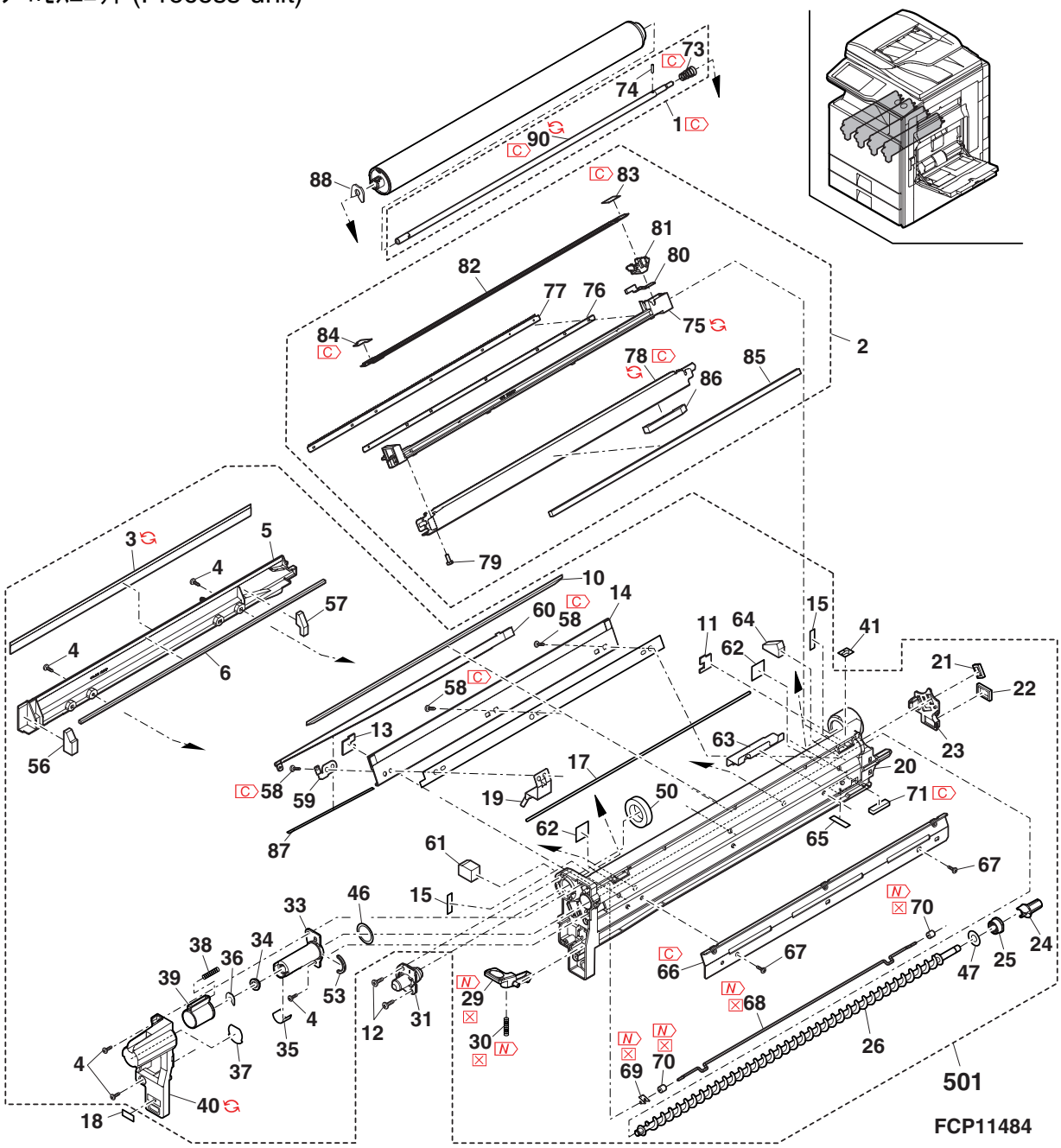
24 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	C CSFTZ3329DS51	-	AP	EQ		E	Drum shaft unit	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｼｬﾌﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
2	CHLDZ1955DS51		AZ	FQ	N	A	MC unit	MC ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
3	PSHEZ5945FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	MC case sheet	MC ｹｰｽｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEZ5945FCZ1	3	AE	DJ		C	MC case sheet [Productivity improvement]	MC ｹｰｽｼｰﾄ		1st lot
4	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	PCOVP2188FCZZ		AG	DS	N	D	MC cover	MC ｶﾊﾞｰ		
6	PMLT-1727FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MC cover cushion	MC ｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ		
10	PSHEZ5942FCZZ		AE	DS	N	A	Drum toner receive sheet	ﾄﾞﾗﾑﾄﾅｰ受けｼｰﾄ		
11	PSEL-1045FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	A	Side seal R	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ R		
12	LX-BZ1016FCZZ		AB	DD		C	CL fixing screw	CL 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PSEL-1044FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	A	Side seal F	ｻｲﾄﾞｼｰﾙ F		
14	CCLEZ0205FC31		BA	ZZ	N	A	Cleaning blade	ｸﾘｰﾆﾝｸﾞﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
15	PMLT-1725FCZ1		AA	DJ	N	C	Side cushion	ｻｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ		
17	PMLT-1740FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Blade cushion	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ		
18	TLABH4997FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(BK)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (BK)		
	TLABH4998FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(C)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (C)		
	TLABH4999FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(M)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (M)		
	TLABH5000FCZ1		AA	DJ		D	Color label(Y)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (Y)		
19	QEARP0272FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Blade earth plate	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞｱｰｽ板		
20	LFRM-1386FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Process frame	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾌﾚｰﾑ		
21	PMLT-1645FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	DL cushion	DL ﾓﾙﾄ		
22	PMLT-1646FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Duct cushion	ﾀﾞｸﾄﾓﾙﾄ		
23	PCOVP2189FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	D	Process R cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ R ｶﾊﾞｰ		
24	NCPL-0079FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Screw coupling	ｽｸﾘｭｰｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	NBRGP0748FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Waste toner bearing	廃ﾄﾅｰ軸受		
26	NSRW-0040FCZ1		AH	DX		C	Waste toner screw	廃ﾄﾅｰｽｸﾘｭｰ		
29	MLEVP0962FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock lever	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
	X MLEVP0962FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Lock lever	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ	CCJ758/ CCE686	09/07 mid
	N MLEVP0962FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Lock lever	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ	CCJ816/ CCE730	09/10 mid
30	MSPRC3360FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Lock lever spring	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	X MSPRC3360FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	Lock lever spring	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ758/ CCE686	09/07 mid
	N MSPRC3360FCZZ	5	AA	DJ		C	Lock lever spring	ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ816/ CCE730	09/10 mid
31	CSFTZ2891FC02		AL	EB	N	C	Drum fixing shaft	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ固定軸		
33	PPiPP0213FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drum waste toner pipe	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ廃ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ		
34	NBRGP0746FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Cleaner bearing	ｸﾘｰﾅｰ軸受		
35	PMLT-1423FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Pipe cushion	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾓﾙﾄ		
36	PRNGP0081FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Resin ring(E4)	樹脂ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
37	PMLT-1439FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Shutter cushion	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾓﾙﾄ		
38	MSPRC3359FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Shutter spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	PSHT-0106FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner shutter	廃ﾄﾅｰｼｬｯﾀｰ		
40	PCOVP2190FCZZ		AF	DS	N	D	Process F cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ F ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP2190FCZ1	5	AF	DS		D	Process F cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ F ｶﾊﾞｰ	CCJ758/ CCE686	09/07 mid
	PCOVP2190FCZ2	5	AF	DS		D	Process F cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ F ｶﾊﾞｰ	CCJ816/ CCE730	09/10 mid
41	TLABH4996FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(BK)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (BK)		
	TLABH4995FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(C)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (C)		
	TLABH4994FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(M)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (M)		
	TLABH4993FCZ1		AB	DJ		D	Arrow label(Y)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (Y)		
46	PMLT-1523FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Cleaner pad	ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾊﾟｯﾄ		
47	PMLT-1524FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Screw cushion	ｽｸﾘｭｰﾓﾙﾄ		
50	PMLT-1481FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Toner scattering prevention cushion	ﾄﾅｰ飛散防止ﾓﾙﾄ		
53	PMLT-1494FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Pipe side cushion	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｻｲﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ		
56	PMLT-1728FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	MC cover cushion F	MC ｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ F		
57	PMLT-1729FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MC cover cushion R	MC ｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ R		
58	C LX-BZ1204FCZZ	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(4×8) [Missing parts code]	ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
59	QEARP0273FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	DCH support plate	DCH 補助板		
60	PLNS-0110FCZZ		AK	DX	N	B	DCH lens	DCH ﾚﾝｽﾞ		
61	PMLT-1743FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Process cover cushion F	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ遮蔽ﾓﾙﾄ F		
62	PSHEZ5952FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	Process rear sheet	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ背面ﾏｲﾗｰ		
63	PSHEZ5944FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Duct support sheet	ﾀﾞｸﾄ補助ｼｰﾄ		
64	PMLT-1742FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Process cover cushion R	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ遮蔽ﾓﾙﾄ R		
65	PSHEZ5943FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	Process bottom plate sheet	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ底ﾏｲﾗｰ		
66	C LPLTM7635FCZZ	-	AG	DX		C	Blade fixing plate [Missing parts code]	ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ取付板		1st lot
67	LX-BZ0586FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
68	NSFTZ3347FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Toner churning shaft	ﾄﾅｰ攪拌軸		
	X NSFTZ3347FCZZ	-	AH	DX		C	Toner churning shaft [Productivity improvement]	ﾄﾅｰ攪拌軸		11/02
	N NSFTZ3347FCZZ	4	AH	DX		C	Toner churning shaft	ﾄﾅｰ攪拌軸		11/04 R/C
69	MSPRC3873FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Churning shaft return spring	攪拌軸復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	X MSPRC3873FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Churning shaft return spring [Productivity improvement]	攪拌軸復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		11/02
	N MSPRC3873FCZZ	4	AC	DJ		C	Churning shaft return spring	攪拌軸復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		11/04 R/C
70	PMLT-1741FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Toner churning cushion	攪拌軸ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ		
	X PMLT-1741FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Toner churning cushion [Productivity improvement]	攪拌軸ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ		11/02
	N PMLT-1741FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Toner churning cushion	攪拌軸ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ		11/04 R/C
71	C PMLT-1786FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	MC cover side cushion [Missing parts code]	MC ｶﾊﾞｰ側面ﾓﾙﾄ		1st lot
73	C MSPRC3867FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	DR earth spring [Missing parts code]	DR ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		1st lot

24 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
74	LPiNS0347FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	SP pin(φ2×9)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
75	LHLDZ1955FCZZ		AK	EB	N	C	MC holder	MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	LHLDZ1955FCZ1	3	AK	DX		C	MC holder [Improve performance]	MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		08/12 R/C
	LHLDZ1955FCZ2	1	AH	DX	N	C	MC holder	MC ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		10/06 R/C
76	PTPE-0319FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	Saw-tooth tape	ﾉｺ歯ﾃｰﾌﾟ		
77	LPLTM7662FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	MC saw-tooth	MC ﾉｺ歯		
78	PCASZ0330FCZZ	-	AP	EQ		C	MC case [Missing parts code]	MC ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	PCASZ0330FCZ1	3	AP	EQ		C	MC case [Improve performance]	MC ｹｰｽ		08/12 R/C
79	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
80	QSLP-0246FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Saw-tooth terminal	ﾉｺ歯端子		
81	LHLDZ1956FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Grid holder	ｸﾞﾘｯﾄﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
82	LPLTM7663FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	MC plate	MC ｸﾞﾘｯﾄﾞ		
83	PSHEP5947FCZ1	-	AA	DJ		C	Grid sheet R [Missing parts code]	ｸﾞﾘｯﾄｼｰﾄ R		1st lot
84	PSHEP5946FCZ1	-	AA	DJ		C	Grid sheet F [Missing parts code]	ｸﾞﾘｯﾄｼｰﾄ F		1st lot
85	PMLT-1726FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MC case cushion	MC ｹｰｽﾓﾙﾄ		
86	PMLT-1769FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	MC case exhaust cushion	MC ｹｰｽ排気ﾓﾙﾄ		
87	PSHEP5759FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	DCH sheet	DCH ｼｰﾄ		
88	PRNGP0090FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	E-ring(E5)	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
90	NSFTZ3329FCZ1	-	AQ	EQ		C	Drum shaft [Missing parts code]	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｼｬﾌﾄ		1st lot
	NSFTZ3329FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	Drum shaft	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｼｬﾌﾄ		10/01 mid
501	DUNT-8059DSZZ		BD	GN	N	E	Process unit	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ		

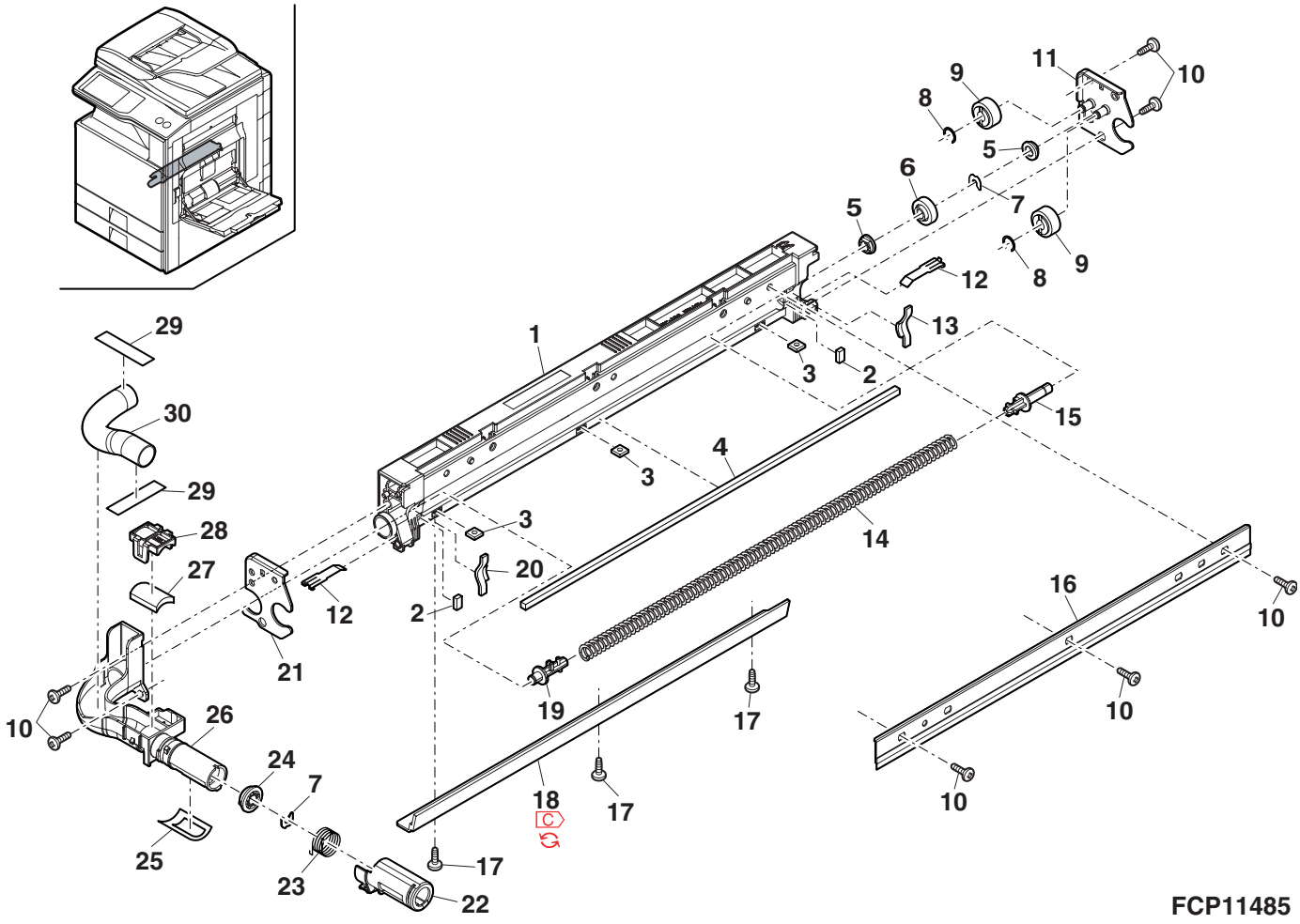
24 ﾌﾟﾛｾｽﾕﾆｯﾄ (Process unit)



25 1 次転写ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (1st transfer cleaner unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LFRM-1360FCZZ		AN	EG		C	CJ cleaner frame	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾚｰﾑ		
2	PMLT-1686FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	CJ cleaner cushion	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅﾓﾙﾄ		
3	LX-NZ0112FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Nut(M4)	板ﾅｯﾄ		
4	PMLT-1410FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Transfer blade cushion	転写ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞﾓﾙﾄ		
5	NBRGP0746FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Cleaner bearing	ｸﾘｰﾅｰ軸受		
6	NGERH1900FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CJ cleaner gear(19T)	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅｷﾞﾔ		
7	PRNGP0081FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Resin ring(E4)	樹脂ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	PRNGP0139FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Crescent ring	ｸﾚｾﾝﾄﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	NGERH1537FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	ID-gear	ID ｷﾞﾔ		
10	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
11	CPLTM7530FC02		AG	DX		C	CJ cleaner plate R	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ R		
12	QEARP0266FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Transfer blade earth plate	転写ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞｱｰｽ板		
13	PSEL-1029FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CJ cleaner seal R	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅｼｰﾙ R		
14	NSRW-0065FCZZ		BF	GN	N	C	Waste toner screw	廃ﾄﾅｰｽｸﾘｭｰ		
15	NSFTP3282FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Screw shaft R	ｽｸﾘｭｰ固定軸 R		
16	UCLEZ0185FCZ1		AL	DX		C	CD transfer sub blade	CD 転写ｻﾌﾞﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
17	LX-BZ1091FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	C CCLEZ0200FC32	-	AZ	FX		A	1st transfer blade [Missing parts code]	1 次転写ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		1st lot
	CCLEZ0203FC01	3	BA	FX		A	1st transfer blade	1 次転写ﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ	CCJ754/ CCE682	09/05 mid
19	NSFTP3281FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shaft F	ｽｸﾘｭｰ固定軸 F		
20	PSEL-1028FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CJ cleaner seal F	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅｼｰﾙ F		
21	LPLTM7529FCZ1		AE	DS		C	CJ cleaner plate F	CJ ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ F		
22	PSHT-0128FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	CJ transfer shutter	CJ 転写ｼｬｯﾀｰ		
23	MSPRD3819FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	TC shutter spring	TC ｼｬｯﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	NBRGP0874FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	CJ waste toner bearing	CJ 廃ﾄﾅｰ軸受		
25	PSHEZ5842FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	CJ pipe sheet	CJ ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｽｴｰﾄﾞ		
26	PPiPP0243FCZZ		AE	DS		C	CJ transfer waste toner pipe	CJ 転写廃ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ		
27	PMLT-1688FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Pipe cover cushion	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ		
28	PCOVP2166FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner pipe cover	廃ﾄﾅｰﾊﾟｲﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ		
29	PMLT-1687FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Transport pipe cushion	搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟﾓﾙﾄ		
30	PPiPP0242FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Waste toner transport pipe	廃ﾄﾅｰ搬送ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ		
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-1360DS52		BD	GJ	N	E	Cleaner frame unit (except South Africa)	ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1360DS55		BD	GD		E	Cleaner frame unit (South Africa)	ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1360DS55	3	BD	GD		E	Cleaner frame unit (except South Africa)	ｸﾘｰﾅﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ754/ CCE682	09/05 mid

25 1 次転写ｸﾘｰﾅｰﾕﾆｯﾄ (1st transfer cleaner unit)



26 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st transfer unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CBLTH0533DS51		BX	RR	N	A	Middle transfer belt	中間転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
	CBLTH0533DS52	3	BX	RR		A	Middle transfer belt	中間転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
	CBLTH0583DS51	1	BW	RB	N	A	Middle transfer belt	中間転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		10/08
4	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
5	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	MCAMP0115FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Transfer cam R	転写ｶﾑ R		
10	NSFTZ2905FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	Transfer cam shaft	転写ｶﾑ軸		
11	MCAMP0141FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Transfer cum F	転写ｶﾑ F		
12	NGERH1632FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate coupling gear	離接ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ ｷﾞﾔ		
13	CSPRD3810FC01		AH	DX		C	1st transfer print spring K	1 次転写印加 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ K		
14	NBRGP0750FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer cam bearing	転写ｶﾑ軸受		
15	NBRGP0674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Belt idle bearing	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸受		
16	LX-BZ1005FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Transfer unit fixing step screw	転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ固定段 ﾋﾞｽ		
17	CFRM-1359FC01		AQ	EQ		C	Transfer front frame	転写前ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
18	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XEBS740P08000	5	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) [Japan only]	ﾋﾞｽ (4×8)	CCJ794	09/08
	★ XEBS740P08000	5	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong]	ﾋﾞｽ (4×8)	CCE762	10/02
19	MCAMP0116FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	CRU incorrect insertion prevention cam	CRU誤挿入防止 ｶﾑ		
20	MSPRC3363FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bottle lock lever spring	ﾎﾞﾄﾙﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	MLEVP0937FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Lock link lever	ﾛｯｸﾘﾝｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
22	MLEVP0966FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Waste toner bottle lock lever	廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙ ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
23	PCOVP2164FCAZ		AQ	EQ	N	D	Transfer front cover	転写前ｶﾊﾞｰ		
24	TLABH5030FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Color label(Y)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (Y)		
25	TLABH5029FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Color label(M)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (M)		
26	TLABH5028FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Color label(C)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (C)		
27	TLABH5027FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Color label(BK)	ｶﾗｰﾗﾍﾞﾙ (BK)		
28	PMAGT0015FCPZ		AF	DS		C	Magnet catch(10P)	ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ		
	PMAGT0146FCZZ	1	AF	DS	N	C	Magnet catch	ﾏｸﾞﾈｯﾄｷｬｯﾁ		10/03
29	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	LX-BZ1007FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Transfer front cover screw	転写前ｶﾊﾞｰﾋﾞｽ		
31	NBRGP0870FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Follower roller position fixing bearing	従動ﾛｰﾗｰ位置 固定軸受		
32	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	TLABH4993FCZ1		AB	DJ		D	Arrow label(Y)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (Y)		
35	TLABH4994FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(M)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (M)		
36	TLABH4995FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(C)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (C)		
37	TLABH4996FCZZ		AA	DJ		D	Arrow label(BK)	矢印ﾗﾍﾞﾙ (BK)		
38	LX-BZ1033FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Transfer separate screw left	転写離接ﾋﾞｽ左		
41	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	MLEVP0964FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Protect lever	ﾌﾟﾛﾃｸﾄﾚﾊﾞｰ		
43	LPLTM7637FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Drum positioning plate	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決め ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
	LPLTM7637FCZ1	3	AP	EQ		C	Drum positioning plate [Improve performance]	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決め ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		08/08 mid
44	NBRGP0755FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Drum positioning bearing	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決め 軸受		
45	PCOVP2204FCZZ		AN	EQ	N	D	Drum positioning cover	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決め ｶﾊﾞｰ		
58	CCOVP1837DS51		AN	EG		E	Paper dust remove unit	紙粉取りﾕﾆｯﾄ		
59	PSHEP5633FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Paper dust guide sheet	紙粉ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｼｰﾄ		
60	LDAiU0773FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Shutter lock Block	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾛｯｸﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
61	PMLT-1685FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	CJ shutter cushion	CJ ｼｬｯﾀｰﾓﾙﾄ		
62	LX-NZ0112FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Nut(M4)	板ﾅｯﾄ		
63	LPLTM7528FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pipe fixing plate	ﾊﾟｲﾌﾟ固定板		
64	JHNDP0166FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV handle	DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ		
	JHNDP0166FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong]	DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCE762	10/02
65	PGiDM2388FCZZ		AL	EB		C	CJ transfer rear guide	CJ 転写後ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	PGiDM2388FCZZ	5	AL	EB		C	CJ transfer rear guide [Japan only]	CJ 転写後ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	CCJ794	09/08
	PGiDM2388FCZZ	5	AL	EB		C	CJ transfer rear guide [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong]	CJ 転写後ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ	CCE762	10/02
66	LPLTM6565FCZ1		AK	DX		C	Transfer guide plate upper	転写ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ板上		
	LPLTM6565FCZ1	5	AK	DX		C	Transfer guide plate upper [Japan only]	転写ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ板上	CCJ794	09/08
	LPLTM6565FCZ1	5	AK	DX		C	Transfer guide plate upper [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong]	転写ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ板上	CCE762	10/02
67	QSLP-0242FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	1st transfer electrode N	1 次転写電極 N		
68	LX-BZ0676FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
69	PCOVP2165FCAZ		AE	DS	N	D	Transfer front maintenance cover	転写前ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
70	MLEVP1081FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Transfer shutter lever	転写ｼｬｯﾀｰﾚﾊﾞｰ		
71	MSPRT3818FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shutter lever spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾚﾊﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
72	MSPRD3817FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	Shutter lock spring	ｼｬｯﾀｰﾛｯｸ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		

26 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st transfer unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
73	〈C〉PMLT-1779FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Drum positioning sheet [Missing parts code] ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決めｼｰﾄ		1st lot
74	NBRGP0909FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Transfer cum bearing 転写ｶﾑ軸受		
75	〈C〉TLABZ5439FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		D	MC CL label [Missing parts code] MC CL ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		1st lot
101	〈N〉PSHEZ6133FCZZ	-	AC	DJ	N	C	Transfer rear PG sheet [Except Japan] 転写後 PG ﾏｲﾗｰ		09/06 mid
	☒ PSHEZ6133FCZZ	5	AC	DJ	N	C	Transfer rear PG sheet [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 転写後 PG ﾏｲﾗｰ	CCE762	10/02 mid
102	〈N〉PSHEZ6134FCZZ	-	AA	DJ	N	C	Transfer rear PG cushion [Except Japan] 転写後 PG ｸｯｼｮﾝ		09/06 mid
	☒ PSHEZ6134FCZZ	5	AA	DJ	N	C	Transfer rear PG cushion [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 転写後 PG ｸｯｼｮﾝ	CCE762	10/02 mid
103	〈N〉LX-BZ1095FCZZ	5	AE	DJ		C	Handle fixing step screw [Japan only] ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ取付段ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉LX-BZ1095FCZZ	-	AE	DJ		C	Handle fixing step screw [Except Japan] ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ取付段ﾋﾞｽ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉LX-BZ1095FCZZ	5	AE	DJ		C	Handle fixing step screw [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ取付段ﾋﾞｽ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ LX-BZ1095FCZZ	-	AE	DJ		C	Handle fixing step screw [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ取付段ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ966	11/01
104	〈N〉LX-WZ0467FCPZ	5	AA	DD		C	Washer [Japan only] ﾜｯｼｬ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉LX-WZ0467FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Washer [Except Japan] ﾜｯｼｬ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉LX-WZ0467FCPZ	5	AA	DD		C	Washer [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] ﾜｯｼｬ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ LX-WZ0467FCPZ	-	AA	DD		C	Washer [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾜｯｼｬ	CCJ966	11/01
105	〈N〉XRESP70-08000	5	AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) [Japan only] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E7)	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉XRESP70-08000	5	AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E7)	CCE762	10/02
	☒ XRESP70-08000	-	AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E7)	CCJ966	11/01
106	〈N〉CPLTM7886FC02	5	AS	EQ		C	Post-transfer plate [Japan only] 転写後ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉CPLTM7886FC02	-	AS	EQ		C	Post-transfer plate [Except Japan] 転写後ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉CPLTM7886FC02	5	AS	EQ		C	Post-transfer plate [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 転写後ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ CPLTM7886FC02	-	AS	EQ		C	Post-transfer plate [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写後ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ	CCJ966	11/01
107	〈N〉NSFTZ3276FCZZ	5	AQ	EQ		C	Transfer separator pawl shaft [Japan only] 転写剥離爪ｼｬﾌﾄ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉NSFTZ3276FCZZ	-	AQ	EQ		C	Transfer separator pawl shaft [Except Japan] 転写剥離爪ｼｬﾌﾄ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉NSFTZ3276FCZZ	5	AQ	EQ		C	Transfer separator pawl shaft [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 転写剥離爪ｼｬﾌﾄ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ NSFTZ3276FCZZ	-	AQ	EQ		C	Transfer separator pawl shaft [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写剥離爪ｼｬﾌﾄ	CCJ966	11/01
108	〈N〉XRESP50-06000	5	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) [Japan only] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉XRESP50-06000	-	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) [Except Japan] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)	CCE705	-
	〈N〉XRESP50-06000	5	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)	CCE762	10/02
	☒ XRESP50-06000	-	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] E ﾘﾝｸﾞ (E5)	CCJ966	11/01
109	〈N〉LHLDZ2087FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Star ring holder [Japan only] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈R〉LHLDZ2087FCZ1	1	AC	DJ	N	C	Star ring holder [Japan only] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCJ966	09/11
	〈N〉LHLDZ2087FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Star ring holder [Except Japan] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉LHLDZ2087FCZ1	5	AC	DJ		C	Star ring holder [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ LHLDZ2087FCZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Star ring holder [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		11/01
110	〈N〉XHBS730P06000	5	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [Japan only] ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [Except Japan] ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	CCE705	-
	〈N〉XHBS730P06000	5	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	CCE762	10/02
	☒ XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾋﾞｽ (3×6)	CCJ966	11/01
111	〈N〉LHLDZ2088FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Separator pawl holder [Japan only] 剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉LHLDZ2088FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Separator pawl holder [Except Japan] 剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉LHLDZ2088FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Separator pawl holder [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ LHLDZ2088FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Separator pawl holder [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCJ966	11/01
112	〈N〉MSPRC3796FCZ1	5	AC	DJ		C	Transfer separator pawl spring [Japan only] 転写剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉MSPRC3796FCZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Transfer separator pawl spring [Except Japan] 転写剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE705	-
	〈N〉MSPRC3796FCZ1	5	AC	DJ		C	Transfer separator pawl spring [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 転写剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ MSPRC3796FCZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Transfer separator pawl spring [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写剥離爪ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ966	11/01
113	〈N〉PTME-0343FCZZ	5	AN	EQ		A	Separator pawl [Japan only] 剥離爪	CCJ794	09/08
	〈N〉PTME-0343FCZZ	-	AN	EQ		A	Separator pawl [Except Japan] 剥離爪	CCE705	-
	〈N〉PTME-0343FCZZ	5	AN	EQ		A	Separator pawl [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 剥離爪	CCE762	10/02
	☒ PTME-0343FCZZ	-	AN	EQ		A	Separator pawl [Japan,Europe,Asia] 剥離爪	CCJ966	11/01

26 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st transfer unit 1)

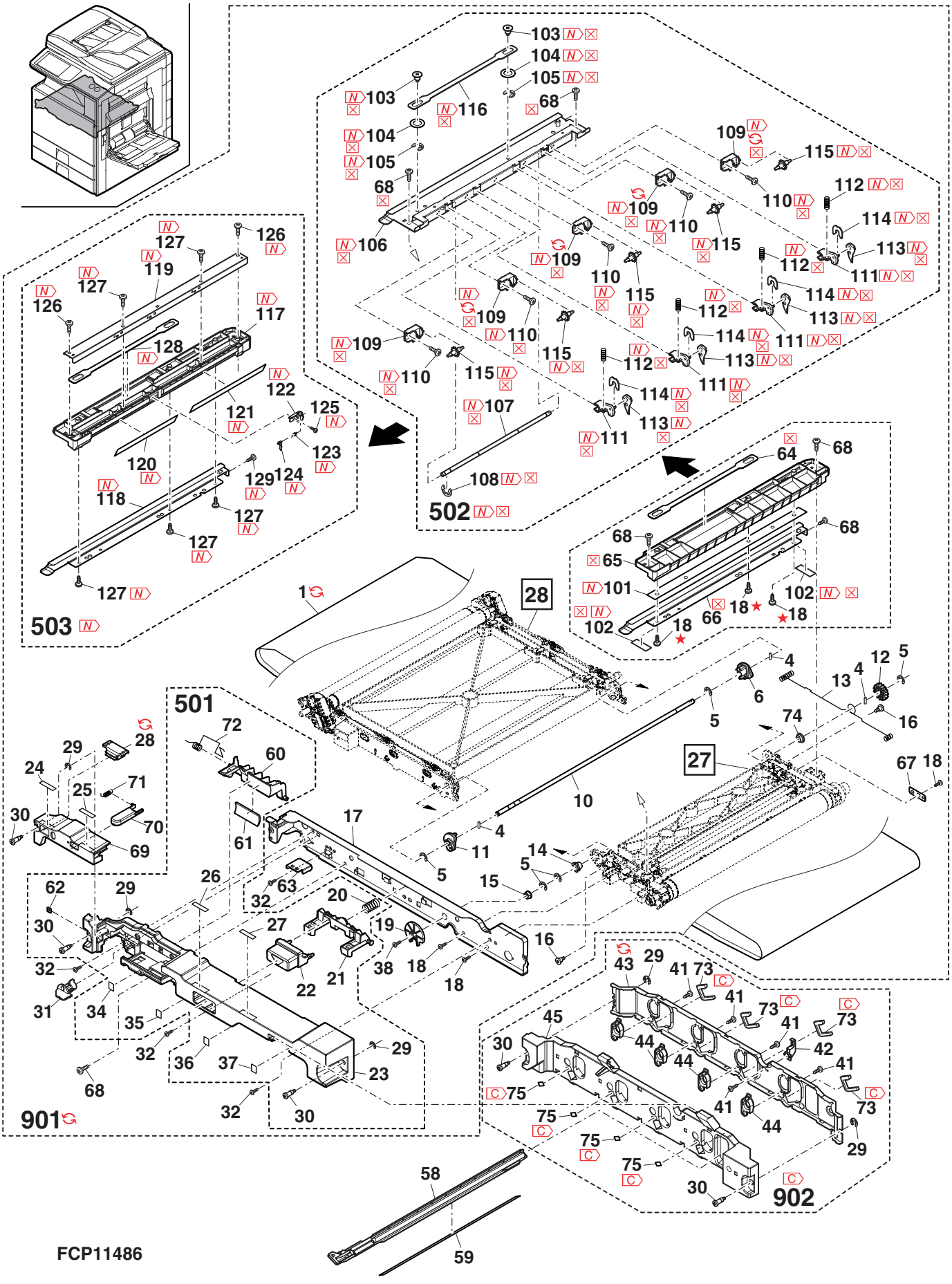
NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
114	N PRNGP0115FCZZ	5	AB	DJ		C	Resin E3 ring [Japan only] 樹脂 E3 ﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ794	09/08
	N PRNGP0115FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Resin E3 ring [Except Japan] 樹脂 E3 ﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE705	-
	N PRNGP0115FCZZ	5	AB	DJ		C	Resin E3 ring [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 樹脂 E3 ﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ PRNGP0115FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Resin E3 ring [Japan,Europe,Asia] 樹脂 E3 ﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ966	11/01
115	N PRNGF0106FCZ2	5	AC	DJ		C	Star ring [Japan only] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ794	09/08
	N PRNGF0106FCZ2	-	AC	DJ		C	Star ring [Except Japan] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE705	-
	N PRNGF0106FCZ2	5	AC	DJ		C	Star ring [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ PRNGF0106FCZ2	-	AC	DJ		C	Star ring [Japan,Europe,Asia] ｽﾀｰﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ966	11/01
116	N JHNDP0166FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Japan only] DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCJ794	09/08
	N JHNDP0166FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Except Japan] DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCE705	-
	N JHNDP0166FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ JHNDP0166FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCJ966	11/01
117	N PGiDM2593FCZZ	4	AX	FG	N	C	Transfer rear PG [Commonization] [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写後 PG	CCJ966	11/01
118	N LPLTM6565FCZ1	-	AK	DX		C	Transfer rear guide [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ板上	CCJ966	11/01
119	N LPLTM8162FCZZ	4	AF	DS	N	C	Separator pawl fixing plate [Commonization] [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 剥離爪固定板	CCJ966	11/01
120	N PSHEP6280FCZZ	-	AC	DD	N	C	Transfer rear sheet F [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写後ｼｰﾄ F	CCJ966	11/01
121	N PSHEP6281FCZZ	-	AC	DD	N	C	Transfer rear sheet R [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写後ｼｰﾄ R	CCJ966	11/01
122	N LHLDZ2131FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Separator pawl holder [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 剥離爪ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ	CCJ966	11/01
123	N MSPRD4117FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Transfer separator pawl spring [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 転写剥離爪 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ966	11/01
124	N PTME-0348FCZZ	-	AL	EB		C	Separator pawl [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 剥離爪	CCJ966	11/01
125	N XHBS730P08KS0	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ966	11/01
126	N LX-BZ1098FCZZ	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(blue)(M4×12) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ966	11/01
127	N XEBS740P08000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ966	11/01
128	N JHNDP0166FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	DV handle [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ	CCJ966	11/01
129	N LX-BZ0676FCZZ	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ966	11/01
501	CCOVP2164DS52		AX	FG	N	E	Transfer front cover unit 転写前ｶﾊﾞｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	N CPLTM7886DS51	3	BF	GN		E	Separator pawl unit [Japan only] 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ794	09/08
	N CPLTM7886DS51	-	BF	GN		E	Separator pawl unit [Except Japan] 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE705	-
	N CPLTM7886DS51	3	BF	GN		E	Separator pawl unit [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE762	10/02
	☒ CPLTM7886DS51	-	BF	GN	N	E	Separator pawl unit [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong] 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ966	11/01
503	N CPLTM6565DS53	-	AW	FG	N	E	Separator pawl unit [Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines,Hong Kong,Japan,Europe] 剥離爪ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ966	11/01
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-8062DSZZ		CE	UF	N	E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8062DS13	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
	DUNT-8062DS15	3	CE	UH		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE762	10/02
	DUNT-8062DS16	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ794	09/08
	DUNT-8062DS17	1	CD	UD	N	E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ966	11/01
902	C CPLTM7637DS51	-	AY	FQ		E	Drum positioning unit [Missing parts code] ﾄﾞﾗﾑ位置決めﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

26 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(1st transfer unit 1)

Matrix

No.901	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ (1st transfer unit)													
PARTS CODE	MX-3100FG/FN MX-2600FG/FN MX-2301FN	MX-3100N MX-2600N	MX-3100N MX-2600N MX-2301N	MX-3100N/G MX-2600N/G MX-2301N	MX-2301N									
	Japan	North America,Australia, New Zealand,Middle East, Brazil,South Africa,Taiwan	Europe	Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines, Hong Kong	Australia,New Zealand, Middle East,South Africa									
DUNT-8062DSZZ	1st	1st	1st	1st	1st									
DUNT-8062DS13	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09									
DUNT-8062DS15				Feb/10										
DUNT-8062DS16	Aug/09													
DUNT-8062DS17	Jan/11		Jan/11	Jan/11										

26 1 次転写ユニット 1(1st transfer unit 1)



27 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st transfer unit 2)

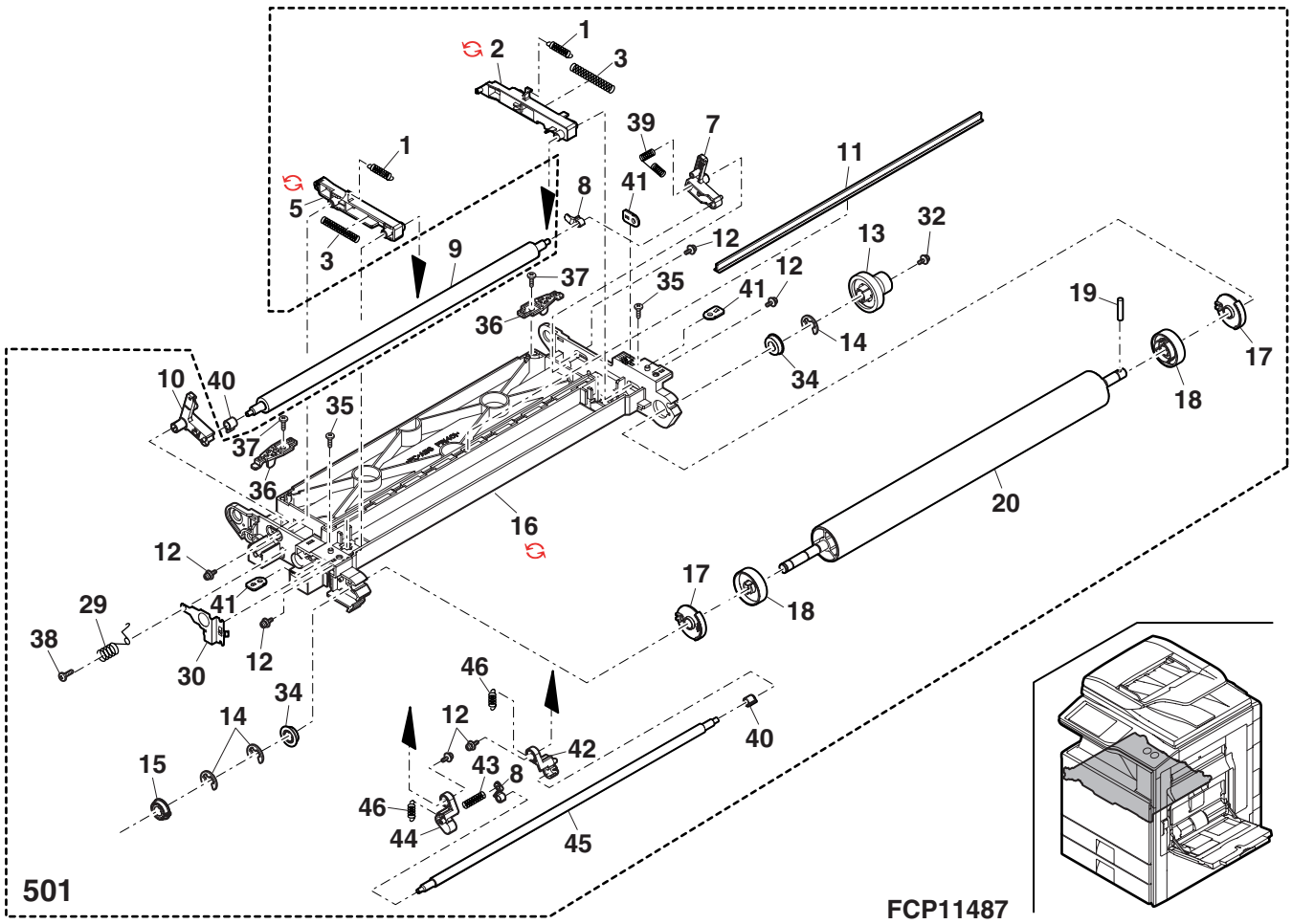
NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	MSPRT3611FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	1st transfer pressure spring R	1 次転写加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
2	MLNKP0043FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	1st transfer link BK R	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK R		
	MLNKP0043FCZ1	1	AD	DJ	N	C	1st transfer link BK R	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK R		10/07 mid
	MLNKP0043FCZ2	5	AD	DJ	N	C	1st transfer link BK R	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK R	CCE896	11/04 R/C
3	MSPRC4005FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Link holder spring	ﾘﾝｸﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	MLNKP0042FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	1st transfer link BK F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK F		
	MLNKP0042FCZ1	1	AD	DJ	N	C	1st transfer link BK F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK F		10/07 mid
	MLNKP0042FCZ2	5	AD	DJ	N	C	1st transfer link BK F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ BK F	CCJ1000/ CCE896	11/04 R/C
7	MARMP0411FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	1st transfer arm BK R	1 次転写ｱｰﾑ BK R		
8	NBRGP0872FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	1st transfer bearing	1 次転写導電軸受		
9	NRŌLM1784FCZZ		AX	FG	N	A	1st transfer roller	1 次転写ﾛｰﾗｰ		
10	MARMP0410FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	1st transfer arm BK F	1 次転写ｱｰﾑ BK F		
11	PBRSR0223FCZ3		AM	EG		B	Roller CL brush	ﾛｰﾗｰ CL ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
12	LX-BZ1123FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Link fixing screw	ﾘﾝｸ取付ﾋﾞｽ		
13	NGERH1668FCZ1		AR	DS		A	Belt drive gear	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
14	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NBRGP0744FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Insulate bearing	絶縁軸受		
16	LFRM-1357FCZ1		AT	EZ	N	C	1st transfer frame K	1 次転写ﾌﾚｰﾑ K		
	LFRM-1357FCZ2	5	AU	EZ	N	C	1st transfer frame K	1 次転写ﾌﾚｰﾑ K	CCJ1000/ CCE896	11/04 R/C
17	PCLR-0516FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Transfer DSD collar	転写 DSD ｶﾗｰ		
18	PCLR-0569FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Drive roller collar	駆動ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾗｰ		
19	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
20	NRŌLR1757FCZZ		BF	GN	N	A	1st transfer drive roller	1 次転写駆動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
29	MSPRD3807FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	1st transfer earth spring	1 次転写ｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	QEARP0265FCZZ		AE	DS		B	Drive roller earth electrode	駆動ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ電極		
32	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
34	NBRGP0883FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	Bearing(ϕ8-16)	導電軸受		
35	LX-BZ0676FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
36	LPLTP6711FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Link fixing plate	ﾘﾝｸ押え板		
37	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
38	XEPS730P08XS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8XS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
39	MSPRD3809FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing spring CL	導電軸受 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ CL		
40	NBRGP0873FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer roller bearing	転写ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
41	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Plate N(M4)	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
42	MARMP0415FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC arm R	PTC ｱｰﾑ R		
43	MSPRC3816FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PTC arm spring	PTC ｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	MARMP0414FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	PTC arm F	PTC ｱｰﾑ F		
45	NRŌLR1756FCZZ		AK	DX	N	C	PTC face roller	PTC 対向ﾛｰﾗｰ		
46	MSPRT3815FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PTC arm pressure spring	PTC ｱｰﾑ加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
501	CFRM-1357DS52		BH	GX	N	E	BK frame unit	BK ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-8062DSZZ		CE	UF	N	E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28])	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8062DS13	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28])	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
	DUNT-8062DS15	3	CE	UH		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28])	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE762	10/02
	DUNT-8062DS16	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28])	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ794	09/08
	DUNT-8062DS17	1	CD	UD		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28])	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ966	11/01

27 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st transfer unit 2)

Matrix

No.901	1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ (1st transfer unit)													
PARTS CODE	MX-3100FG/FN MX-2600FG/FN MX-2301FN	MX-3100N MX-2600N	MX-3100N MX-2600N MX-2301N	MX-3100N/G MX-2600N/G MX-2301N	MX-2301N									
	Japan	North America,Australia, New Zealand,Middle East, Brazil,South Africa,Taiwan	Europe	Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines, Hong Kong	Australia,New Zealand, Middle East,South Africa									
DUNT-8062DSZZ	1st	1st	1st	1st	1st									
DUNT-8062DS13	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09									
DUNT-8062DS15				Feb/10										
DUNT-8062DS16	Aug/09													
DUNT-8062DS17	Jan/11		Jan/11	Jan/11										

27 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(1st transfer unit 2)



28 1 次転写ユニット 3(1st transfer unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	QSLP-0241FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	CJ tension roller earth electrode	CJ ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾛｰﾗｰ ｱｰｽ端子		
2	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LHLDZ1644FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Tension roller holder	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾛｰﾗｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
4	MSPRC3874FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	Belt tension spring	ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾃﾝｼｮﾝ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	MARMP0413FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	1st transfer arm CL R	1 次転写ｱｰﾑ CL R		
6	MSPRT3389FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	1st transfer pressure spring	1 次転写加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	MARMP0417FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Y support roller arm R	Y 補助ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰﾑ R		
8	MLNKP0033FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	1st transfer link CL R	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ CL R		
	MLNKP0033FCZ2	1	AE	DJ		C	1st transfer link CL R	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ CL R		08/10 mid
9	NSFTZ2907FCZ1		AP	EQ		C	Transfer roller shaft	転写ﾛｰﾗｰｼｬﾌﾄ		
	NSFTZ3473FCZZ	1	AP	EQ	N	C	Transfer roller shaft	転写ﾛｰﾗｰｼｬﾌﾄ		10/04
10	NRŌLM1721FCZ1		BC	GD	N	A	Tension roller	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾛｰﾗｰ		
11	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	NSFTZ3279FCZZ		AV	FG		C	CJ follower roller shaft	CJ 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
	NSFTZ3472FCZZ	1	AM	EG	N	C	CJ follower roller shaft	CJ 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		10/04
13	NRŌLM1722FCZ1		BF	GN	N	A	1st transfer follower roller	1 次転写従動 ﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NRŌLM1722FCZ1	-	BF	GN		A	1st transfer follower roller [to No.101]	1 次転写従動 ﾛｰﾗｰ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
14	MSPRT3611FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	1st transfer pressure spring R	1 次転写加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
16	MARMP0416FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Y support roller arm F	Y補助ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰﾑ F		
17	MLNKP0032FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	1st transfer link CL F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ CL F		
	MLNKP0032FCZ1	1	AE	DJ		C	1st transfer link CL F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ CL F		08/10 mid
	MLNKP0032FCA1	4	AE	DS	N	C	1st transfer link CL F	1 次転写ﾘﾝｸ CL F		11/02 R/C
18	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
20	LX-BZ1123FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Link fixing screw	ﾘﾝｸ取付ﾋﾞｽ		
21	LX-BZ1127FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Joint plate step screw	ｼﾞｮｲﾝﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ段 ﾋﾞｽ		
22	MARMP0337FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate detect arm	離接検知ｱｰﾑ		
23	LPLTM6566FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Frame joint plate	ﾌﾚｰﾑ ｼﾞｮｲﾝﾄﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
24	LFRM-1358FCZ1		AZ	FQ	N	C	1st transfer frame CL	1 次転写ﾌﾚｰﾑ CL		
25	NBRGP0872FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	1st transfer bearing	1 次転写導電 軸受		
28	MSPRD3814FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	1st transfer print spring Y	1 次転写印加 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ Y		
29	MSPRD3813FCZ1		AE	DJ	N	C	1st transfer print spring M	1 次転写印加 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ M		
30	MSPRD3812FCZZ		AF	DS		C	1st transfer print spring C	1 次転写印加 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ C		
31	MARMP0412FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	1st transfer arm CL F	1 次転写ｱｰﾑ CL F		
35	NBRGP0873FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Transfer roller bearing	転写ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受		
36	MSPRD3809FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing spring CL	導電軸受 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ CL		
37	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Plate N(M4)	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
38	PCLR-0560FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Tension roller collar	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾛｰﾗｶﾗｰ		
39	QSLP-0242FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	1st transfer electrode N	1 次転写電極 N		
40	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
41	NRŌLR1756FCZZ		AK	DX	N	C	PTC face roller	PTC 対向ﾛｰﾗｰ		
42	NRŌLM1784FCZZ		AX	FG	N	A	1st transfer roller	1 次転写ﾛｰﾗｰ		
43	PRNGP0109FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Crescent ring	ｸﾚｾﾝﾄﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	LPiNS0347FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	SP pin(φ2×9)	SP ﾋﾟﾝ		
45	NBRGP0830FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Bearing CD(φ8)	絶縁軸受 CD		
46	NGERH1899FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Cleaner joint gear(26T)	ｸﾘｰﾅ連結ｷﾞﾔ		
47	NBRGP0884FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	C	Bearing(φ6-13)	導電軸受		
48	NBRGY0809FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Bearing(φ8-16)	導電軸受		
	NBRGY0809FCZZ	-	AK	DX		C	Bearing(φ8-16) [to No.101]	軸受	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
49	PCLR-0559FCAZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Follower roller collar	従動ﾛｰﾗｶﾗｰ		
	PCLR-0591FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Follower roller collar	従動ﾛｰﾗｶﾗｰ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
101	CRŌLM1722FC02	5	BK	HG		A	1st transfer follower roller [from No.13,48]	1 次転写従動 ﾛｰﾗｰ	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
501	CFRM-1358DS52		BM	HV	N	E	CL frame unit	CL ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1358DS55	3	BL	HG		E	CL frame unit	CL ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE682/ CCJ763	09/05

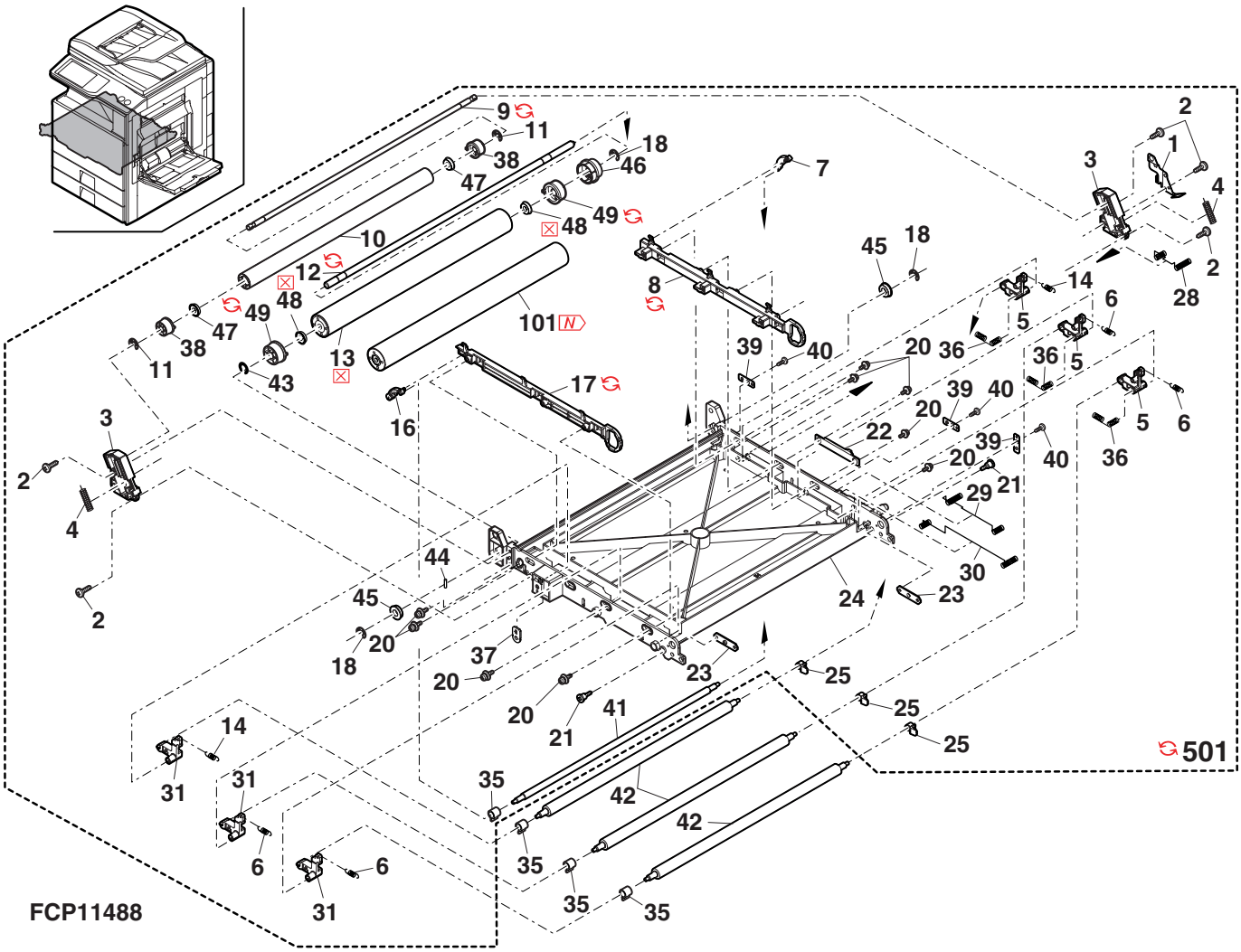
28 1 次転写ユニット 3(1st transfer unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-8062DSZZ		CE	UF	N	E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ユニット		
	DUNT-8062DS13	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ユニット	CCJ763/ CCE682	09/05 mid
	DUNT-8062DS15	3	CE	UH		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ユニット	CCE762	10/02
	DUNT-8062DS16	3	CE	UB		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ユニット	CCJ794	09/08
	DUNT-8062DS17	1	CD	UD		E	1st transfer unit(Refer to Matrix) (include Block[25]~[28]) 1 次転写ユニット	CCJ966	11/01

Matrix

No.901	1 次転写ユニット (1st transfer unit)														
PARTS CODE	MX-3100FG/FN MX-2600FG/FN MX-2301FN	MX-3100N MX-2600N MX-2301N	MX-3100N MX-2600N MX-2301N	MX-3100N/G MX-2600N/G MX-2301N	MX-2301N										
	Japan	North America,Australia, New Zealand,Middle East, Brazil,South Africa,Taiwan	Europe	Thailand,Singapore,Malaysia, Vietnam,India,Philippines, Hong Kong	Australia,New Zealand, Middle East,South Africa										
DUNT-8062DSZZ	1st	1st	1st	1st	1st										
DUNT-8062DS13	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09	May/09										
DUNT-8062DS15				Feb/10											
DUNT-8062DS16	Aug/09														
DUNT-8062DS17	Jan/11		Jan/11	Jan/11											

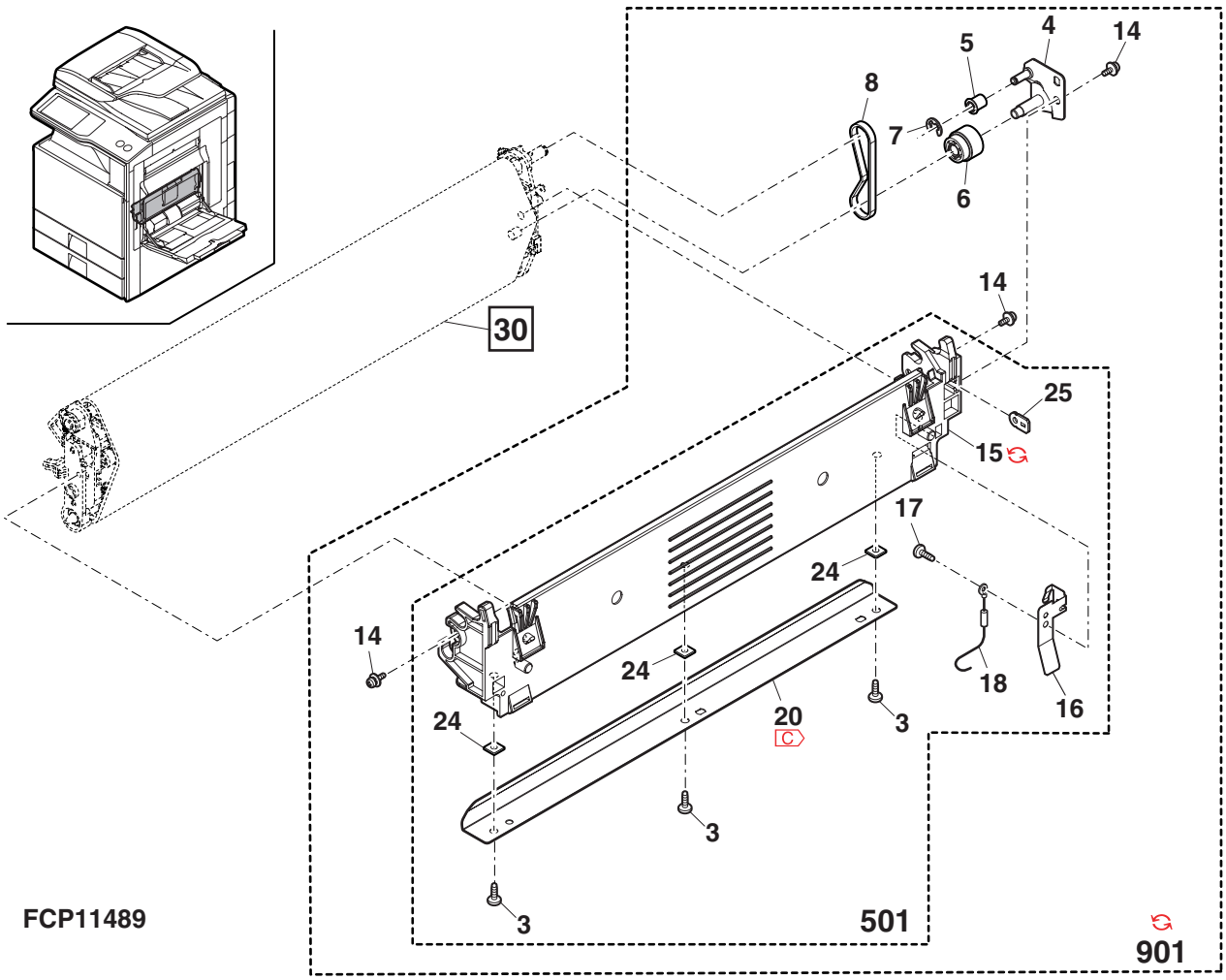
28 1 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(1st transfer unit 3)



29 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(2nd transfer unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
3	LX-BZ0222FCP1		AB	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	CPLTM7622FC01		AF	DS	N	C	2nd drive plate	2 次駆動ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
5	PCLR-0522FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd belt drive roller coupling	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ駆動ﾛｰﾗｰｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
6	NGERH1686FCZZ		AR	EQ		A	2nd drive idle gear	2 次駆動ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞｱ		
7	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	NBLTH0463FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	2nd drive pulley belt	2 次駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
14	LX-BZ1135FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LFRM-1381FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	2nd belt reinforce frame	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ補強ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
	LFRM-1381FCZ1	5	AP	EQ		D	2nd belt reinforce frame	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ補強ﾌﾚｰﾑ		11/03
16	QEARP0208FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	2nd earth terminal R	2 次ｱｰｽ端子 R		
17	XEPS730P08XS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8XS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
18	VRH-PT2HC516JT		AF	DS		C	Resistor	抵抗		
20	PGiDH2419FCZZ	-	AH	DX		C	2nd transfer plate [Missing parts code]	2 次転写ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		1st lot
24	LX-NZ0112FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Nut(M4)	板ﾅｯﾄ		
25	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Plate N(M4)	ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
501	CFRM-1381DS51		AW	FG	N	E	2nd transfer reinforcing frame unit	2 次転写補強ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-7467DS14		BQ	LP	N	E	2nd transfer unit (include Block[30]-501)	2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-7467DS20	1	BQ	LP		E	2nd transfer unit [Missing parts code] (include Block[30]-501)	2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		11/03

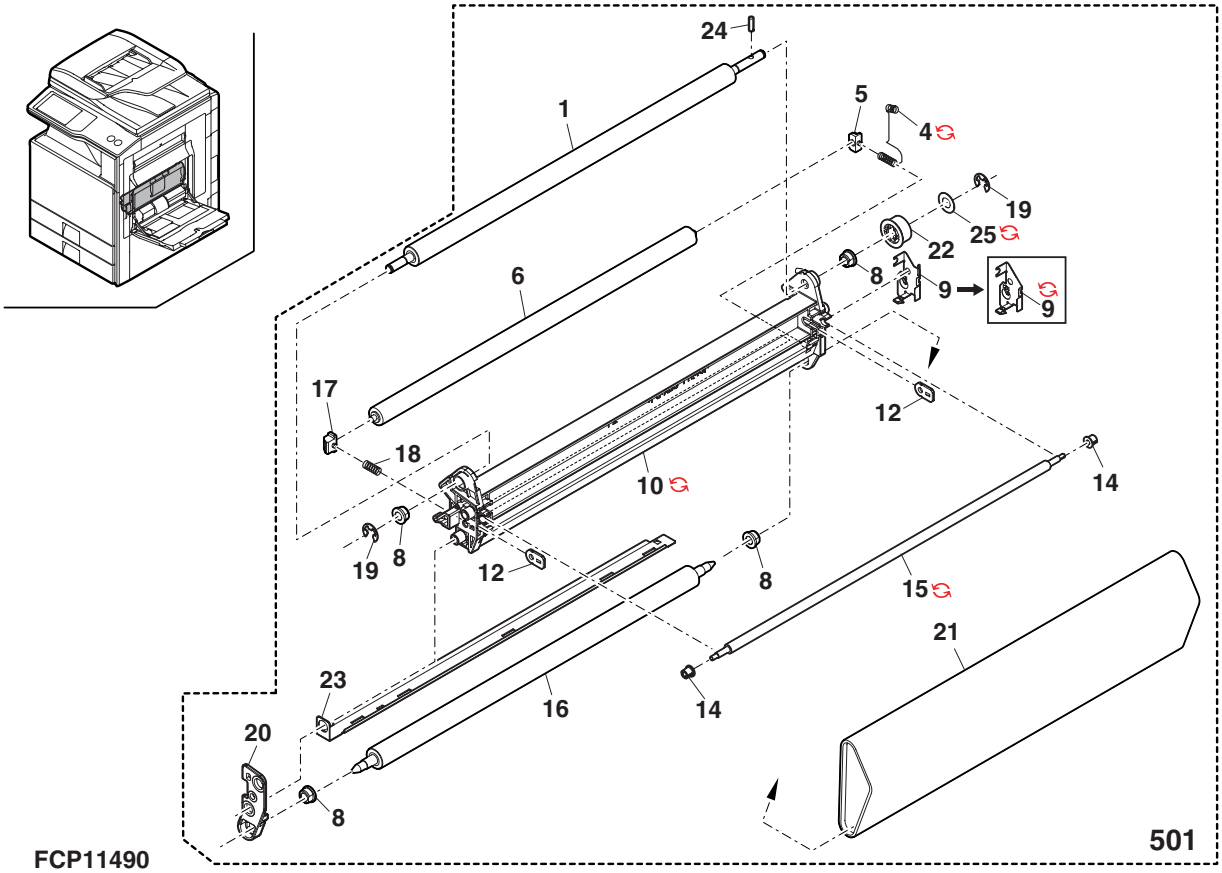
29 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(2nd transfer unit 1)



30 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(2nd transfer unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	NROLR1556FCZ3		AU	FG		A	2nd belt drive roller		2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ駆動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
4	MSPRD3450FCZ2		AE	DJ		C	2nd belt transfer spring R		2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ転写ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
	MSPRD3450FCZ3	3	AE	DS	N	C	2nd belt transfer spring R	[Productivity improvement]	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ転写ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R	CCJ900/ CCE802	10/07
5	NBRGP0760FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	2nd transfer bearing RD		2 次転写軸受 RD		
6	NROLR1559FCZ1		AW	FG		A	2nd transfer roller D		2 次転写ﾛｰﾗｰ D		
8	NBRGP0674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Belt idle bearing		ﾍﾞﾙﾄｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸受		
9	QEARP0270FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	2nd earth electrode		2 次ｱｰｽ電極		
	QEARP0270FCZ1	3	AD	DJ	N	C	2nd earth electrode	[Productivity improvement]	2 次ｱｰｽ電極		09/12 mid
	QEARP0270FCA1	5	AD	DD	N	C	2nd earth electrode		2 次ｱｰｽ電極		11/03
10	LFRM-1380FCZZ		AM	EG	N	D	2nd transfer side frame		2 次転写ｻｲﾄﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ		
	LFRM-1380FCZ1	5	AN	EQ		D	2nd transfer side frame		2 次転写ｻｲﾄﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ		11/03
12	LPLTM6022FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Plate N(M4)		ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ N		
14	NBRGP0885FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	2nd idle bearing		2 次ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸受		
15	NSFTZ3348FCZZ		AR	EQ	N	A	2nd idle shaft		2 次ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｼｬﾌﾄ		
	NSFTZ3474FCZZ	1	AQ	EQ	N	A	2nd idle shaft		2 次ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｼｬﾌﾄ		10/04
16	NROLR1754FCZZ		AZ	FQ	N	A	2nd belt follower roller		2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
17	NBRGP0820FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	2nd transfer bearing FD		2 次転写軸受 FD		
18	MSPRC3449FCZ2		AB	DJ		C	2nd belt transfer spring F		2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ転写ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ F		
19	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)		E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
20	LFRM-1382FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	2nd transfer side frame		2 次転写ｻｲﾄﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ		
21	NBLTH0534FCZZ		BD	GN	N	A	2nd transfer belt		2 次転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
22	NPLYZ0459FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	2nd drive pulley		2 次駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
23	UCLEZ0204FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	2nd transfer back up blade		2 次転写ﾊﾞｯｸｱｯﾌﾟﾌﾞﾚｰﾄﾞ		
24	LPINS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)		平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
25	LX-WZ0473FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider		ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
	LX-WZ0328FCZZ	3	AA	DD		C	Poly slider		ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ	CCJ849/ CCE804	10/07
501	CFRM-1380DS51		BP	LP	N	E	2nd transfer frame unit		2 次転写ﾌﾚｰﾑﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)										
901	DUNT-7467DS14		BQ	LP	N	E	2nd transfer unit	(include Block[29]-901)	2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-7467DS20	1	BQ	LP		E	2nd transfer unit	(include Block[29]-901)	2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ		11/03

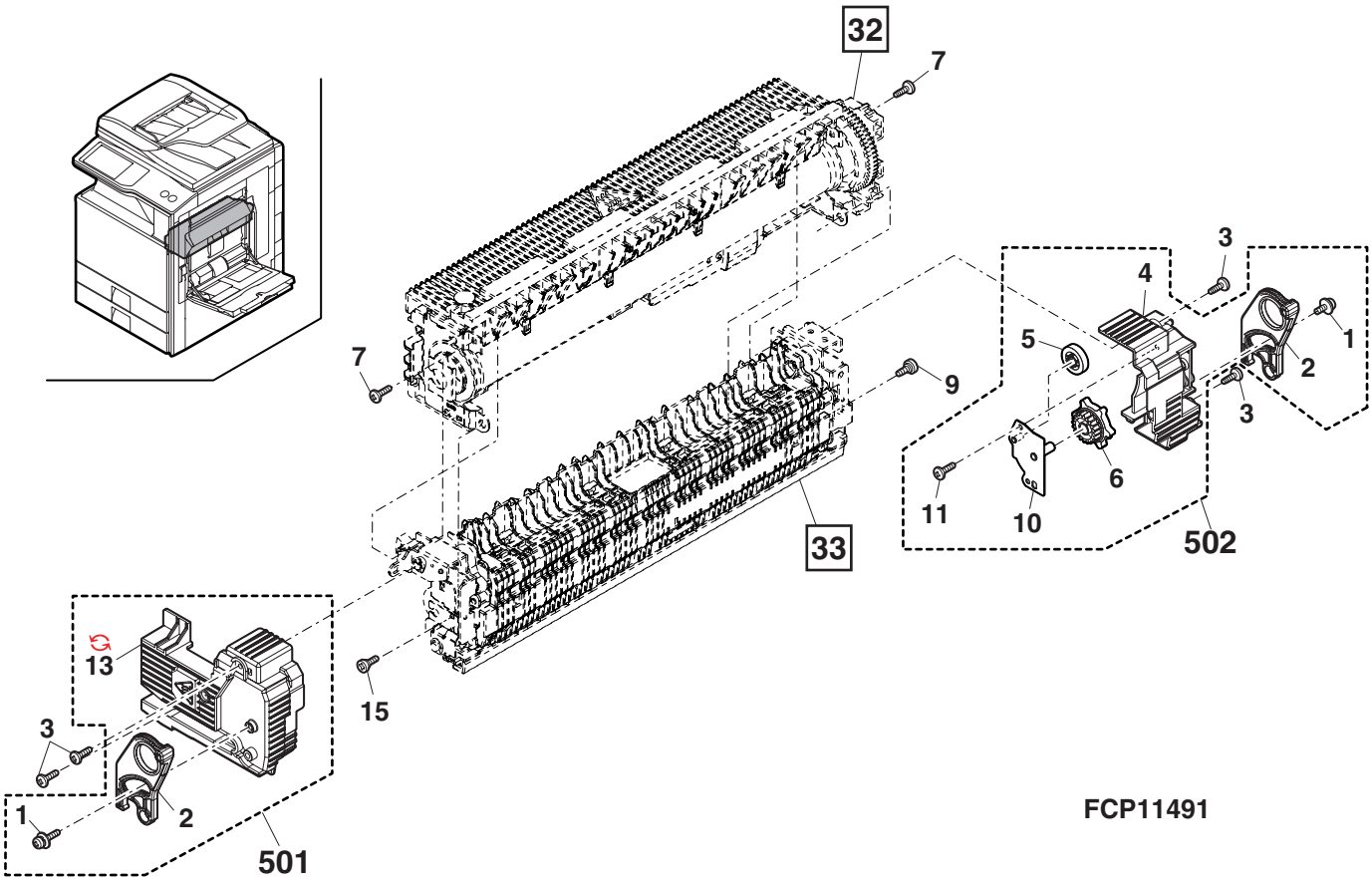
30 2 次転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(2nd transfer unit 2)



31 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XEPS840P08X00		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×8X) ﾋﾞｽ		
2	MLEVP0957FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Fusing lock lever 定着ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
3	LX-BZ0046QSPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6 blue) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	PCOVP2201FCZZ		AS	EQ	N	D	Fusing upper cover R 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰR		
5	NGERH1634FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Separate gear(18T) 分離ｷﾞﾔ		
6	JKNBZ0148FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Knob(20T) ﾉﾌﾞ		
7	LX-BZ0067QSPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8 blue) ﾋﾞｽ		
9	LX-BZ0736FCPZ		AC	DD		C	DV drive step screw DV 駆動段ﾋﾞｽ		
10	CPLTM6493FC01		AF	DS		B	Gear drive plate ｷﾞﾔ駆動板		
11	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PCOVP2200FCZZ		AT	EZ	N	D	Fusing upper cover F 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰF		
	⇆ PCOVP2200FCZ1	3	AT	EQ	N	D	Fusing upper cover F [Productivity improvement] 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰF		09/05 mid
15	LX-BZ1130FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Positioning screw(ϕ6) 位置決めﾋﾞｽ		
501	CCOVP2200DS51		AP	EQ	N	E	Fusing upper cover F unit 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰF ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CCOVP2201DS51		AQ	EQ	N	E	Fusing upper cover R unit 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰR ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW8072DS11		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[32],[33])(100V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DSZZ		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[32],[33])(120V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DS12		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[32],[33])(230V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

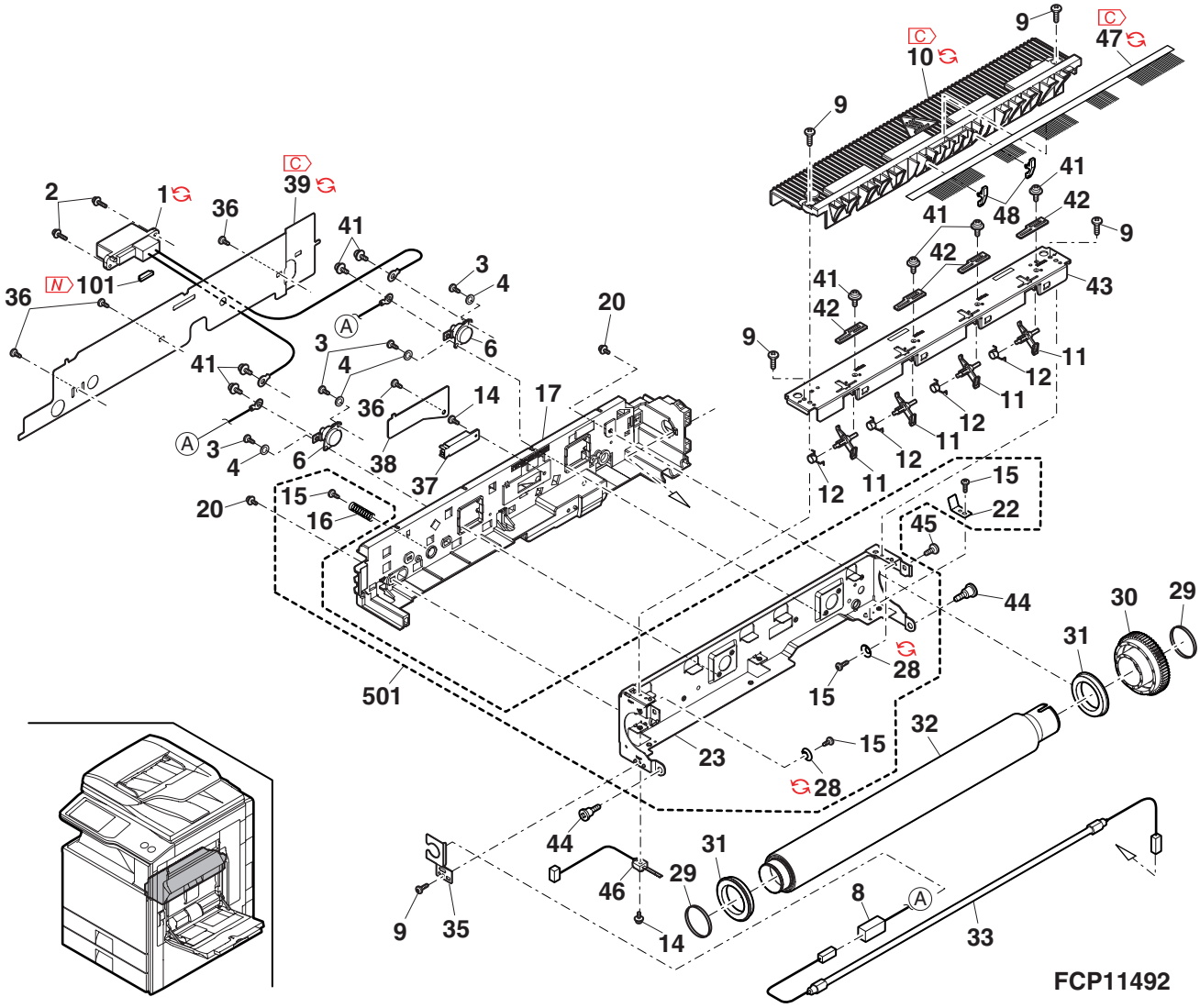
31 定着部 1(Fusing unit 1)



32 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-4289FCPZ		BB	GD	N	C	Fusing harness 定着ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	♻ DHAi-4289FCP1	5	BB	GJ		C	Fusing harness [With No.101] 定着ﾊｰﾈｽ		08/10
2	LX-BZ1151FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×12) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XHPS730P04000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
6	RTHM-0045FCZZ		AN	EG	N	B	Thermostat ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ		
8	DHAi-4282FCPZ		AV	FG	N	C	TS-HL MAIN relay harness TS-HL ﾒｲﾝ間ﾊｰﾈｽ		
9	LX-BZ0046QSPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6 blue) ﾋﾞｽ		
10	Ⓒ PGiDM2409FCZ2	-	AW	FG		C	Fusing rear upper PG [Missing parts code] 定着後上 PG		1st lot
	♻ PGiDM2409FCZ3	3	AW	FG		C	Fusing rear upper PG 定着後上 PG	CCJ671/ CCE602	08/09
11	PTME-0297FCZ2		AM	EG	N	A	Separate pawl WHPFA 剥離爪 WHPFA		
12	MSPRT3866FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	A	Upper separate pawl spring 上剥離ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	LX-BZ1126FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Thermistor screw ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰﾋﾞｽ		
15	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	MSPRC3456FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Earth spring ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
17	PCOVP2199FCZ1		AZ	FQ	N	D	Fusing paper feed cover 定着入紙ｶﾊﾞｰ		
20	LX-BZ0026GCZ1		AC	DD		C	Screw(M3) ﾋﾞｽ		
22	QEARP0191FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Earth plate ｱｰｽ板		
23	LFRM-1383FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	Fusing upper stay frame 定着上ｽﾃｲﾌﾚｰﾑ		
28	MSPRC3059FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	HR fixing spring HR 固定ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	♻ MSPRC3059FCZ1	1	AC	DJ	N	C	HR fixing spring HR 固定ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/09
29	LSTPF0172FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Roller stopper ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ		
30	NGERH1608FCZZ		AM	EG		A	Fusing gear(60T) 定着ｷﾞﾔ		
31	NBRGY0761FCZZ		AQ	EQ		A	Upper HR bearing 上 HR ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	NROLM1748FCZZ		BH	HC	N	A	Upper heat roller P2 上ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ P2		
⚠ 33	RLMPU0778FCZZ		BG	GX	N	B	Upper heater lamp (100V series) 上ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
⚠	RLMPU0768FCZZ		BG	GX	N	B	Upper heater lamp (120V series) 上ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
⚠	RLMPU0779FCZZ		BG	GX	N	B	Upper heater lamp (230V series) 上ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
35	LHLDZ1951FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Upper heater lamp holder F 上ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
36	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
37	RDTCT0203FCZZ		AZ	FQ	N	A	Un-contacting thermistor 非接触ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰ		
38	PCOVP2020FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Thermistor cover ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
39	Ⓒ PSHEP5481FCZ1	-	AU	EG		C	Fusing upper cover [Missing parts code] 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
	♻ PSHEP5481FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	Fusing upper cover 定着上ｶﾊﾞｰ		10/01 R/C
41	LX-BZ1181FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
42	LPLTM7608FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Upper separate pawl adjust plate 上剥離爪調整板		
43	LSTYM0501FCZ1		AK	DX	N	C	Fusing rear upper stay 定着後上ｽﾃｲ		
44	LX-BZ1046FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Drawer connector step screw ﾄﾞﾛｱｺﾈｸﾀ段ﾋﾞｽ		
45	LX-BZ0334FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS)(Blue) ﾋﾞｽ		
46	RDTCT0204FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	A	Thermistor sub HF ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰｻﾌﾞ HF		
47	Ⓒ PBRSS0256FCZZ	-	AH	DX		B	Discharger brush [Missing parts code] 除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ FUP2		1st lot
	♻ PBRSS0256FCZ1	3	AH	DX		B	Discharger brush [Improve performance] 除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ FUP2	CCJ787	09/07 R/C
48	PTME-0328FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Fusing lower PG pawl 定着下 PG 爪		
101	Ⓝ LRTNP0015FCPZ	5	AD	DJ		C	Retainer(9pin) [With No.1] ﾘﾃｰﾅｰ		08/10
501	CFRM-1383DS51		AT	EZ	N	E	Fusing upper stay frame unit 定着上ｽﾃｲﾌﾚｰﾑ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW8072DS11		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[33]) (Except No.44,45)(100V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DSZZ		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[33]) (Except No.44,45)(120V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DS12		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[33]) (Except No.44,45)(230V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

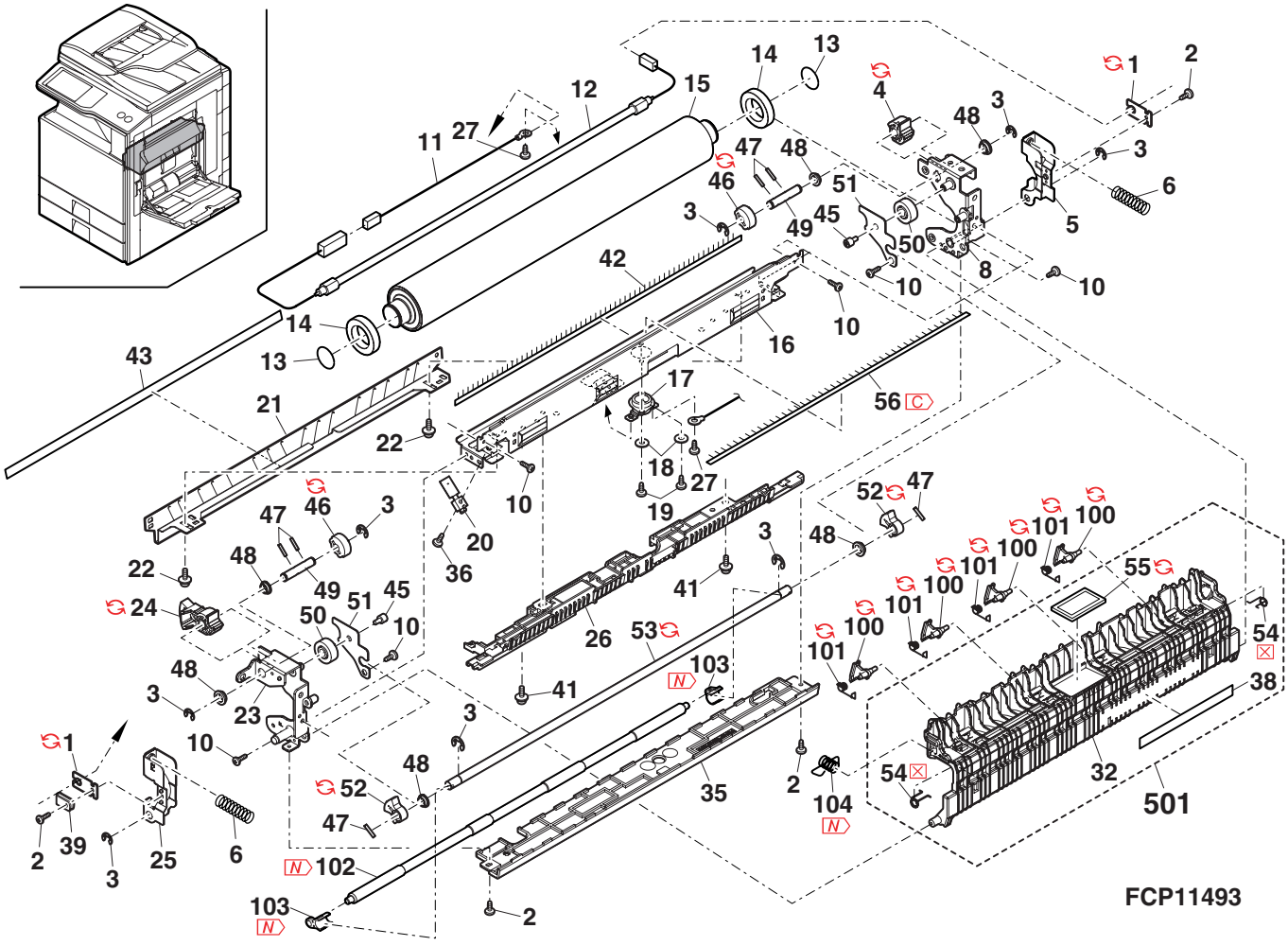
32 定着部 2(Fusing unit 2)



33 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LHLDZ1662FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lower lamp holder P 下ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰP		
	LHLDZ1662FCZ1	1	AB	DJ	N	C	Lower lamp holder P 下ﾗﾝﾌﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰP		09/04 mid
2	LX-BZ0046QSPZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6 blue) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	MLEVP1091FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Release lever R 圧解除ﾚﾊﾞｰR		
	MLEVP1091FCZ1	3	AF	DS		C	Release lever R [Improve performance] 圧解除ﾚﾊﾞｰR	CCJ681/ CCE607	08/08 mid
5	MLEVF1093FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Pressure lever R 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰR		
6	MSPRC3460FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pressure spring 加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	CFRM-1385FC01		AN	EG	N	D	Fusing lower frame R 定着下ﾌﾚｰﾑR		
10	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
11	DHAi-4281FCPZ		AL	EB	N	C	TS-HL LOW harness TS-HL LOW ﾊｰﾈｽ		
⚠	RLMPU0710FCPZ		AY	FQ		B	Lower heater lamp P (100V series) 下ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟP		
⚠ 12	RLMPU0711FCPZ		AY	FQ		B	Lower heater lamp P (120V series) 下ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟP		
⚠	RLMPU0712FCPZ		AZ	FQ		B	Lower heater lamp P (230V series) 下ﾋｰﾀｰﾗﾝﾌﾟP		
13	MSPRD3058FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Roller stopper 20 ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ20		
14	NBRGY0762FCZZ		AN	EQ		A	Lower HR bearing 下 HR ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NRÖLM1749FCZZ		BH	GX	N	A	Lower heat roller 下ﾋｰﾄﾛｰﾗｰ		
16	LSTYM0492FCZ1		AK	EB	N	C	Fusing lower stay 定着下ｽﾃｲ		
17	RTHM-0045FCZZ		AN	EG	N	B	Thermostat ｻｰﾓｽﾀｯﾄ		
18	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
19	XHPS730P04000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
20	RDTCT0205FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	A	Thermistor lower ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰ下 HF		
21	PGiDH2143FCZ2		BA	FX		C	Fusing paper feed PG 定着入紙 PG		
22	LX-BZ1031FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Paper feed PG screw 入紙 PG ﾋﾞｽ		
23	CFRM-1384FC01		AM	EG	N	D	Fusing lower frame F 定着下ﾌﾚｰﾑF		
24	MLEVP1090FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Release lever F 圧解除ﾚﾊﾞｰF		
	MLEVP1090FCZ1	3	AH	DX		C	Release lever F [Improve performance] 圧解除ﾚﾊﾞｰF	CCJ681/ CCE607	08/08 mid
25	MLEVF1092FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Pressure lever F 加圧ﾚﾊﾞｰF		
26	LHLDZ1952FCZZ		AU	EZ	N	C	Harness holder ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
27	LX-BZ1181FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(M3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
32	PGiDM2410FCZZ		AW	FG	N	C	Fusing rear lower PG 定着後下 PG		
35	PCÖVP1801FCZ2		AW	EB		D	Fusing lower cover 定着下ｶﾊﾞｰ		
36	LX-BZ1126FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Thermistor screw ｻｰﾐｽﾀｰﾋﾞｽ		
38	TLABH0308QSZZ		AF	DS		D	High temperature caution label 高温注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
39	LBNDJ0089FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Clamp ｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
41	LX-BZ0026GCZ1		AC	DD		C	Screw(M3) ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PBRSS0240FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Discharger brush 除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
43	PSHEZ5551FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Fusing front lower PG sheet 定着前下 PG ﾏｲﾗｰ		
45	LX-BZ1188FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
46	NGERH1914FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Release joint gear(16T) 圧解連結半月ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH1914FCZ1	3	AE	DS		C	Release joint gear(16T) [Improve performance] 圧解連結半月ｷﾞﾔ	CCJ681/ CCE607	08/08 mid
47	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
48	NBRGC0702FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(B-F6-3) 軸受		
49	NSFTZ3327FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Pressure release shaft 圧力解除軸		
50	NGERH1915FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Release idle gear(16T) 圧解ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
51	LPLTM7629FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Joint shaft fixing plate F 連結軸取付板 F		
52	NGERH1916FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Release joint gear(24T) 圧解連結ｷﾞﾔ		
	NGERH1916FCZ1	3	AF	DS		C	Release joint gear(24T) [Improve performance] 圧解連結ｷﾞﾔ	CCJ681/ CCE607	08/07 mid
53	NSFTZ3328FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	Pressure release joint shaft 圧力解連結軸		
	NSFTZ3328FCZ1	3	AL	EB		C	Pressure release joint shaft [Improve performance] 圧力解連結軸	CCJ681/ CCE607	08/07 mid
54	MSPRD3947FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PG lock spring PG ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRD3947FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	PG lock spring PG ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ656	08/07
55	PFLT-0078FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	D	PG handle felt PG 取手ﾌｪﾙﾄ		
	TLABZ5466FCZZ	5	AF	DS		D	Fusing high temperature label 定着高温ﾗﾍﾞﾙ	CCJ656	08/07
56	C PBRSS0257FCZZ	-	AH	DX		B	Fusing lower discharger brush [Missing parts code] 定着下除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ P2		1st lot
100	PTME-0313FCZZ		AK	EB		A	Separate pawl lower 剥離爪下		
	PTME-0331FCZZ	5	AK	EB		A	Separate pawl lower 剥離爪下	CCJ726/ CCE656	09/02 mid
101	MSPRD3949FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	A	Separate pawl lower spring 剥離爪下ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRD4074FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		A	Separate pawl lower spring 剥離爪下ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ726/ CCE656	09/02 mid
102	N NRÖLM1806FCZZ	5	AW	FG		C	Lower CL roller 下 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ	CCJ656	08/07
103	N NBRGP0912FCZZ	5	AE	DJ		C	Lower CL roller bearing 下 CL ﾛｰﾗｰ軸受	CCJ656	08/07
104	N MSPRC4076FCZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Rear lower PG open/close spring 後下 PG 開閉ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ731/ CCE660	09/02
501	CGiDM2410DS51		AT	EZ	N	E	Fusing rear lower PG 定着後下 PG		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNTW8072DS11		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[32])(100V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DSZZ		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[32])(120V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNTW8072DS12		CC	UB	N	E	Fusing unit (include Block[31],[32])(230V series) 定着ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

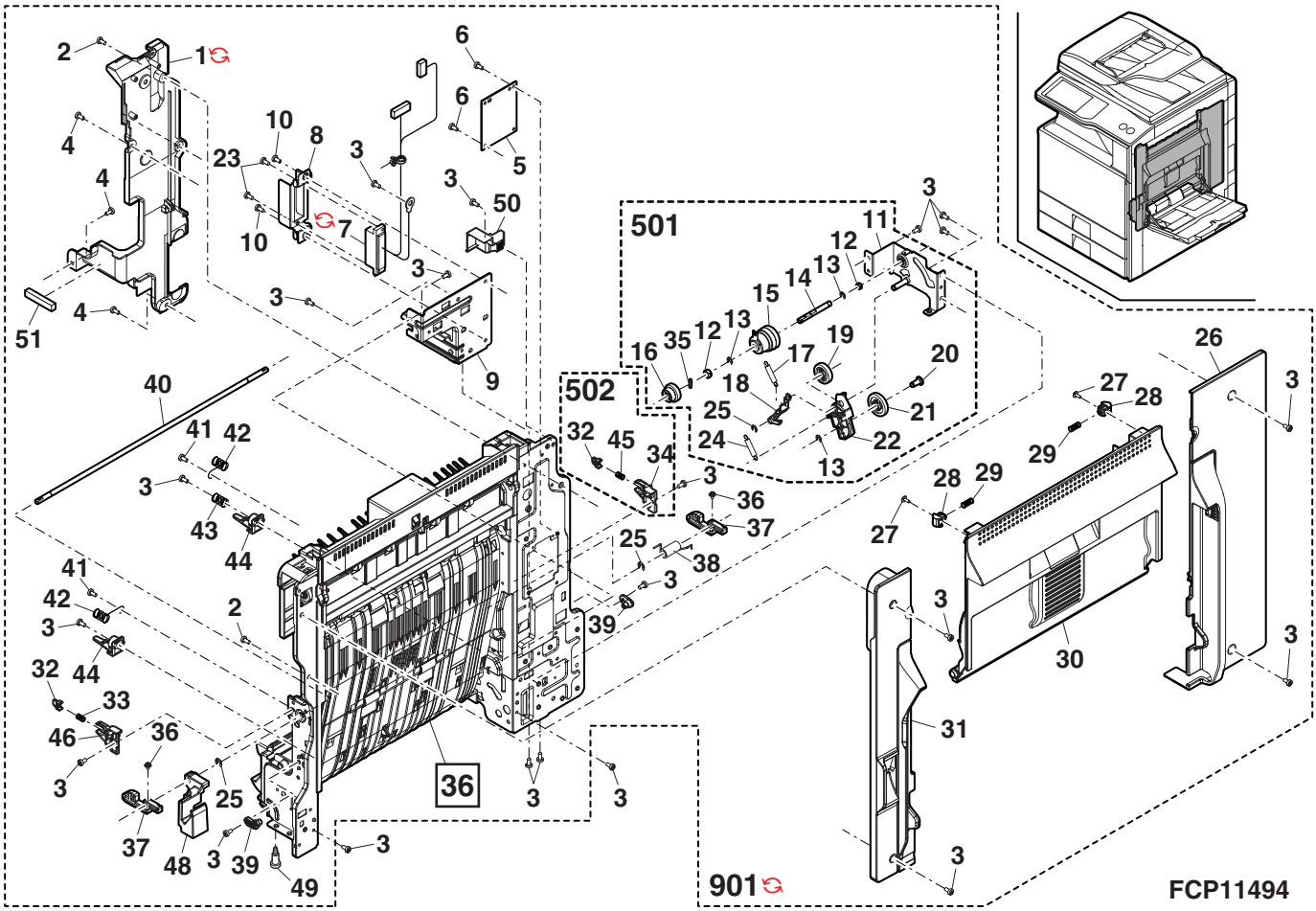
33 定着部 3(Fusing unit 3)



34 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Right door unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1823FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	ADU inner cover R	ADU ｲﾝﾅｰｶﾊﾞｰR		
	PCOVP1823FCZ1	1	AL	EB	N	C	ADU inner cover R	ADU ｲﾝﾅｰｶﾊﾞｰR		10/02 R/C
2	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
5	CPWBN1671FC32		BF	GN	N	E	RD-I/F PWB	RD-I/F 基板		
6	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
7	DHAi-4288FCPZ		BA	FX	N	C	Right door harness	右ﾄﾞｱﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4288FCP1	1	BA	GN		C	Right door harness P2	右ﾄﾞｱﾊｰﾈｽ P2		09/02
8	LDAiU0696FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Drawer fixing base	ﾄﾞﾛｱ取付台		
9	LANGT1434FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Rail fixing angle R lower	ﾚｰﾙ取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ R 下		
10	LX-BZ0862FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw	段ﾋﾞｽ		
11	CPLTM6507FC02		AL	DX		C	MF drive joint plate	MF 駆動連結板		
12	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
13	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	NSFTZ2950FCZZ		AN	EQ		C	MF clutch shaft	MF ｸﾗｯﾁ軸		
15	PCLC-0374FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	B	MF clutch	手差しｸﾗｯﾁ		
16	NGERH1679FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Joint gear(21T)	連結ｷﾞﾔ		
17	MSPRT3434FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	MF drive arm spring	MF 駆動ｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	MARMP0344FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MF drive arm	MF 駆動ｱｰﾑ		
19	NGERH1629FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed gear(24T)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
20	NSFTZ2948FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Movable joint shaft	可動連結軸		
21	NGERH1617FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU joint gear(28T)	ADU 連結ｷﾞﾔ		
22	LFRM-1192FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	Drive joint frame	駆動連結ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
23	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	MSPRT3433FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	MF joint gear spring	MF 連結ｷﾞﾔ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	GCAB-1087FCZZ		AT	EZ		D	ADU cabinet R	ADU ｷｬﾋﾞ R		
27	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ﾋﾞｽ		
28	MLOKZ0012FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU open/close door lock	ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ		
29	MSPRC3413FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Open/close lever spring	開閉ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
30	GDOR-0041FCZ1		AX	FG		D	ADU open/close door	ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱ		
31	GCAB-1086FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	ADU cabinet F	ADU ｷｬﾋﾞ F		
32	LPLTP6480FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	2nd transfer holder pressure plate	2 次転写ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ加圧板		
33	MSPRC3469FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	2nd belt holder spring	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	LHLDZ1684FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd belt holder R	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾎﾙﾀﾞｰR		
35	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
36	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
37	PTME-0305FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door lock pawl	右ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ爪		
38	MSPRD3426FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Right door lock spring	右ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	LHLDZ1469FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Upper transport fulcrum holder	上搬送支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
40	NSFTZ2953FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Right door lock shaft	右ﾄﾞｱﾛｯｸ軸		
41	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	MSPRC3452FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd belt pressure spring	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ圧接 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	MSPRC3468FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd belt earth spring	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	LDAiU0704FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	2nd belt support block	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄ支持 ﾌﾞﾛｯｸ		
45	MSPRC3666FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd transfer belt holder spring	2 次転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
46	LHLDZ1683FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	2nd belt holder F	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ F		
48	MLEVP0944FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Right door release lever	右ﾄﾞｱ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
49	LX-BZ0736FCPZ		AC	DD		C	DV drive step screw	DV 駆動段ﾋﾞｽ		
50	PCOVP1941FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	ADU connector cover	ADU ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
51	PMLT-1525FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Inner cover cushion	ｲﾝﾅｰｶﾊﾞｰﾓﾙﾄ		
501	CPLTM6507DS52		AX	FG	N	E	MF drive joint unit	MF 駆動連結 ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CHLDZ1684DS52		AG	DX	N	E	2nd belt holder R unit	2 次ﾍﾞﾙﾄﾎﾙﾀﾞｰR 組品		
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0700DS56		BX	TF	N	E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(Japan only)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0700DS60	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(Japan only)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ765	09/07 mid
	CDAiU0700DS54		BX	RR	N	E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(except Japan)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0700DS59	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(except Japan)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE691	09/07 mid
951	DUNT-7465DS16		CC	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36])(Japan only)	右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-7465DS15		CB	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36])(except Japan)	右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		

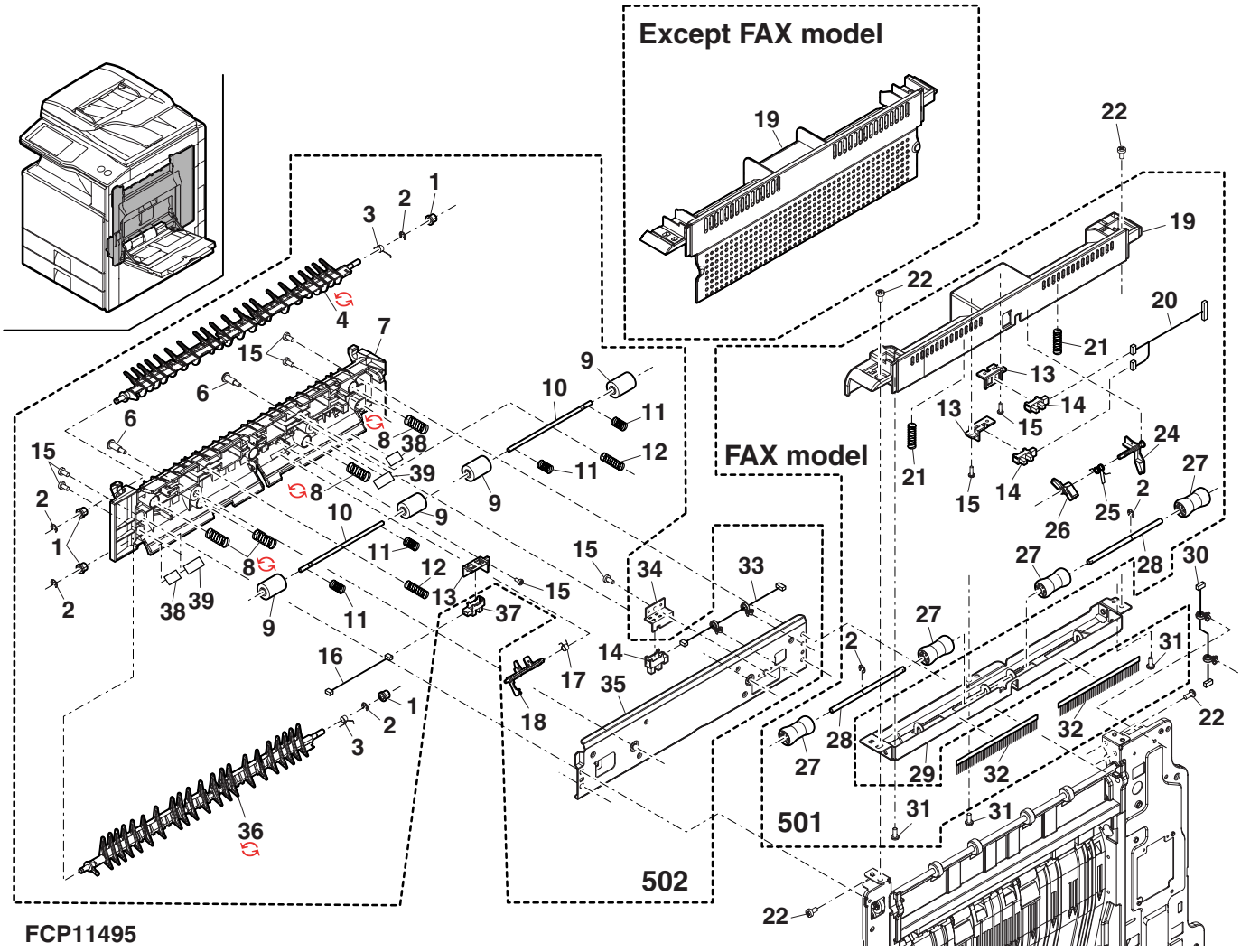
34 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 1(Right door unit 1)



35 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Right door unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	NBRGC0249FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
2	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	MSPRD3429FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	ADU reverse gate spring ADU 反転ｹﾞｰﾄ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	PGiDM2148FCZ2		AQ	EZ		C	ADU reverse gate ADU 反転ｹﾞｰﾄ		
	PGiDM2148FCZ3	3	AY	FQ	N	C	ADU reverse gate [Improve performance] ADU 反転ｹﾞｰﾄ		10/09 R/C
	PGiDM2148FCZ4	5	AT	EZ	N	C	ADU reverse gate ADU 反転ｹﾞｰﾄ		11/07 R/C
6	LX-BZ0714FCPZ		AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
7	PGiDM2120FCZ2		AS	EZ		C	Reverse PG 反転 PG		
8	MSPRC3414FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Reverse PG spring 反転 PG ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC4222FCZZ	1	AC	DJ		C	Reverse PG spring 反転 PG ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/02 R/C
9	NROLP1516FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Transport follower roller 搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
10	NSFTZ2954FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Follower roller shaft 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
11	MSPRC3415FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Follower pressure spring 従動加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	MSPRC3416FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Reverse follower earth spring 反転従動ｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	LPLTP5827FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Multi sensor fixing plate ﾏﾙﾁｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
14	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
15	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
16	DHAi-3734FCZ3		AE	DS		C	ADU transport 1 interface harness ADU 搬送 1 中継 ﾊｰﾈｽ		
17	MSPRD3427FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU entrance actuator spring ADU 入口 ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
18	MLEVP0946FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU entrance actuator ADU 入口 ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
19	GCAB-1088FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Right delivery upper cabinet (Japan only) 右排紙上ｷｬﾋﾞ		
	GCAB-1154FCZ2		AP	EQ	N	D	ADU right upper cabinet (except Japan) ADU 右上ｷｬﾋﾞ		
20	DHAi-3731FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Right delivery UN harness (Japan only) 右排紙 UN ﾊｰﾈｽ		
21	MSPRC3411FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Right delivery follower roller spring (Japan only) 右排紙従動 ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	XHBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
24	MLEVP0941FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right delivery actuator (Japan only) 右排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
25	MSPRD3425FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Right delivery actuator spring (Japan only) 右排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	LHLDZ1666FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right full detect fulcrum (Japan only) 右満杯検知支点		
27	PCLR-0518FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Shifter follower collar (Japan only) ｼﾌﾀｰ従動ｺﾛ		
28	NSFTZ2951FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Right delivery follower roller shaft (Japan only) 右排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
29	PGiDH2141FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Right delivery PG upper 右排紙 PG 上		
30	DHAi-3737FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Right delivery/reverse PG interface harness PA 右排紙・反転 PG 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ PA		
31	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
32	PBRSS0192FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Discharger brush (Japan only) 除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
33	DHAi-3772FCZZ		AF	DS		C	ADU open/close detect harness ADU 開閉検知 ﾊｰﾈｽ		
34	LPLTM6508FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU open/close door sensor fixing plate ADU 開閉ﾄﾞｱ ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
35	LSTYM0346FCZZ		AH	DX		C	ADU stay upper ADU ｽﾃｲ上		
36	PGiDM2149FCZ1		AR	EQ		C	ADU gate lower ADU ｹﾞｰﾄ下		
	PGiDM2149FCZ2	1	AR	EQ		C	ADU gate lower ADU ｹﾞｰﾄ下		1st lot
37	VHPGP1SQ73P-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor(GP1SQ73P) ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
38	PSHEP6012FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Reverse transport support sheet B 反転搬送補助 ｼｰﾄ B		
39	PSHEP6011FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Reverse transport support sheet A 反転搬送補助 ｼｰﾄ A		
501	CGiDH2141DS52		AZ	FX	N	E	Right delivery unit (Japan only) 右排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CGiDM2120DS53		BD	GN	N	E	Delivery reverse PG unit 排紙反転 PG ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)								
901	CDAiU0700DS56		BX	TF	N	E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(Japan only) ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0700DS54		BX	RR	N	E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(except Japan) ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
951	DUNT-7465DS16		CC	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36]) (Japan only) 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-7465DS15		CB	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36]) (except Japan) 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		
901	CDAiU0700DS60	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(Japan only) ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ765	09/07 mid
	CDAiU0700DS59	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (include Block[35],[36])(except Japan) ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE691	09/07 mid

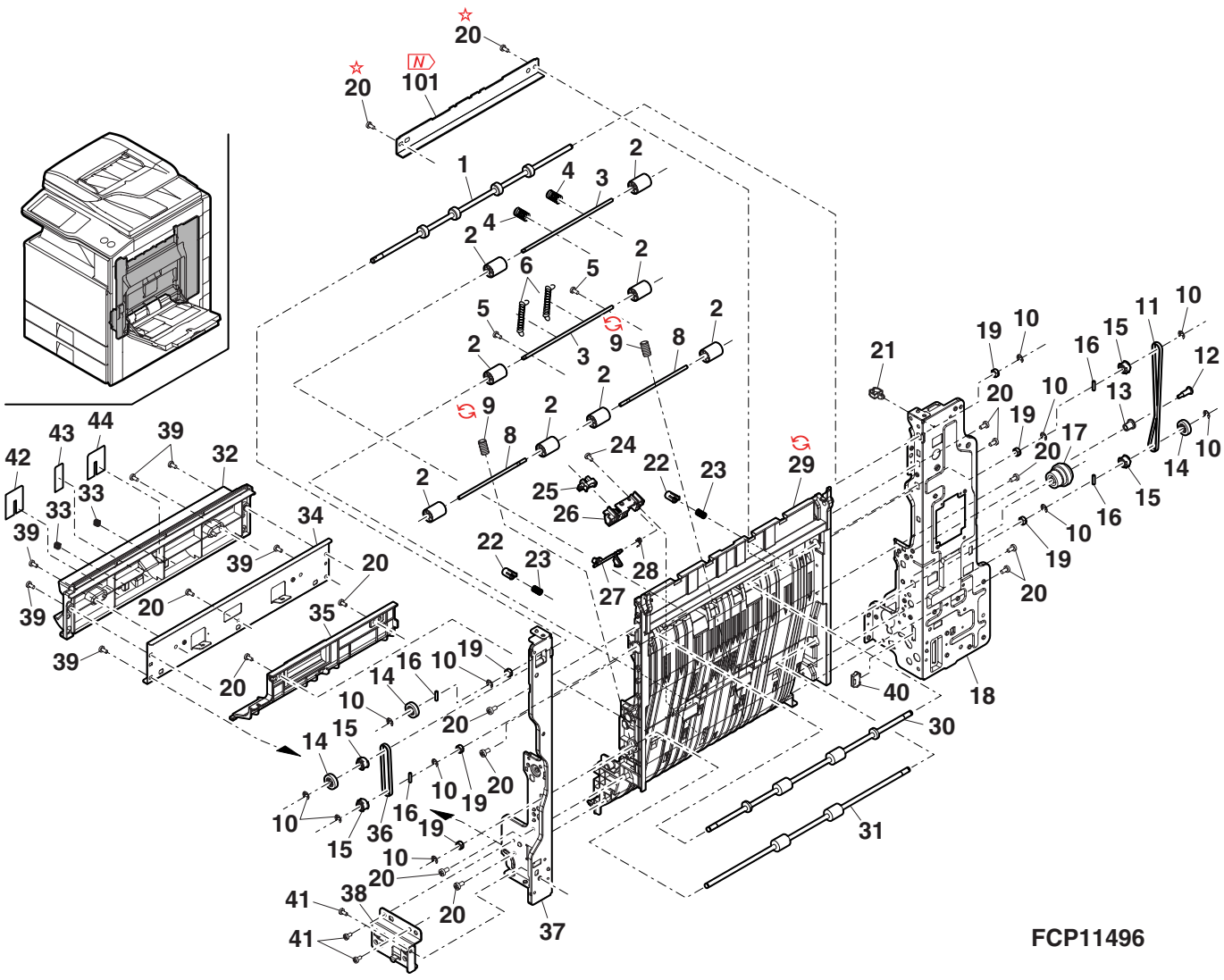
35 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Right door unit 2)



36 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Right door unit 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NRÖLR1522FCZZ		AU	EZ		C	Right delivery roller	右排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
2	NRÖLP1516FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Transport follower roller	搬送従動ﾛｰﾗｰ		
3	NSFTZ2949FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Right door follower shaft	右ﾄﾞｱ従動軸		
4	MSPRC3410FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU follower roller spring upper	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ上		
5	LX-BZ1144FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Pinion gear screw CGR	ﾋﾟﾆｵﾝｷﾞﾔ用ﾋﾞｽ CGR		
6	MSPRT3437FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU follower roller spring lower	ADU 従動ﾛｰﾗｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ下		
8	NSFTZ3277FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Follower roller shaft N	従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸 N		
9	MSPRC3788FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door follower pressure spring	右ﾄﾞｱ従動加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRC3788FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Right door follower pressure spring	右ﾄﾞｱ従動加圧 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/08 R/C
10	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	NBLTH0456FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	ADU transport belt	ADU 搬送ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
12	LX-BZ0714FCPZ		AC	DD		C	FIN fixing screw	FIN 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
13	PCLR-0478FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU brake collar	ADU ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｶﾗｰ		
14	NGERH1634FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Separate gear(18T)	分離ｷﾞﾔ		
15	NPLYZ0441FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
16	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NGERH1618FCZZ		AF	DS		C	ADU reduction gear(20/28)	ADU 減速ｷﾞﾔ		
18	CFRM-1158FC02		AU	EZ		C	ADU frame R	ADU ﾌﾚｰﾑ R		
19	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
	☆ XEBS740P10000	5	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ765/ CCE691	09/07 mid
21	LHLDW1009ACZZ		AA	DD		C	Mini clamp	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
22	JBTN-0280FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Fusing PG lock button	定着 PG ﾛｯｸﾎﾞﾀﾝ		
23	MSPRC3455FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fusing rear lower PG fixing spring	定着後下 PG 固定ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
25	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
26	LHLDZ1679FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Sensor holder	ｾﾝｻｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
27	MLEVP0951FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS front 2 sensor actuator	PS 前 2 ｾﾝｻｰ ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
28	MSPRD3420FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS front 2 actuator spring	PS 前 2 ｱｸﾁｪﾀｰ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	LDAiU0700FCZ2		AZ	FQ	N	D	ADU main body	ADU 本体		
	LDAiU0700FCZ3	1	AZ	FQ		D	ADU main body	ADU 本体		08/07 R/C
30	NRÖLR1520FCZ1		AV	FG		A	ADU paper feed roller	ADU 入紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
31	NRÖLR1521FCZZ		AU	EZ		A	ADU delivery roller	ADU 出紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
32	PGiDM2121FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Right door transport PG	右ﾄﾞｱ搬送 PG		
33	PCLR-0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery guide collar	排紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ		
34	LPLTM6506FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Follower pressure plate	従動加圧板		
35	PCÖVP1892FCZ1		AK	DX		D	ADU waste toner cover	ADU 廃ﾄﾅｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
36	NBLTH0457FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Right delivery belt	右排紙ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
37	CFRM-1157FC02		AR	EQ		C	Right door transport support sheet F	ADU ﾌﾚｰﾑ F		
38	LANGT1432FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Rail fixing angle F	ﾚｰﾙ取付ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ F		
39	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	QCNCM1005FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Interface cap(BU08P-TR-P-H)	中継ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
41	XHBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	PSHEP5756FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door transport support sheet F (Inch series)	右ﾄﾞｱ搬送ｼｰﾄ F		
43	PSHEP5757FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door transport support sheet M (Inch series)	右ﾄﾞｱ搬送ｼｰﾄ M		
44	PSHEP5758FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Right door transport support sheet R (Inch series)	右ﾄﾞｱ搬送ｼｰﾄ R		
101	N CFiX-0677FC01	5	AN	EG		D	Right door fixing plate	右ﾄﾞｱ押え板金	CCJ765/ CCE691	09/07 mid
	(Unit)									
901	CDAiU0700DS56		BX	TF	N	E	ADU unit (except No32,33,42,43,44, include Block[34],[35])(Japan only)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0700DS60	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (except No32,33,42,43,44, include Block[34],[35])(Japan only)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ765	09/07 mid
	CDAiU0700DS54		BX	RR	N	E	ADU unit (except No32,33,42,43,44, include Block[34],[35])(except Japan)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CDAiU0700DS59	3	BX	RJ		E	ADU unit (except No32,33,42,43,44, include Block[34],[35])(except Japan)	ADU ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCE691	09/07 mid
951	DUNT-7465DS16		CC	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36]) (Japan only)	右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-7465DS15		CB	TZ	N	E	Right door unit (include Block[14]~[16],[34]~[36]) (except Japan)	右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ		

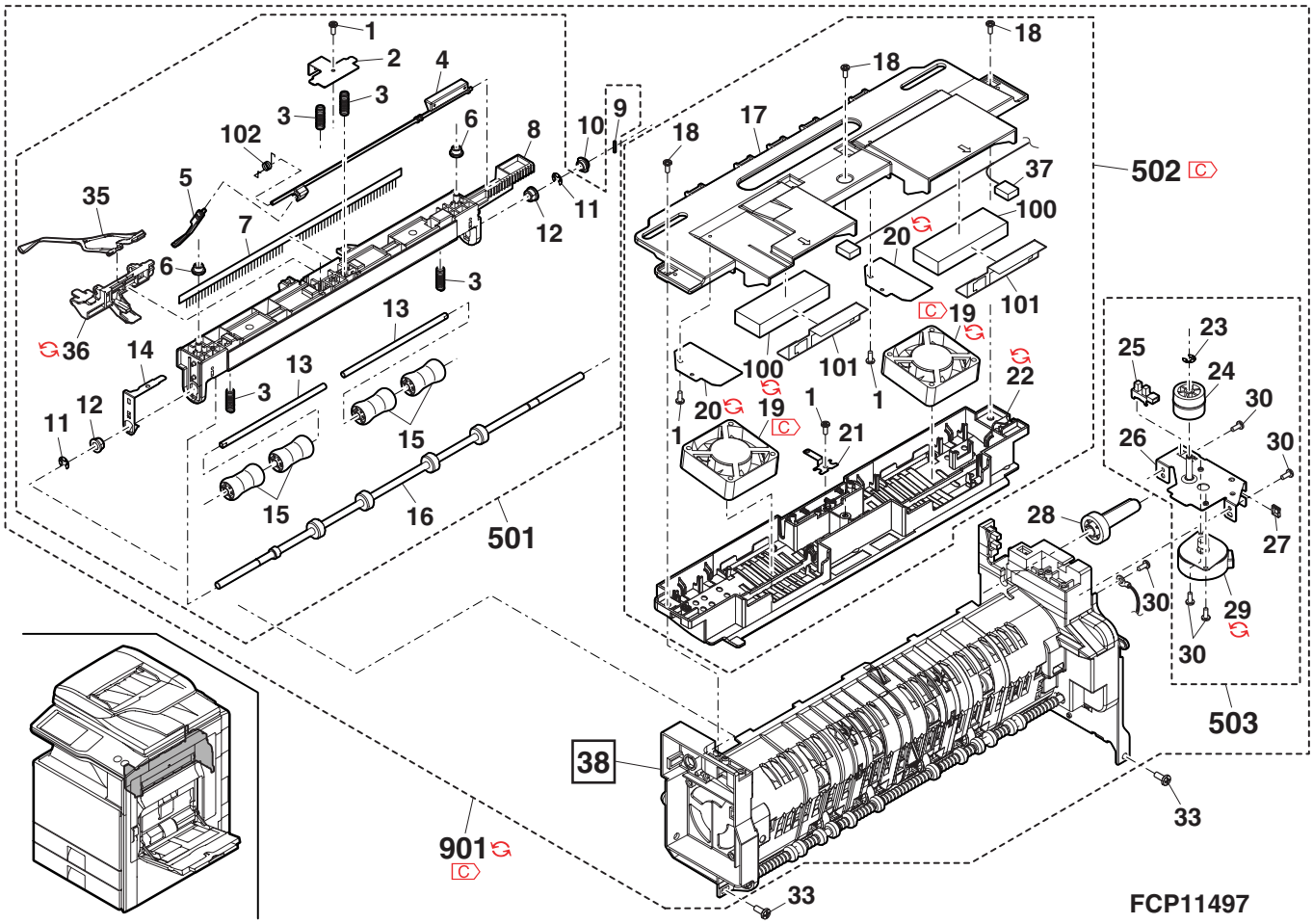
36 右ﾄﾞｱﾕﾆｯﾄ 3(Right door unit 3)



37 排紙ユニット 1(Delivery unit 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ビス		
2	QEARP0204FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Discharger earth plate R 除電アース板 R		
3	MSPRC3464FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery follower pressure spring 排紙従動加圧スプリング		
4	MLEVP0961FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Full detect lever 満杯検知レバー		
5	MLEVP0960FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Full detect actuator 満杯検知アクチェーター		
6	PCLR-0479FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	FD slide collar FD スライドカラー		
7	PBRSR0231FCZ2		AX	FG		B	Discharger brush 除電ブラシ		
8	PGiDM2109FCZZ		BB	GD		C	Shifter PG シフター PG		
9	LPiNS0258FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(3-8) スプリングピン		
10	NBRGP0740FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Shifter thrust bearing シフタースラスト軸受		
11	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) E リング		
12	NBRGP0674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Belt idle bearing ベルトアイドル軸受		
13	NSFTZ2963FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Delivery follower shaft 排紙従動軸		
14	QEARP0203FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Discharger earth plate F 除電アース板 F		
15	NRŌLP1746FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller 排紙従動ローラー		
16	NRŌLR1716FCZZ		AV	FG		A	Delivery roller 排紙ローラー		
17	PDUC-0248FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Exhaust fan duct 排気ファンダクト		
18	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ビス		
19	NFANP0105FCPZ		AY	FQ	N	B	Delivery fan 排紙ファン		
	〈C〉 NFANP0105FCPZ	-	AY	FQ		B	Delivery fan [Price change] 排紙ファン	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
	NFANP0105FCP1	3	AY	FQ		B	Delivery fan 排紙ファン	CCJ749/ CCE678	09/04 mid
20	LPLTP6762FCZ2		AC	DJ		C	Exhaust duct plate 排気ダクト板		
	LPLTP6762FCZ3	1	AC	DJ	N	C	Exhaust duct plate 排気ダクト板		09/06
21	QEARP0205FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Shifter earth plate シフターアース板		
22	PGiDM2467FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Delivery upper PG 排紙上 PG		
	PGiDM2467FCZ1	1	AP	EQ		C	Delivery upper PG P2 排紙上 PG P2		08/09 R/C
	PGiDM2467FCZ2	1	AP	EQ		C	Delivery upper PG P2 排紙上 PG P2		08/11 mid
	PGiDM2467FCZ3	1	AP	EQ	N	C	Delivery upper PG P2 排紙上 PG P2		10/05 R/C
	PGiDM2467FCZ4	3	AN	EQ	N	C	Delivery upper PG P2 [Improve performance] 排紙上 PG P2		10/09 R/C
23	XRESP40-05000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4) E リング		
24	NGERH1531FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Shifter gear(24/50) シフターギヤ		
25	VHPLG248NL1-1		AF	DS		B	POD sensor POD センサー		
26	CPLTM6535FC01		AG	DX		C	Slide motor fixing plate スライドモーター取付板		
27	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M) エッジサドル		
28	NGERH1657FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Delivery roller drive gear 排紙ローラー駆動ギヤ		
29	RMŌTS0959FCPZ		BA	EZ		B	Slide motor スライドモーター		
	RMŌTS0959FCPA	1	BA	GD		B	Slide motor スライドモーター		08/12 R/C
	RMŌTS1006FCPZ	1	BA	GD	N	B	Slide motor スライドモーター		10/06
30	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ビス		
33	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ビス		
35	LFiX-0627FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Paper fixing arm 用紙押えアーム		
36	LHLDZ1715FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Paper fixing holder 用紙押えホルダー		
	LHLDZ1715FCZ2	1	AE	DJ		C	Paper fixing holder 用紙押えホルダー		1st lot
37	DHAi-4290FCPZ		BA	FX	N	C	Delivery harness P2 排紙 UN ハーネス P2		
100	PFiLZ0315FCZZ		AH	DX		A	Delivery filter 排紙フィルター		
101	PSHEP5550FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Delivery fixing sheet 排紙固定シート		
102	MSPRD3844FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Full actuator return spring 満杯アクチェーター復帰スプリング		
501	DUNT-8079DSZZ		BA	FX	N	E	Shifter sub unit シフターサブユニット		
502	〈C〉 CGiDM2467DS53	-	BG	GT		E	Delivery upper PG unit [Missing parts code](Others) 排紙上 PG ユニット		1st lot
	CGiDM2467DS51		BH	HC	N	E	Delivery upper PG unit (Japan,Australia,New zealand, North America,Europe,Taiwan,Brazil) 排紙上 PG ユニット		
503	CPLTM6535DS51		AX	FG		E	Shifter drive unit シフター駆動ユニット		
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-8052DSZZ		BV	RB	N	E	Delivery unit (include Block[38]) (Japan,Australia,New zealand, North America,Europe,Taiwan,Brazil) 排紙ユニット		
	DUNT-8052DS14	3	BV	RB		E	Delivery unit [Missing parts code] (include Block[38])(Japan) 排紙ユニット	CCJ787	09/06 mid
	〈C〉 DUNT-8052DS11	-	BV	RB		E	Delivery unit [Missing parts code](include Block[38])(Others) 排紙ユニット		1st lot

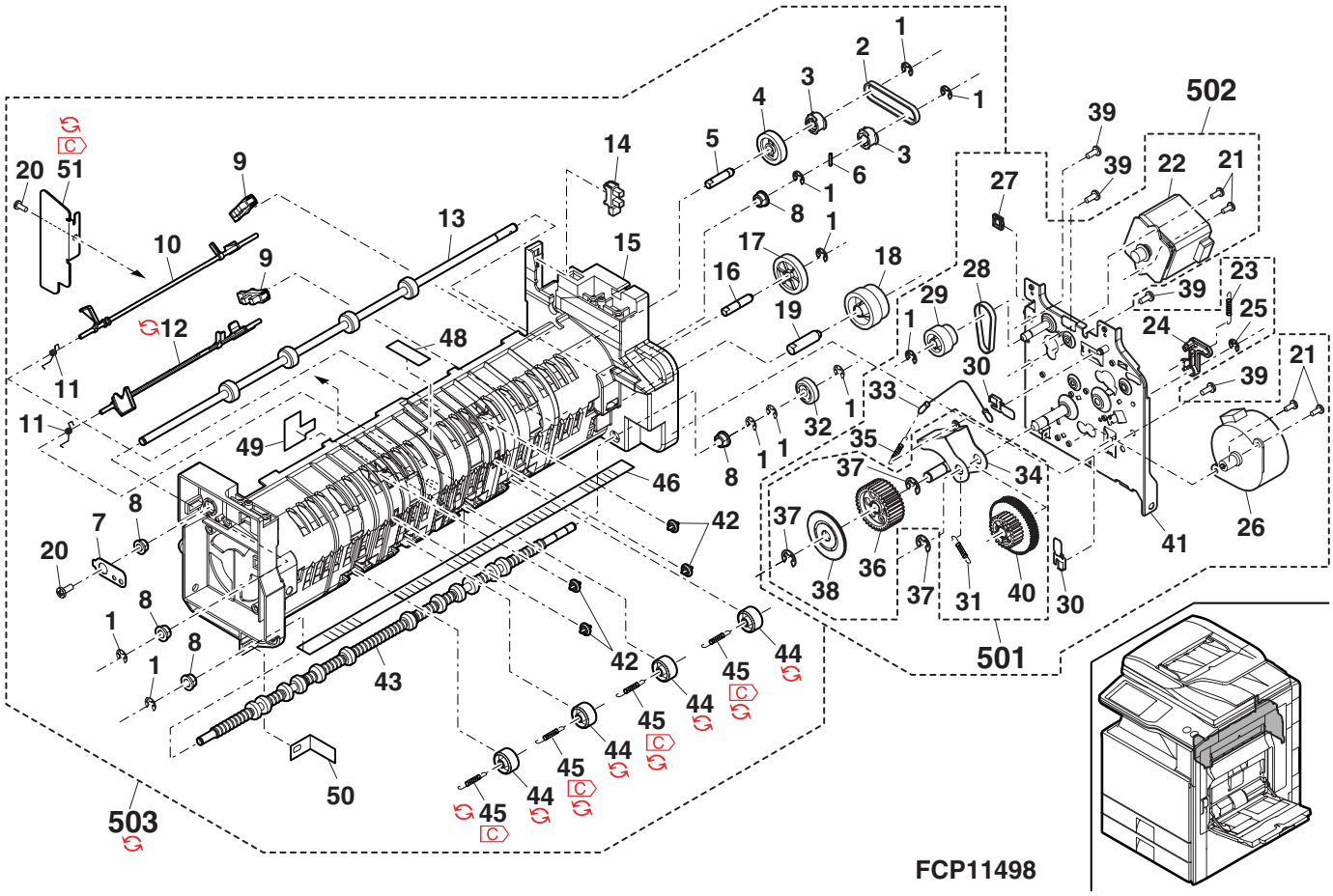
37 排紙ユニット 1(Delivery unit 1)



38 排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ 2(Delivery unit 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
2	NBLTH0462FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Reverse drive belt	反転駆動ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
3	NPLYZ0441FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
4	NGERH1629FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed gear(24T)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
5	NSFTZ2965FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	Reverse drive idle gear boss	反転駆動ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔﾎﾞｽ		
6	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
7	LPLTM6534FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Shifter bearing plate	ｼﾌﾀｰ軸受板		
8	NBRGP0674FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Belt idle bearing	ﾍﾞﾙﾄｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸受		
9	VHPLG248NL1-1		AF	DS		B	POD sensor	POD ｾﾝｻｰ		
10	MLEVP0959FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Delivery actuator	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
11	MSPRD3461FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery actuator return spring	排紙ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
12	MLEVP0958FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	Fusing rear actuator	定着後ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
	MLEVP0958FCZZ	3	AD	DJ		C	Fusing rear actuator	定着後ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ	CCJ806/ CCE723	09/09 mid
13	NRŌLR1538FCZ1		AM	EG		A	Delivery reverse roller	排紙反転ﾛｰﾗｰ		
14	VHPGP1A71L3-18		AG	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
15	PGiDM2447FCZZ		AW	FG	N	C	Delivery PG	排紙 PG		
16	NSFTZ2962FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	Fusing rear idle shaft	定着後ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸		
17	NGERH1683FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Idle gear(29T)	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
18	NGERH1656FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(29/26T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
19	NSFTZ2964FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Fusing rear drive idle gear boss	定着後駆動ｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔﾎﾞｽ		
20	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
21	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
22	RMŌTS0925FCP1		BF	GN		B	ADU lower motor	ADU 下ﾓｰﾀｰ		
23	MSPRD3462FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Release lever return spring	解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
24	MLEVP0933FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Joint gear release lever	連結ｷﾞﾔ解除ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
25	XRESP40-05000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	RMŌTS0988FCPZ		BD	GJ	N	B	Fusing motor	定着ﾓｰﾀｰ		
27	LHLDW1263FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle(EDS0607M)	ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
28	NBLTH0455FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Motor reduction belt	ﾓｰﾀｰ減速ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
29	NGERH1655FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(20T/27P)	ｷﾞﾔ		
30	QEARP0201FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Roller earth plate	ﾛｰﾗｰｱｰｽ板		
31	MSPRT3063FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive joint spring	駆動連結ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	NGERH1693FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Separate gear(18T)	分離ｷﾞﾔ		
33	JHiM-0006FCZZ		BA	FX		C	Mini rope	ﾐﾆﾛｰﾌﾟ		
34	CPLTM6533FC01		AG	DX		B	Drive joint plate	駆動連結板		
35	MSPRT3463FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Rope tension spring	ﾛｰﾌﾟﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
36	NGERH1509FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Fusing gear(35T)	定着ｷﾞﾔ		
37	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
38	PCLR-0477FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	HR drive gear collar	HR 駆動ｷﾞﾔｶﾗｰ		
39	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	NGERH1988FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	Drive gear(56H25T)	駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
41	CFRM-1176FC04		AQ	EQ	N	C	Delivery drive frame	排紙駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
42	PCLR-0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Delivery guide collar	排紙ｶﾞｲﾄﾞｺﾛ		
43	NRŌLR1537FCZ2		AR	EQ		A	Fusing roller	定着後ﾛｰﾗｰ		
44	PCLR-0568FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Fusing rear follower collar	定着後従動ｺﾛ		
	CCLR-0568FC01	5	AP	EQ		C	Fusing rear follower collar (Japan)	定着後従動ｺﾛ	CCJ787	09/06 mid
45	MSPRT4020FCZZ	-	AB	DJ		C	Fusing rear follower spring [Missing parts code]	定着後従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		1st lot
	MSPRT3614FCZZ	5	AB	DJ		C	Fusing rear follower spring (Japan)	定着後従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ787	09/06 mid
46	PBRSS0252FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	B	Fusing discharger brush	定着除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ		
48	PSHEP5762FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PA sheet U (except Taiwan,Brazil)	PA ﾏｲﾗｰ U		
	PSHEP5915FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	PA sheet U (Taiwan,Brazil)	PA ﾏｲﾗｰ U		
49	PSHEP5511FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	PA sheet L	PA ﾏｲﾗｰ L		
50	PSHEZ5974FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Fusing rear discharger sheet	定着後除電ｼｰﾄ		
51	LPLTM7793FCZZ	-	AE	DJ		C	Delivery PG support plate [Missing parts code]	排紙 PG 補助ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		1st lot
	LPLTM7793FCZ1	3	AE	DJ		C	Delivery PG support plate [Improve performance]	排紙 PG 補助ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		08/08 R/C
501	CPLTM6533DS53		AP	EQ	N	E	Fusing drive unit	定着駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
502	CFRM-1176DS52		BE	GN	N	E	Delivery drive unit	排紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
503	CGiDM2447DS51		BG	GT	N	E	Delivery main unit	排紙ﾒｲﾝﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CGiDM2447DS52	3	BK	HC		E	Delivery main unit (Japan)	排紙ﾒｲﾝﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ787	09/06 mid
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-8052DSZZ		BV	RB	N	E	Delivery unit (except No.39,include Block[37]) (Japan,Australia,New zealand, North America,Europe,Taiwan,Brazil)	排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8052DS14	3	BV	RB		E	Delivery unit (except No.39,include Block[37])(Japan)	排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ787	09/06 mid
	DUNT-8052DS11	-	BV	RB		E	Delivery unit (except No.39,include Block[37])(Others)	排紙ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

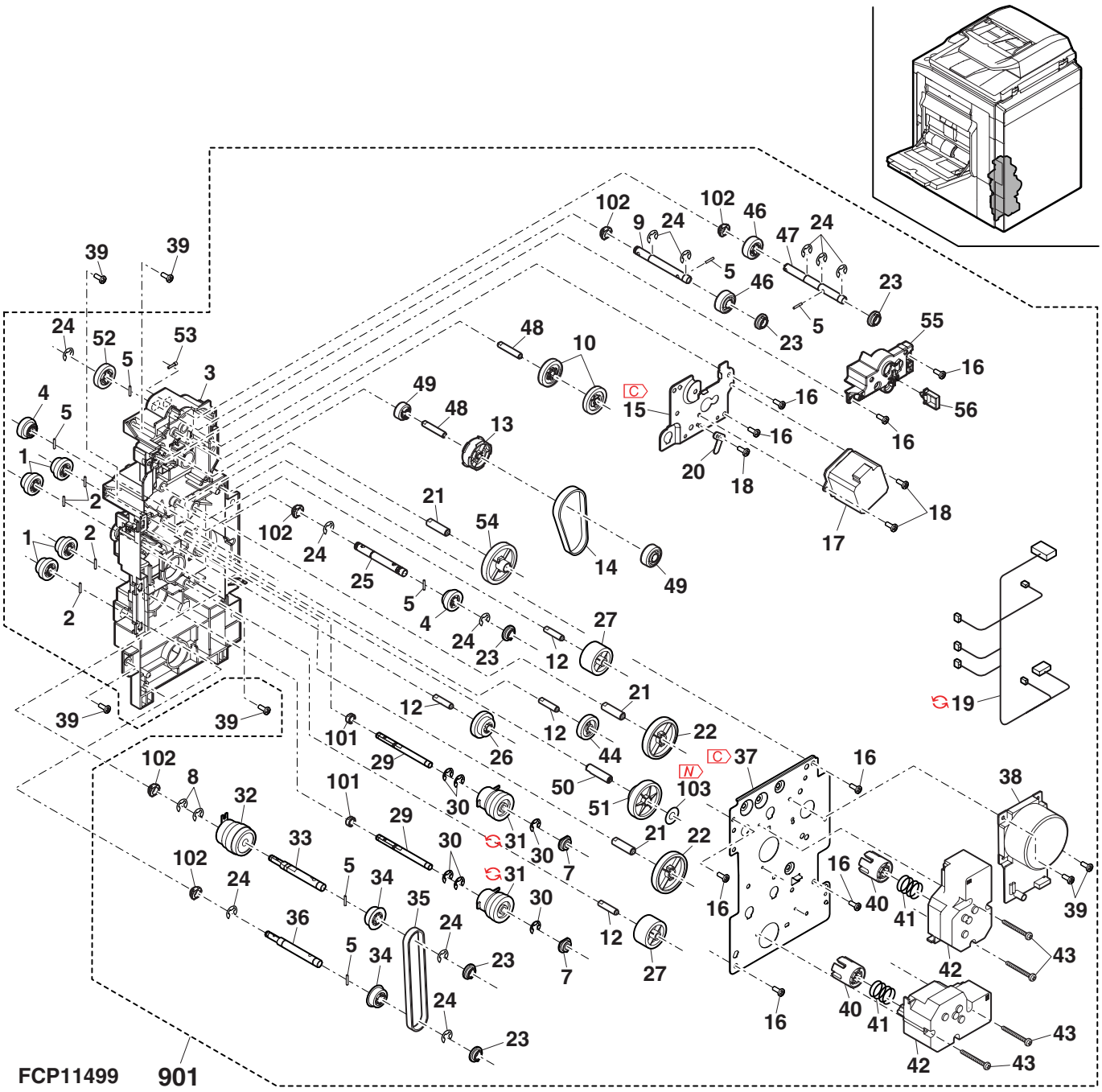
38 排紙ユニット 2(Delivery unit 2)



39 給紙駆動部 (Paper feed drive section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NGERH1679FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Joint gear(21T)	連結ｷﾞﾔ		
2	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
3	LFRM-1389FCZZ		AS	EQ	N	C	Drive frame lower	駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ下		
4	NGERH1640FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
5	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
7	NBRGC0136FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ6)	軸受		
8	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	NSFTZ3331FCZZ		AK	DX	N	C	Flat transport drive shaft	水平搬送駆動軸		
10	NGERH1617FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU joint gear(28T)	ADU 連結ｷﾞﾔ		
12	NSFTZ2941FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Drive gear shaft 1	駆動ｷﾞﾔ軸 1		
13	NPLYZ0508FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	PS front pulley	PS 前ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
14	NBLTH0501FCZ1		AG	FG		B	Paper feed belt CD	給紙ﾍﾞﾙﾄ CD		
15	◇C◇ LFRM-1388FCZZ	-	AE	DS		C	Drive frame upper B [Missing parts code]	駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上 B		1st lot
16	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
17	RMOTS0922FCP1		BF	GN		B	PS front motor	PS 前ﾓｰﾀｰ		
18	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
19	DHAi-4250FCPZ		AY	FQ	N	C	PF drive harness	給紙駆動ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	♻ DHAi-4250FCP1	1	BG	GT	N	C	PF drive harness	給紙駆動ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/09 R/C
20	QEARP0158FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Earth plate	中継ﾊﾟｽｱｰｽ板		
21	NSFTZ2944FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Drive gear shaft 2	駆動ｷﾞﾔ軸 2		
22	NGERH1405FCZ1		AG	DS		C	Gear(43T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
23	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ8)	軸受		
24	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
25	NSFTZ3332FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Manual paper feed drive shaft	手差し駆動軸		
26	NGERH1644FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(18T/26T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
27	NGERH1626FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(29T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
29	NSFTZ3334FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Paper feed clutch shaft	給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ軸		
30	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
31	PCLC-0373FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	B	Clutch N(2.5KG)	ｸﾗｯﾁ N		
	♻ PCLC-0373FCZ1	3	AP	EQ	N	B	Clutch N(2.5KG)	ｸﾗｯﾁ N(2.5KG)	ARJ983/ ARE996	10/05 mid
32	PCLC-0372FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	B	Transport clutch N(5K)	搬送ｸﾗｯﾁ N		
33	NSFTZ3335FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	Separate rear clutch shaft	分離後ｸﾗｯﾁ軸		
34	NPLYZ0444FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(22P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
35	NBLTH0454FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	Separate rear belt	分離後ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
36	NSFTZ2943FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Separate rear shaft	分離後軸		
37	◇C◇ LFRM-1387FCZZ	-	AH	DX		D	Drive frame upper [Missing parts code]	駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ上		1st lot
38	RMOTP0981FCPZ		BL	HG	N	B	Paper feed transport motor	給紙搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ		
39	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
40	NCPL-0052FCZ1		AH	DX		C	Lift coupling	ﾘﾌﾄｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
41	MSPRC2907FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Lift up spring	ﾘﾌﾄｱｯﾌﾟｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
42	CCOVP1607FC458		AX	FG		E	Lift motor A	ﾘﾌﾄﾓｰﾀｰ A		
43	XHBS730P35000		AK	DX		C	Screw(3×35)	ﾋﾞｽ		
44	NGERH1629FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed gear(24T)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
46	NGERH1732FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Gear(21T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
47	NSFTZ3330FCZZ		AL	EB	N	C	PS front drive shaft	PS 前駆動軸		
48	NSFTZ3333FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Drive gear shaft P2	駆動ｷﾞﾔ軸 P2		
49	NGERH1920FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Gear(16T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
50	NSFTZ3336FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Motor joint shaft	ﾓｰﾀｰ連結軸		
51	NGERH1921FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Paper feed reduction gear	給紙減速ｷﾞﾔ		
52	NGERH1744FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
53	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Screw	虫ﾋﾞｽ		
54	NGERH1919FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Gear(40T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
55	LHLDZ1966FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	PS front drive shaft holder	PS 前駆動軸 ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
56	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
101	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
102	NBRGC0319FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
103	◇N◇ PSEL-0971FCZ2	-	AC	DJ		C	DV poly slider	DV ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ	CCJ972/ CCE866	11/01 mid
	(Unit)									
901	CFRM-1389DS51		BT	NE	N	E	Paper feed drive unit	給紙駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

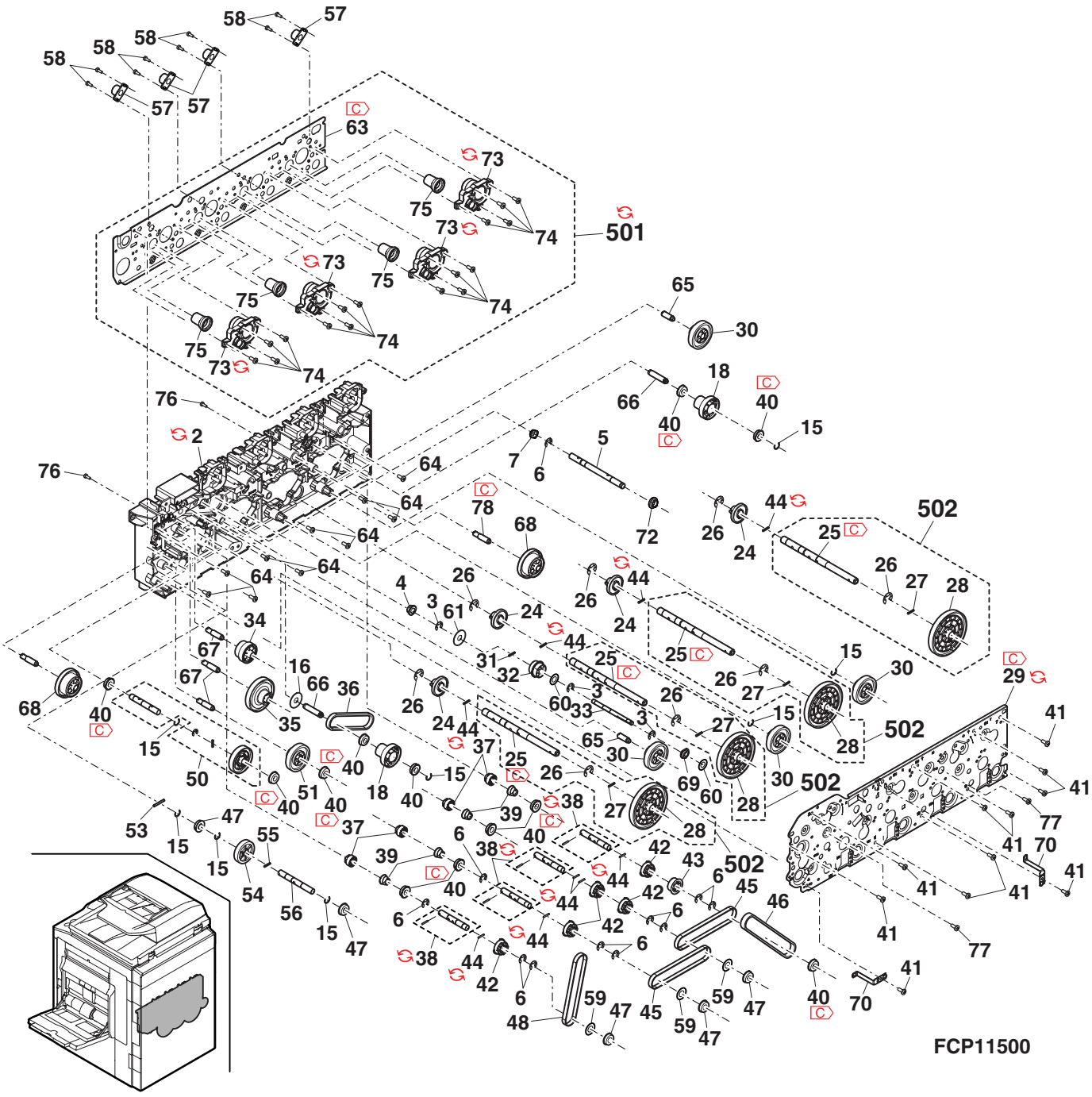
39 給紙駆動部 (Paper feed drive section)



40 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 1(Main drive section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
2	LFRM-1392FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	C	Drive frame	駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
	LFRM-1392FCZ1	1	AV	FG	N	C	Drive frame	駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ		09/09 mid
3	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
4	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing	ﾒﾀﾙ軸受		
5	NSFTZ3341FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Separate coupling shaft	離接ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ軸		
6	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	NBRGC0319FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
15	PRNGP0109FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Crescent ring	ｸﾚｾﾝﾄﾘﾝｸﾞ		
16	PSHEZ5381FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley sheet R	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ R		
18	NGERH1923FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	DV reduction gear	DV 減速ｷﾞﾔ		
24	NGERH1665FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner drive gear	廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
25	NSFTZ3342FCZZ	-	AN	EG		C	Drum drive shaft [Missing parts code]	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ｼｬﾌﾄ		1st lot
26	XRESP90-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E9)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
27	LPiNS0278FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(3-11)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
28	NGERH1630FCZZ		AS	EQ		C	Drum drive gear	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
29	CFRM-1390FC02		AR	EQ		E	Main drive unit (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)	駆動ﾒｲﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ		
	CFRM-1390FC01	-	AQ	EQ		E	Main drive unit [Missing parts code] (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)	駆動ﾒｲﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ		1st lot
	CFRM-1390FC02	1	AR	EQ		E	Main drive unit (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)	駆動ﾒｲﾝﾌﾚｰﾑ		08/09
30	NGERH1631FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Drum idle gear	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
31	LPiNS0133FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(2-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
32	NPLYZ0436FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate pulley(24/35P)	離接ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
33	NSFTZ3340FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Clutch shaft	ｸﾗｯﾁ軸		
34	NGERH1925FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Belt reduction gear M	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ減速ｷﾞﾔ M		
35	NGERH1924FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	Belt reduction gear	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ減速ｷﾞﾔ		
36	NBLTH0536FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	B	BK DV belt	BK 現像ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
37	NCPL-0074FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	DV coupling	DV ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
38	CSFTZ2921DS51		AL	EB		C	DV drive shaft	DV 駆動ｼｬﾌﾄ		
	CSFTZ3471DS51	1	AK	DX	N	C	DV drive shaft	DV 駆動ｼｬﾌﾄ		10/01
39	MSPRC3366FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	DV coupling spring	DV ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	NBRGY0899FCZZ	-	AK	DX		C	Bearing(φ8-16) [Missing parts code]	ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		1st lot
41	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ		
42	NPLYZ0455FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	DV pulley(35P)	DV ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
43	NPLYZ0445FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	DV pulley(24P)	DV ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
44	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
	LPiNS0353FCZZ	1	AB	DJ	N	C	Pin(3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		09/09 R/C
	LPiNS0337FCZZ	1	AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		10/05 R/C
45	NBLTH0447FCZZ		AU	EZ		B	DV joint belt	DV 連結ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
46	NBLTH0538FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	B	CL DV belt	CL 現像ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
47	NBRGC0632FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Bearing(8×16)	軸受		
48	NBLTH0537FCZZ		AY	FQ	N	B	DV joint belt BK	DV 連結ﾍﾞﾙﾄ BK		
50	CSFTZ2920DS51		AM	EG		E	Belt drive shaft	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ駆動軸		
51	NGERH1642FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Gear(20/57T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
53	LX-BZ0670FCP1		AC	DD		C	Screw	虫ﾋﾞｽ		
54	NGERH0851FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	ADU gear(33T)	ADU ｷﾞﾔ		
55	LPiNS0155FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Pin(3-10)	平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
56	NSFTZ3343FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	PS drive shaft	PS 駆動軸		
57	CBRGP0739DS51		AP	EQ		E	DSD bearing	DSD ﾍﾞｱﾘﾝｸﾞ		
58	LX-BZ1053FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Red screw(3×8)	赤ﾋﾞｽ		
59	LX-WZ0454FCZZ		AD	DD		C	Poly slider(φ8-17)	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
60	LX-WZ0473FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
61	PSHEP5955FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Pulley sheet	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰｼｰﾄ		
63	LFRM-1391FCZZ	-	AL	EB		D	Drive sub frame [Missing parts code]	駆動ｻﾌﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ		1st lot
64	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
65	NSFTZ3339FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Idle shaft DR	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸 DR		
66	NSFTZ3338FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	Idle shaft DV	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸 DV		
67	NSFTZ3337FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Idle shaft A	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸 A		
68	NGERH1922FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Drum idle gear	ﾄﾞﾗﾑｱｲﾄﾞﾙｷﾞﾔ		
69	NBRGC0136FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ6)	軸受		
70	LPLTM7642FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Frame earth plate	ﾌﾚｰﾑｱｰｽ板		
72	NBRGC0504FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bearing(φ8)	軸受		
73	CHLDZ1967DS51		AL	EB	N	C	Drum support holder	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ支持ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	CHLDZ1967DS54	1	AM	EG	N	C	Drum support holder	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ支持ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		10/03 R/C
74	LX-BZ1049FCZZ		AB	DD	N	C	Screw	ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ固定ﾋﾞｽ		
75	NGERH1666FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Coupling gear	廃ﾄﾅｰｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ ｷﾞﾔ		
76	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
77	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
78	NSFTZ3422FCZZ	-	AG	DX		C	Idle shaft N [Missing parts code]	ｱｲﾄﾞﾙ軸 N		1st lot
501	CFRM-1391DS51		BB	GD	N	E	Drive sub frame unit	駆動ｻﾌﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1391DS54	1	BA	FX	N	E	Drive sub frame unit	駆動ｻﾌﾞﾌﾚｰﾑ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		10/03 R/C
502	CSFTZ3342DS51		AT	EZ	N	E	Drum drive shaft unit	ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動ｼｬﾌﾄ ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

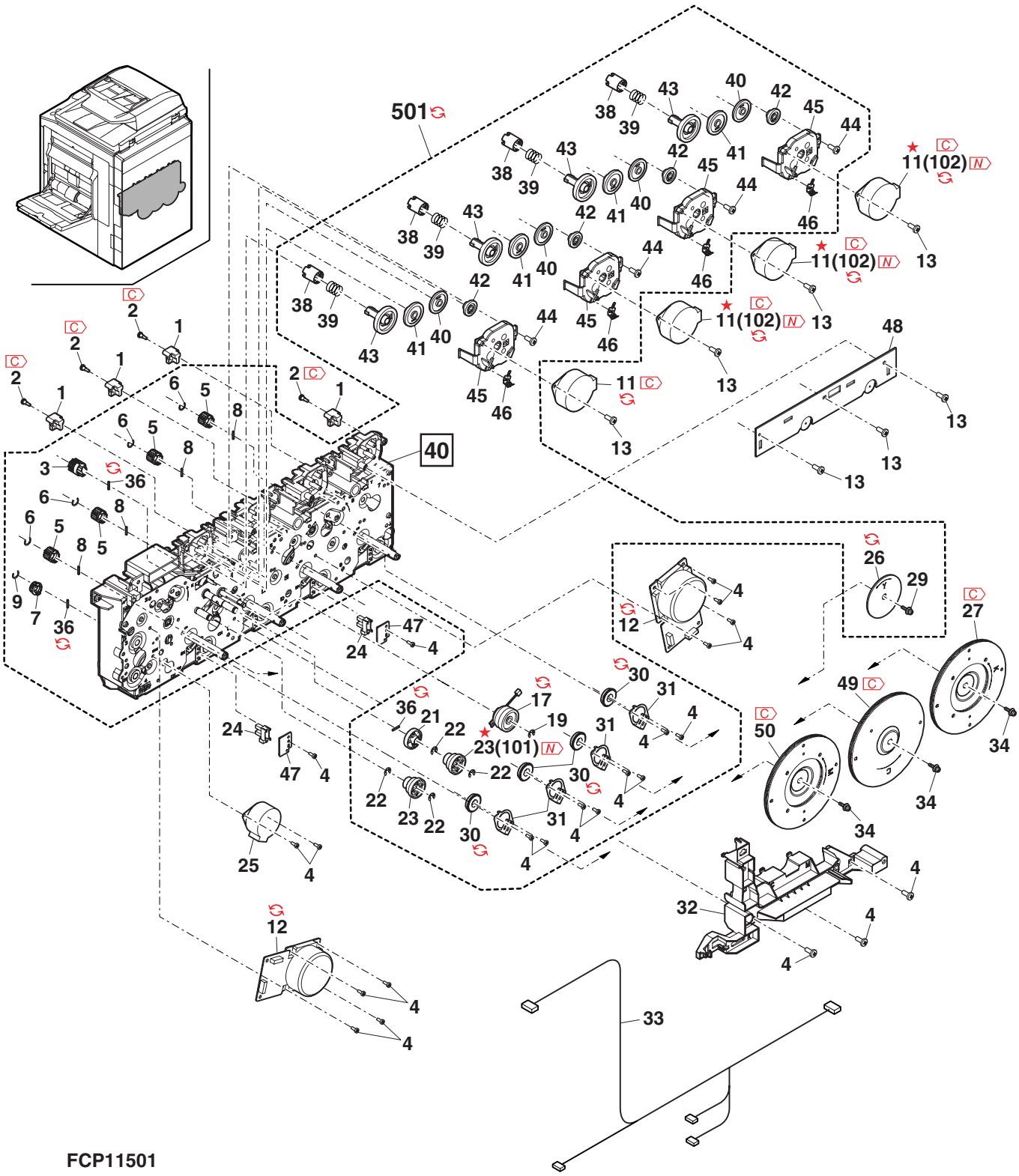
40 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 1(Main drive section 1)



41 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 2(Main drive section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-4260FCPZ		AV	FG	N	C	CRUM harness CRUM ﾊｰﾈｽ		
2	[C] LX-BZ1189FCZZ	-	AB	DD		C	Screw [Missing parts code] ﾄﾞﾛｱ段ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
3	NGERH1645FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate input gear 離接入力ｷﾞﾔ		
4	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	NCPL-0077FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	DR joint coupling R DR 連結 ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ R		
6	PRNGP0110FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	C ring C ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	NCPL-0078FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Belt drive joint coupling ﾍﾞﾙﾄ駆動連結 ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
8	LPiNS0278FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Spring pin(3-11) ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
9	PRNGP0109FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Crescent ring ｸﾚｾﾝﾄﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	RMOTS0984FCPZ		BA	FX	N	B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
	[C] RMOTS0984FCPZ	-	BA	FX		B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ	CCJ798/ CCE716	-
	RMOTS0996FCP1	1	BD	FX	N	B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/04
	★ RMOTS0996FCP1	-	BD	FX	N	B	Toner motor [to No.102] ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/04
	RMOTS0996FCP2	1	BD	FX	N	B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/12
12	RMOTP0982FCPZ		BL	HG	N	B	DV drive motor 現像駆動ﾓｰﾀｰ		
	RMOTP0982FCP1	1	BL	GD		B	DV drive motor 現像駆動ﾓｰﾀｰ		10/03 R/C
13	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
17	PCLC-0373FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	B	Clutch N(2.5KG) ｸﾗｯﾁ N		
	PCLC-0378FCZZ	5	AP	EQ		B	Clutch N ｸﾗｯﾁ N	CCJ682/ CCE608	08/09
19	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	NGERH1667FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Separate drive gear 離接駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
22	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
23	NGERH1926FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Separate reduction gear 離接減速ｷﾞﾔ		
	★ NGERH1926FCZZ	5	AD	DJ		C	Separate reduction gear [to No.101] 離接減速ｷﾞﾔ	CCJ681/ CCE608	08/09
24	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
25	RMOTS0921FCPZ		AT	EZ		B	PS motor PS ﾓｰﾀｰ		
26	NFLY-0011FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Fly wheel Y ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ Y		
	NFLY-0015FCZ1	1	AK	EB	N	C	Fly wheel Y [Commonization] ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ Y		11/01 R/C
27	[C] CFLY-0017FC01	-	AM	EG		C	Sub fly wheel M [Missing parts code] ｻﾌﾞﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ M		1st lot
29	XBPS740P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
30	NBRGC0754FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Drum drive bearing B ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動軸受 B		
	NBRGY0930FCZZ	1	AK	EB	N	C	Drum drive bearing B ﾄﾞﾗﾑ駆動軸受 B		10/03 R/C
31	MSPRP3337FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive shaft earth spring 駆動軸ｱｰｽ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	JHNDP0201FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Drive handle 駆動取手		
33	DHAi-4259FCPZ		AT	EZ	N	C	Process drive harness ﾌﾟﾛｾ駆動ﾊｰﾈｽ		
34	XBPS740P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
36	LPiNS0337FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		
	LPiNS0353FCZZ	1	AB	DJ	N	C	Pin(3-12) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		09/09 R/C
	LPiNS0337FCZZ	1	AB	DJ		C	Pin(3-12) 平行ﾋﾟﾝ		10/05 R/C
38	NCPL-0096FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN coupling TN ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	MSPRC3871FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN coupling spring TN ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
40	NGERH1929FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN gear A TN ｷﾞｱ A		
41	NGERH1930FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN gear B TN ｷﾞｱ B		
42	NGERH1932FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN gear C TN ｷﾞｱ C		
43	NGERH1931FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN output gear TN 出力ｷﾞﾔ		
44	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10) ﾋﾞｽ		
45	PCOVP2197FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	TN motor cover A TN ﾓｰﾀｶﾊﾞｰ A		
46	LPLTM7661FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TN motor earth plate TN ﾓｰﾀｱｰｽ板		
47	LPLTM7641FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	Sensor fixing plate ｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
48	CPWBF1813FCE1		BA	FX	N	E	TM drive PWB TM 駆動基板		
49	[C] NFLY-0016FCZZ	-	AH	DX		C	Fly wheel P2C [Missing parts code] ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ P2C		1st lot
50	[C] NFLY-0015FCZZ	-	AK	EB		C	Fly wheel P2 [Missing parts code] ﾌﾗｲﾎｲｰﾙ P2		1st lot
101	[N] NGERH2031FCZZ	5	AC	DJ		C	Separate reduction gear [from No.23] 離接減速ｷﾞﾔ	CCJ681/ CCE608	08/09
102	[N] RMOTS0984FCPZ	-	BA	FX	N	B	Toner motor [from No.11] ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/04
	RMOTS0996FCP1	1	BD	FX	N	B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/06 R/C
	RMOTS0996FCP2	1	BD	FX	N	B	Toner motor ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		09/12
501	CFRM-1390DS51		BV	RB	N	E	Main drive mechanical unit (include Block[40]) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾒｶﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1390DS54		BV	NU		E	Main drive mechanical unit (include Block[40]) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾒｶﾆｯﾄ		
	CFRM-1390DS54	1	BV	NU		E	Main drive mechanical unit (include Block[40]) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾒｶﾆｯﾄ		08/09
	(Unit)								
901	DUNT-8050DSZZ		CA	TV	N	E	Main drive unit (except No27,34,49,50) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8050DS11		CA	TR		E	Main drive unit (except No27,34,49,50) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8050DS11	1	CA	TR		E	Main drive unit (except No27,34,49,50) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ﾒｲﾝ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		08/09

41 ﾒｲﾝ駆動部 2(Main drive section 2)



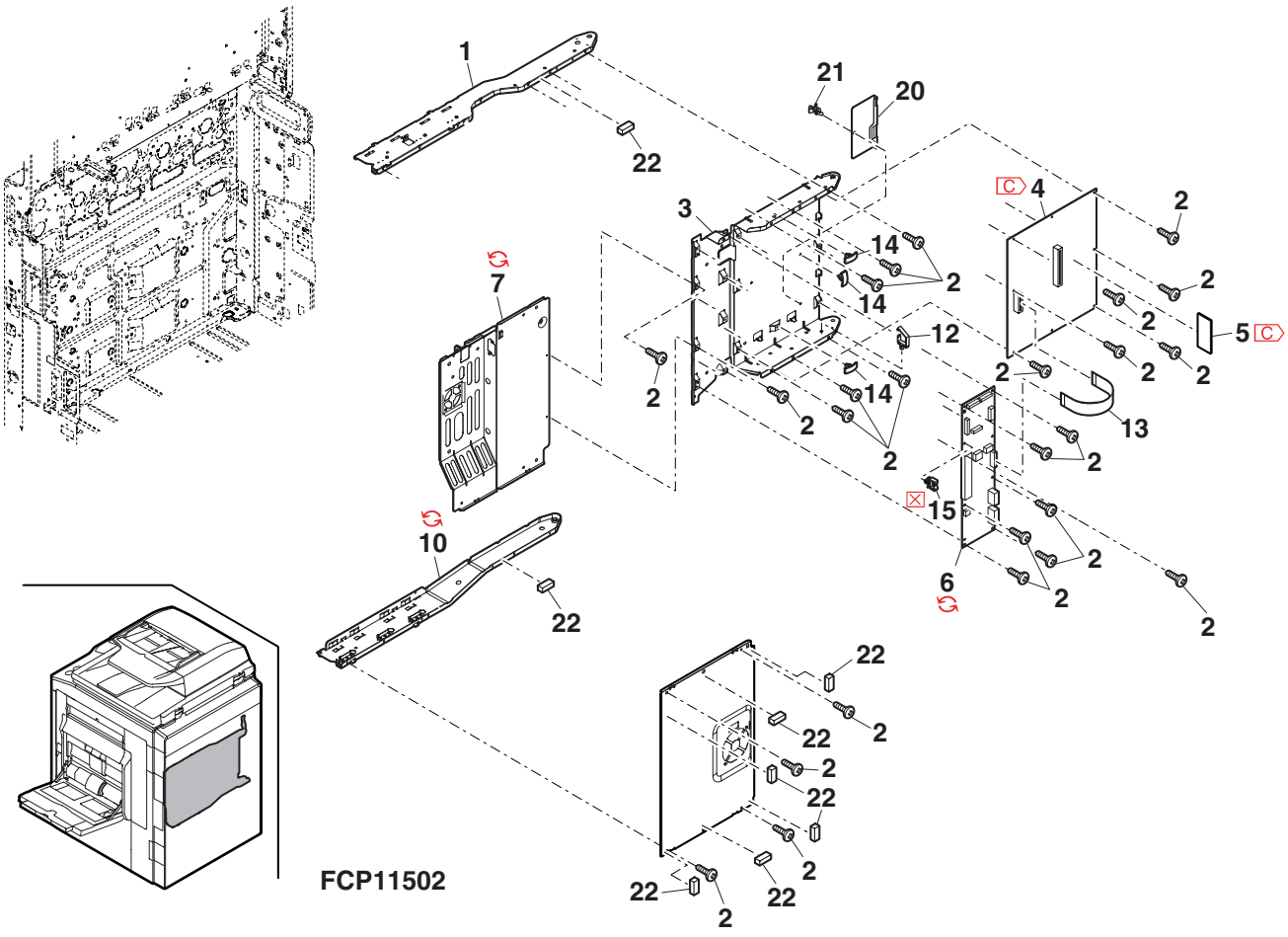
42 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 1(Controll BOX 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	CRALM0236FC02		AP	EQ	N	C	MFP PWB rail lower S	MFP 基板ﾚｰﾙ下 S		
2	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
3	LPLTM7651FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	PCU PWB fixing plate	PCU基板取付板		
4	CPWBX1811FCE1		BZ	TF	N	E	PCU PWB [MX-2600FN/FG/N/G]	PCU 基板		
	CPWBX1811FCE2		BZ	TF	N	E	PCU PWB [MX-3100FN/FG/N/G]	PCU 基板		
	C CPWBX1811FCE4	-	BW	RJ		E	PCU PWB [MX-2301FN/N]	PCU 基板		-
5	VHi28F161L41F		AW	FG	N	B	PCU flash PWB [Except MX-2301FN/N]	PCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ基板		
	C VHi28F161L52F	-	AW	FG		B	PCU flash PWB [MX-2301FN/N]	PCU ﾌﾗｯｼｭ基板		-
6	CPWBX1826FC31		BV	NU	N	E	Mother PWB(Refer to Matrix)	MOTHER 基板		
	CPWBX1826FC33	1	BW	RJ		E	Mother PWB(Refer to Matrix)	MOTHER 基板		
	CPWBX1826FC34	1	BV	NU		E	Mother PWB(Refer to Matrix)	MOTHER 基板		
	CPWBX1854FC31		BW	RJ	N	E	Mother HUB PWB(Refer to Matrix)	MOTHER HUB 基板		
	CPWBX1854FC32	1	BW	RB	N	E	Mother HUB PWB(Refer to Matrix)	MOTHER HUB 基板		
7	LPLTM7655FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	C	MFP PWB shield plate lower	MFP 基板ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ板底		
	LPLTM7655FCZ1	3	AP	EQ	N	C	MFP PWB shield plate lower [Productivity improvement]	MFP 基板ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ板底		- R/C
	LPLTM7655FCZ2	1	AP	EQ	N	C	MFP PWB shield plate lower [Commonization]	MFP 基板ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ板底		11/02 R/C
10	CRALM0235FC01		AP	EQ		C	MFP PWB rail upper	MFP 基板ﾚｰﾙ上		
	CRALM0235FC02	1	AP	EQ	N	C	MFP PWB rail upper	MFP 基板ﾚｰﾙ上		- R/C
11	PSLDM0187FCZ1		AM	EG		C	MFP PWB shield plate upper	MFP 基板ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ板上		
12	LHLDW1264FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS-8S-2.5W)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
13	QCNW-0226FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	PCU mother FFC	PCUﾏｻﾞｰ間FFC		
14	LSUPP0131FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Card spacer(25M) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)	ｶｰﾄﾞｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
15	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
	X LHLDW1057FCZZ	-	AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35)	ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		09/01
20	PSHEP5977FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	TC1 protect sheet	TC1 保護ｼｰﾄ		
21	LSUPP0137FCPZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Spacer(SPD-3)	ｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
22	PGSK-0061FCP1		AE	DS		C	Gasket(L-30) (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)	ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		

Matrix

No.6	MOTHER 基板 (Mother PWB) MOTHER HUB 基板 (Mother HUB PWB)														
PARTS CODE	MX-3100N, MX-2600N			MX-3100FG/FN, MX-2600FG/FN, MX-2301FN	MX-2301N	MX-2600G, MX-3100G									
	North America	Taiwan,Brazil, South Africa	Europe,Australia, New Zealand,Asia	Japan	Europe,Australia, New Zealand,Asia	Asia									
CPWBX1826FC31			1st	1st	1st										
CPWBX1826FC33			Jan/09	Jan/09	Jan/09	Jan/09									
CPWBX1826FC34		1st	Oct/09		Oct/09	Oct/09									
CPWBX1854FC31	1st														
CPWBX1854FC32	Mar/09														

42 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 1(Controll BOX 1)



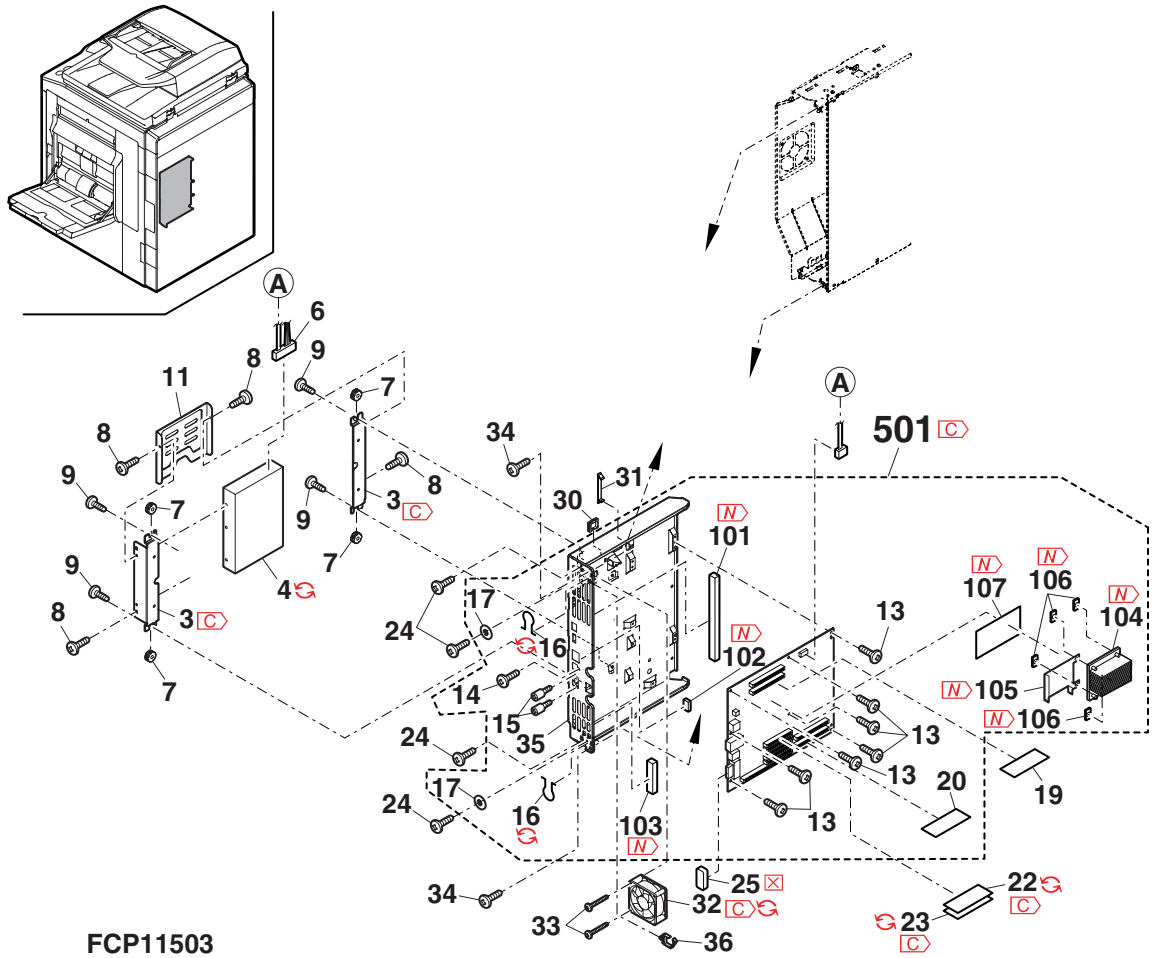
43 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 2(Controll BOX 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
3	C LPLTM7656FCZZ	-	AF	DS		C	HDD fixing plate [Missing parts code] HDD 取付板		1st lot
4	DUNT-8036FCPZ		BW	RR	N	E	HDD(80GB SATA) HDD		
	DUNT-8101FCPZ	1	BW	RR		E	HDD(ST380215SCE) HDD		- R/C
	DUNT-7997FCP2	1	BU	NN		E	HDD(WD800AAJS-22L7A0) HDD		10/06
6	DHAi-4271FCPZ		BA	FX	N	C	HDD SAT harness HDD SATAﾊｰﾈｽ		
7	PDMP-0005FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	HDD damper HDD ﾀﾞﾝﾊﾟｰ		
8	LX-BZ1022LCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
9	LX-BZ1057FCZZ		AC	DD		C	HDD fixing step screw HDD 固定段ﾋﾞｽ		
11	PCOVP1946FCZZ		AE	DS		D	HDD cover HDD ｶﾊﾞｰ		
13	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
14	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
15	LX-BZ1155FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	RIC fixing screw RIC 固定ﾋﾞｽ		
16	JHNDM0170FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Controller handle ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ取手		
	JHNDM0170FCZ2	1	AC	DJ	N	C	Controller handle ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗｰ取手		10/07 R/C
17	LX-WZ0096FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Washer ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
19	RH-iX0055FCPZ		BU	NN	N	B	512MB DDR2 memory 512MB DDR2 ﾒﾓﾘｰ		
20	RH-iX0059FCPZ		CA	TR	N	B	1GB DDR2 memory 1GB DDR2 ﾒﾓﾘｰ		
22	VHi28F642LG3F		BC	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 1 MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 1		
	VHi28F642T01F	5	BC	GD		B	MFPC Program flash ROM 1 (except Taiwan,Brazil,MX-2301FN/N) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 1	CCJ752/ CCE680	09/05
	VHi28F642T21F		BB	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 1 (Taiwan) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 1		
	C VHi28F642T42F	-	BB	GD		B	MFPC Program flash ROM 1 [MX-2301FN/N] MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 1		-
	VHi28F642T23F		BB	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 1 (Brazil) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 1		
23	VHi28F642LG4F		BC	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 2 MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 2		
	VHi28F642T02F	5	BC	GD		B	MFPC Program flash ROM 2 (except Taiwan,Brazil,MX-2301FN/N) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 2	CCJ752/ CCE680	09/05
	VHi28F642T22F		BB	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 2 (Taiwan) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 2		
	C VHi28F642T43F	-	BB	GD		B	MFPC Program flash ROM 2 [MX-2301FN/N] MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 2		-
	VHi28F642T24F		BB	GD	N	B	MFPC Program flash ROM 2 (Brazil) MFPC ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ FLASH ROM 2		
24	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
25	PCAPH0017QSZZ		AC	DJ		D	Protect cap(DP-9) (200V Series) 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		
	X PCAPH0017QSZZ	-	AC	DJ		D	Protect cap(DP-9) (200V Series) 保護ｷｬｯﾌﾟ		10/10
30	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bush ﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
31	LHLDW1599FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Holder(FCR-30) ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
32	NFANP0103FCPZ		AY	FQ	N	B	Controller fan ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗﾌｧﾝ		
	C NFANP0103FCPZ	-	AY	FQ		B	Controller fan [Price change] ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗﾌｧﾝ	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
	NFANP0103FCP1	1	BE	GN		B	Controller fan [Commonization] ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾗﾌｧﾝ		11/01 R/C
33	LX-BZ1180FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×28) ﾋﾞｽ		
34	XBBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
35	LPLTM7654FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	MFP mount plate MFP 取付板		
36	LHLDW1970FCPZ		AH	DX		C	Wire saddle(RMS-3V0) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
37	RH-iX0059FCPZ		CA	TR	N	B	1GB DDR2 memory 1GB DDR2 ﾒﾓﾘｰ		
101	N PGSK-0083FCPZ	-	AQ	EQ	N	C	Gasket [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		1st lot
102	N PGSK-0084FCPZ	-	AE	DJ	N	C	Gasket [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		1st lot
103	N PGSK-0086FCPZ	-	AK	DX	N	C	Gasket [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		1st lot
104	N PRDAF0101FCP1	-	AZ	FQ	N	C	Radiate fin [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] 冷却ﾌｨﾝ		1st lot
105	N PSHEZ6110FCPZ	-	AG	DS	N	C	PIN-JACK sheet [MX-2600N,MX-3100N Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] PIN-JACK ｱﾙﾍﾟｯﾄ		1st lot
106	N PGSK-0085FCPZ	-	AD	DJ	N	C	Gasket [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		1st lot
107	N PSHED6100FCPZ	-	BL	HL	N	C	CPU radiate heat sheet [MX-2600N,MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa),MX-2301N] CPU 放熱遮断ｼｰﾄ		1st lot

43 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 2(Controll BOX 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
501	CPLTM7654DS53		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2600FN] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7654DS51		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2600N (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7654DS56		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-3100FG] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7654DS54		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-3100FN] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7654DS52		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-3100N (except Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM7654DS55		CT	VW	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2600FG] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	C CPLTM7654DS64	-	CT	VT		E	MFPC PWB unit [Missing parts code][MX-2600G] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	C CPLTM7654DS65	-	CT	VT		E	MFPC PWB unit [Missing parts code][MX-3100G] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
	C CPLTM7654DS68	-	CS	VQ		E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2600N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
	CPLTM7654DS75		CP	VF	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2301N] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	C CPLTM7654DS69	-	CS	VQ		E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-3100N (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa)] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		-
	CPLTM7654DS72		CR	VM	N	E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2301FN] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	C CPLTM7654DS76	-	CR	VM		E	MFPC PWB unit [MX-2301N(South Africa)] MFPC 基板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		-

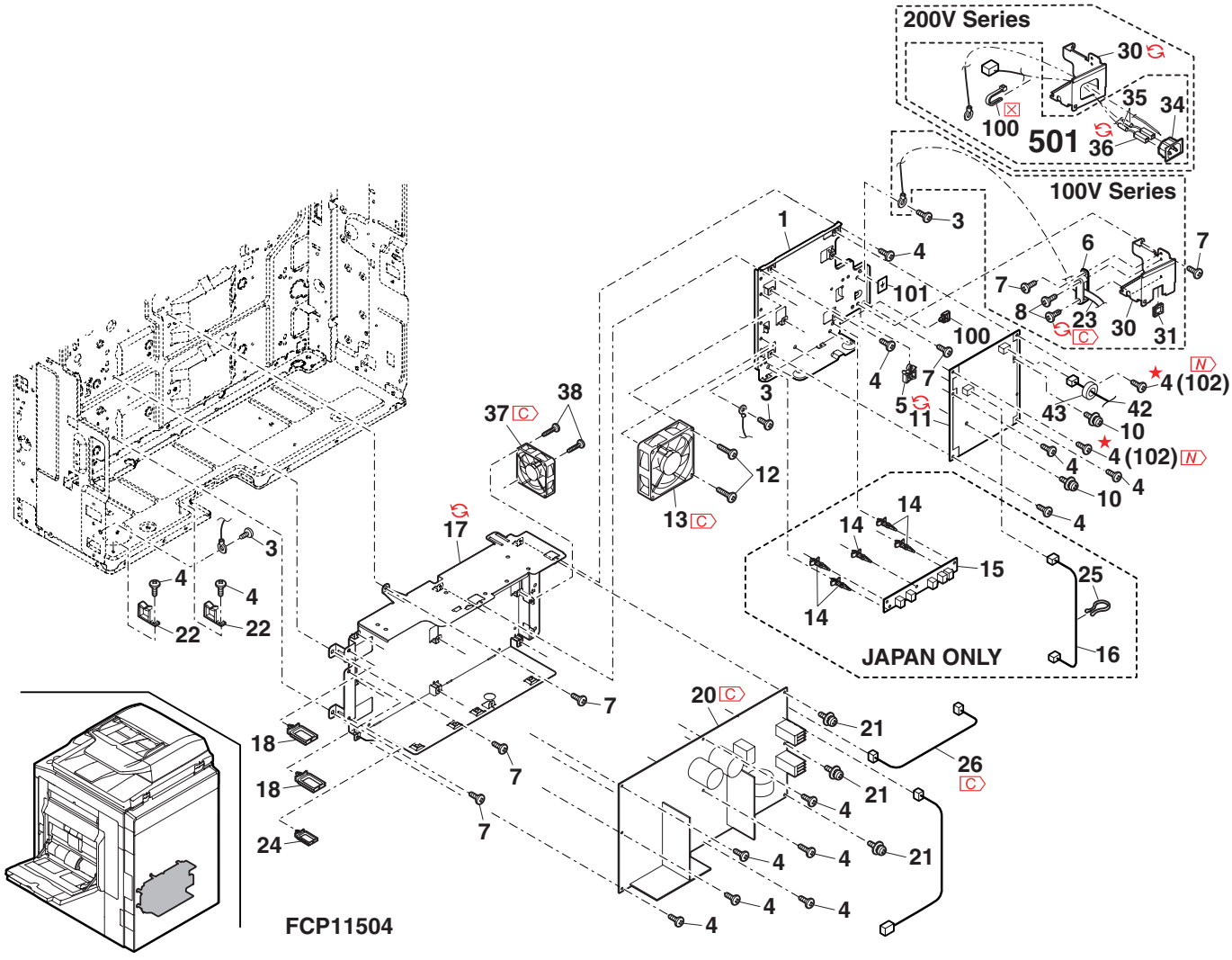
43 ｺﾝﾄﾛｰﾙ BOX 2(Controll BOX 2)



44 電源ユニット (Power supply unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6594FCZ2		AL	EB	N	C	AC PWB fixing plate AC 基板取付板		
3	XBPS740P06K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6K) ﾋﾞｽ		
4	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XHBS730P08000	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) [to No.102] ﾋﾞｽ		09/02
5	LHLDW2092SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire holder(LWS-1.5S) ﾜｲﾔｰﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
6	LFiX-0016FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	AC cord fixer (Japan,Taiwan,Brazil) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ押え		
	LFiX-0084FCZZ		AC	DD		C	AC cord fixer (North America) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ押え		
7	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
8	XBPS740P25XS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×25XS) ﾋﾞｽ		
10	XBPS740P08K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8K) ﾋﾞｽ		
11	CPWBF1663FC31		BD	GN		E	AC PWB (Japan only) AC 基板		
	CPWBF1663FC34	1	BG	GT	N	E	AC PWB (Japan only) AC 基板		09/09
	CPWBF1665FC34		BQ	LP	N	E	AC PWB (200V Series) AC 基板		
	CPWBF1665FC36	1	BF	GN	N	E	AC PWB (200V Series) AC 基板		09/09
	CPWBF1664FC31		BF	GN		E	AC PWB (100V Series except Japan) AC 基板		
	CPWBF1664FC33	1	BF	GN	N	E	AC PWB (100V Series except Japan) AC 基板		09/09
	CPWBF1721FC328		BN	GN		E	AC PWB (Taiwan) AC 基板		
	CPWBF1721FC33	1	BF	GN	N	E	AC PWB (Taiwan) AC 基板		09/09
12	LX-BZ1180FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×28) ﾋﾞｽ		
13	NFANP0104FCPZ		AX	FG	N	B	PS fan 電源ﾌｧﾝ		
	〈C〉 NFANP0104FCPZ	-	AX	FG		B	PS fan [Price change] 電源ﾌｧﾝ	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
14	LSUPP0118FCPZ		AB	DJ		C	PWB supporter (Japan only) 基板ｻﾎﾟｰﾀｰ		
15	CPWBF1675FC338		AQ	EQ		E	WH PWB (Japan only) WH 基板		
16	DHAi-3755FCZ1		AH	DX		C	AC/WH harness 1 (Japan only) AC-WH ﾊｰﾈｽ 1		
17	LPLTM6590FCZ2		AQ	EQ	N	C	PS PWB fixing plate PS 基板取付板		
	LPLTM6590FCZ4	1	AQ	EQ	N	C	PS PWB fixing plate [Commonization] PS 基板取付板		11/01 R/C
18	LHLDW1264FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS-8S-2.5W) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
⚠ 20	RDENC0083FCPZ		CC	TZ	N	E	DC power supply PWB (100V Series) DC 電源基板		
⚠	RDENC0085FCPZ		CD	UD	N	E	DC power supply PWB (200V Series) DC 電源基板		
	〈C〉 RDENC0084FCPZ	-	CF	UK		E	DC power supply PWB (Brazil) DC 電源基板		-
21	XBPS730P08K00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8K) ﾋﾞｽ		
22	LHLDW7027SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LSW-2H) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
⚠ 23	QACCJ6413QCPA		AY	FQ		B	AC cord (Japan only) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCLR624QCPZ		BA	FX		B	AC cord (Australia,New zealand) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
	QACCLR627QCPZ	1	AV	FG		B	AC cord (Australia,New zealand) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		10/06
⚠	QACCD7713QCPZ		AT	EZ		B	AC cord (North America) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCVR621QCPZ		AQ	FQ		B	AC cord (Europe except U.Kingdom, Lebanon,Pakistan,West Africa) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCB7623QCPZ		BB	GD		B	AC cord(250V/13A) (Middle East) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR626QCPZ		BB	GD		B	AC cord [Philippines] AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR941QCPZ		BB	FX		B	AC cord [Thailand] AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCB9521QCZZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord(250V/10A) [Singapore,Malaysia,India,Hong Kong,South Africa] AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR411QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Taiwan) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		
	〈C〉 QACCZR727QCPZ	-	AZ	FX		B	AC cord (Brazil) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ		-
⚠	QPLGA0009QCPZ		AR	EQ		B	AC plug [Singapore,Malaysia,Hong Kong] AC ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
⚠	PHŌG-1023CCZZ		AB	DD		B	AC plug cushion(250V/10A) [Singapore,Malaysia,India,Hong Kong,South Africa] AC ﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ用 ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
⚠	QPLGA0001QCZZ		AN	EQ		B	AC cord plug(16A250V3PIN) AC ｺｰﾄﾞﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
⚠	QPLGA4171CCPZ		AR	EQ		B	AC cord plug(3 S-AF) [India,South Africa] AC ｺｰﾄﾞﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
24	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
25	LHLDW1334FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Wire holder (Japan only) ｵﾒｶﾞﾛｯｸ		
26	DHAi-3699FCZ1		AG	DX		C	AC-DCWH harness (100V Series) AC-DCWH ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	〈C〉 DHAi-4299FCPZ	-	AM	EG		C	AC-DC harness [Missing parts code](200V Series) AC-DC ﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
30	LPLTM6771FCZZ		AG	DX		C	AC cord fixing plate (100V Series) AC ｺｰﾄﾞ取付板		
	LPLTM6770FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Inlet fixing plate (200V Series) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄ取付板		
	LPLTM6770FCZ1	1	AG	DX	N	C	Inlet fixing plate (200V Series) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄ取付板		10/03
31	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bush (100V Series) ﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
34	QSŌCA0096FCPZ		AL	EB		C	Inlet (200V Series) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄ		
35	PTUBU0141FCPZ		AA	DJ		C	Tube (200V Series) ﾁｭｰﾌﾞ		
36	DHAi-3838FCZ1		AG	DX		C	Inlet harness (200V Series) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4479FCPZ	4	AL	EB	N	C	Inlet harness [Productivity improvement] (200V Series,Except Taiwan) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄﾊｰﾈｽ		09/04
37	NFANP0107FCPZ		AX	FG	N	B	PS fan 電源ﾌｧﾝ 60		
	〈C〉 NFANP0107FCPZ	-	AX	FG		B	PS fan [Price change] 電源ﾌｧﾝ 60	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
38	LX-BZ1180FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×28) ﾋﾞｽ		
42	DHAi-4255FCPZ		BG	GT	N	C	DC main harness [Except MX-2301FN] DC ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
43	RCŌRF0041FCNA		AL	EB		C	Core(UFR-25-12-1) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｺｱ		
100	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
	〈X〉 LBNDJ0013FCZ1	-	AE	DJ		C	Band (200V Series,Except Taiwan) ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		09/04
101	TLABZ4868FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Earth label (200V Series) ｱｰｽﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
102	〈N〉 XBPS730P08000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8) [from No.4] ﾋﾞｽ		09/02
501	DUNT-7548DS11		AS	EQ		E	Inlet unit (200V Series) ｲﾝﾚｯﾄﾕﾆｯﾄ		

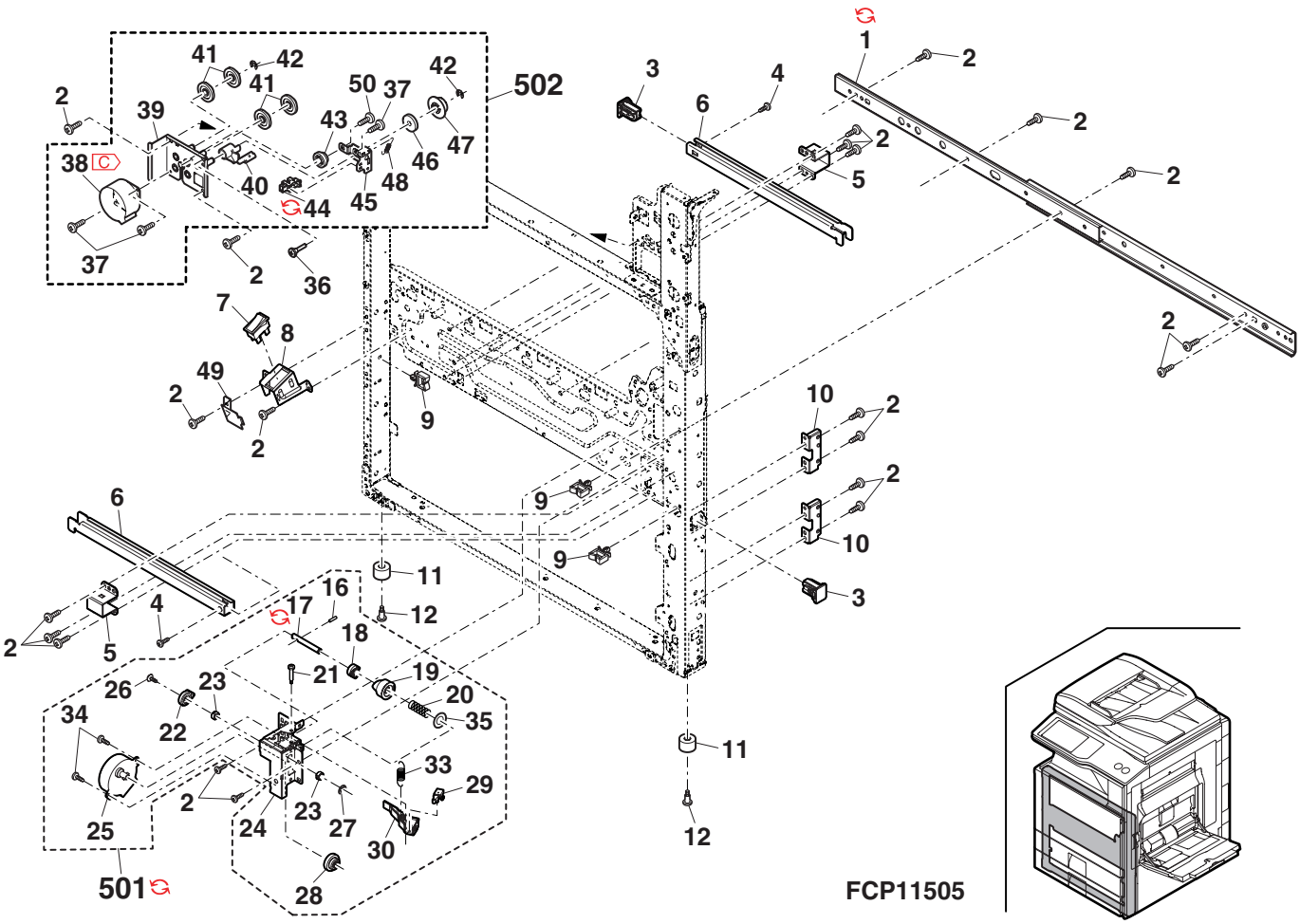
44 電源ユニット (Power supply unit)



45 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LRALM0283FCZ1	3	AX	FG		C	Slide rail [Improve performance] ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		08/12 R/C
	LRALM0283FCZZ		AX	FG	N	C	Slide rail ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
	LRALM0297FCZZ	1	BC	GD	N	C	Slide rail ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ P2		- R/C
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
3	PCOVP1883FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Handle cover 取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
4	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
5	LPLTM6543FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Handle fixing plate 取手固定板		
6	JHNDM0185FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Handle 取手		
7	QSW-C9295QCPZ		AL	EB		B	Main switch ﾒｲﾝｽｲｯﾁ		
8	LPLTM6596FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	Main switch fixing plate ﾒｲﾝｽｲｯﾁ取付板		
9	LHLDW7008XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS-1S) ﾜｲﾔｻﾄﾞﾙ		
10	LPLTM6530FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Paper feed UN fixing plate 給紙 UN 取付板		
11	GLEGG0079FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Rubber foot ｺﾞﾑ足		
12	LX-BZ1124FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Rubber foot fixing screw ｺﾞﾑ足固定ﾋﾞｽ		
16	XPSSJ20-08000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NSFTZ2919FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	Waste toner detect shaft 廃ﾄﾅｰ検知軸		
	NSFTZ2919FCZ1	3	AQ	DX		C	Waste toner detect shaft 廃ﾄﾅｰ検知軸	CCJ665/ CCE596	08/08
18	NCPL-0076FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner drive coupling 廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動 ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	NGERH1654FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	Waste toner detect gear(20) 廃ﾄﾅｰ検知ｷﾞﾔ		
20	MSPRC3821FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Load detect spring(CJC) 負荷検知 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	LX-BZ0850FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Drawer connector step screw ﾄﾞﾛｱｺﾈｸﾀｰ段ﾋﾞｽ		
22	MLEVP0936FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Waste toner detect lever 廃ﾄﾅｰ検知ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
23	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
24	LPLTM6569FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Waste toner drive fixing plate 廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動取付板		
25	RMOTD0931FCPZ		AZ	FQ		B	Waste toner motor 廃ﾄﾅｰﾓｰﾀｰ		
26	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
27	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
28	NGERH1633FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner drive gear(20T) 廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
29	QSW-B0017QSZZ		AF	DS		B	Waste toner full detect switch(D2X-G) 廃ﾄﾅｰ満杯検知ｽｲｯﾁ		
30	MLEVP0965FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Waste toner box existence lever 廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ有無ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
33	MSPRT3454FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	Detect lever movable spring 検知ﾚﾊﾞｰ可動 ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
34	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
35	LX-WZ0476FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Poly slider ﾎﾟﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
36	LX-BZ1192FCZZ		AD	DD	N	C	Screw PG ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ段ﾋﾞｽ		
37	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
38	RMOTS0985FCPZ		BA	FX	N	B	Fusing release motor 定着圧解除ﾓｰﾀｰ		
	RMOTS0985FCPZ	-	BA	FX		B	Fusing release motor 定着圧解除ﾓｰﾀｰ	CCJ798/ CCE716	-
39	CPLTM7647FC02		AM	EG	N	C	Fusing separate drive plate under 定着離接駆動板下		
40	MLEVP1097FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Pressure release detect lever 圧力解除検知 ﾚﾊﾞｰ		
41	NGERH1989FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Fusing separate drive gear(16T28T) 定着離接駆動 ｷﾞﾔ		
42	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	NGERH1801FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Gear(14/21T) ｷﾞﾔ		
44	VHPGP1A73A+-18		AF	DS		B	Sensor ｾﾝｻｰ		
	VHPGP1A173+-1	1	AF	DS	N	B	Sensor ｾﾝｻｰ	CCJ882/ CCE785	10/03 R/C
45	LPLTM7646FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Fusing separate drive plate upper 定着離接駆動板上		
46	NGERH1928FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Fusing separate drive gear(24T) 定着離接駆動 ｷﾞﾔ		
47	NGERH1927FCZ1		AG	DS	N	C	Fusing separate drive gear(16T) 定着離接駆動 ｷﾞﾔ		
48	MSPRT3946FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Pressure release detect lever spring 圧力解除検知 ﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
49	LPLTM7766FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	SW cover plate SW ｶﾊﾞｰﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
50	XBBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
501	CPLTM6569DS53		AY	FQ	N	E	Waste toner drive unit 廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	CPLTM6569DS56	3	AY	FQ		E	Waste toner drive unit 廃ﾄﾅｰ駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ	CCJ665/ CCE596	08/08
502	DUNT-8069DSZZ		BB	GD	N	E	Fusing separate drive unit 定着離接駆動 ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

45 前ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 (Front frame section)



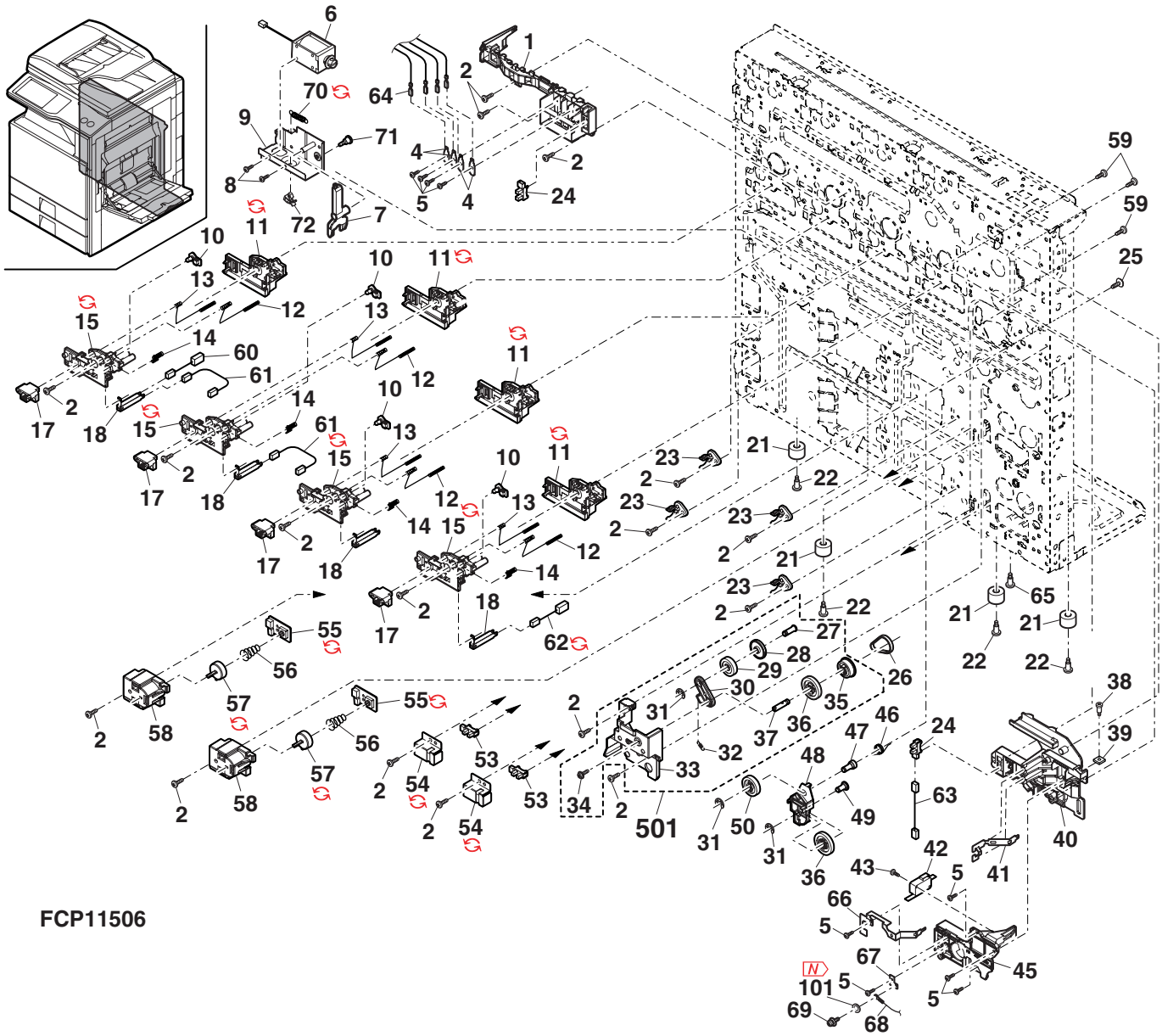
46 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	LHLDZ1652FCZZ		AF	DS		C	1st TC electrode holder	1st TC 電極 ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
4	QSLP-0216FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	1st TC electrode	1st TC 電極		
5	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
6	RPLU-0368FCZZ		AT	EZ		B	Solenoid CL	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ CL		
7	MARMP0423FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Solenoid arm	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ		
8	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4)	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	CPLTM7660FC01		AG	DX	N	C	Solenoid mount plate	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ取付板		
10	CPWBF1676FC31		AQ	EQ		E	Discharger lamp PWB	除電ﾗﾝﾌﾟ基板		
11	PFTAP0149FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Process electrode cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ電極ﾌﾀ		
	PFTAP0149FCZ1	5	AG	DS		C	Process electrode cover [With No.15]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ電極ﾌﾀ	CCJ715/ CCE645	08/11 mid
	PFTAP0149FCZ2	3	AF	DS		C	Process electrode cover	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ電極ﾌﾀ	CCJ906/ CCE808	10/08 mid
12	MSPRD3385FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	GB contact spring	GB 接点ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	MSPRD3386FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	DV contact spring	DV 接点ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
14	MSPRD3384FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	MC contact spring	MC 接点ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	PCASZ0312FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Process electrode case	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ電極ｹｰｽ		
	PCASZ0312FCZ1	5	AG	DS		C	Process electrode case [With No.11]	ﾌﾟﾛｾｽ電極ｹｰｽ	CCJ715/ CCE645	08/11 mid
17	DHAi-3710FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	DV interface harness	DV 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
18	QSLP-0208FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	MC connect plug	MC 接続端子		
21	GLEGG0079FCZZ		AE	DJ		D	Rubber foot	ｺﾞﾑ足		
22	LX-BZ1124FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Rubber foot fixing screw	ｺﾞﾑ足固定ﾋﾞｽ		
23	MLOKZ0011FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Cassette lock	ｶｾｯﾄﾛｯｸ		
24	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
25	XBPS740P10KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×10KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	NBLTH0455FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Motor reduction belt	ﾓｰﾀｰ減速ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
27	NSFTZ2952FCZZ		AL	EB		C	ADU drive joint shaft	ADU駆動連結軸		
28	PCLR-0509FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Joint collar(22)	連結ｶﾗｰ		
29	NGERH1471FCZZ		AF	DS		C	M transport gear(22T)	M 搬送ｷﾞﾔ		
30	MARMP0343FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU drive joint arm	ADU 駆動連結ｱｰﾑ		
31	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
32	MSPRT3438FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Joint arm spring	連結ｱｰﾑｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
33	LFRM-1193FCZ1		AF	DS		C	Right door drive frame	右ﾄﾞｱ駆動ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
34	XBPS730P08KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
35	NPLYZ0440FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(36P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
36	NGERH1617FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	ADU joint gear(28T)	ADU 連結ｷﾞﾔ		
37	NSFTZ2960FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Right drive shaft	右ﾄﾞｱ駆動軸		
38	LX-BZ1046FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Drawer connector step screw	ﾄﾞﾛｱｺﾈｸﾀ段ﾋﾞｽ		
39	LPLTM7458FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate	M3 ﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ		
40	LHLDZ1653FCZZ		AL	EB		C	2nd TC separate electrode holder	2nd TC 剥離電極ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
41	QSLP-0245FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	2nd TC separate electrode	2nd TC 剥離電極		
42	QSW-M0502FCPZ		AH	DX		B	Interlock switch(51632C531N)	ｲﾝﾀｰﾛｯｸｽｲｯﾁ		
43	XEBS730P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×16)	ﾋﾞｽ		
45	PCOVP2237FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Inter lock switch cover	ｲﾝﾀｰﾛｯｸ ｽｲｯﾁｶﾊﾞｰ		
46	MSPRD3424FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Joint spring	連結ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
47	NSFTZ2942FCZZ		BQ	LP		C	Joint shaft	連結軸		
48	LFRM-1192FCZ1		AD	DJ	N	C	Drive joint frame	駆動連結ﾌﾚｰﾑ		
49	NSFTZ2948FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Movable joint shaft	可動連結軸		
50	NGERH1629FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feed gear(24T)	給紙ｷﾞﾔ		
53	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
54	PCOVP1863FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Remain detect cover	残量検知ｶﾊﾞｰ		
	PCOVP1863FCZ1	1	AD	DJ		C	Remain detect cover	残量検知ｶﾊﾞｰ		10/03 R/C
55	CPWBF1598FCE1		AG	DX		E	Cassette existence detect PWB	ｶｾｯﾄ有無検知基板		
	CPWBF1598FCE2	1	AF	DS	N	E	Cassette existence detect PWB	ｶｾｯﾄ有無検知基板		10/02
56	MSPRC2894FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Vertical detect switch spring	縦検知ｽｲｯﾁ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
57	LHLDZ1464FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Vertical detect spring holder	縦検知ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	LHLDZ1464FCZ1	1	AC	DJ		C	Vertical detect spring holder	縦検知ﾊﾞﾈﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		- R/C
58	PCOVP1838FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Cassette detect cover	ｶｾｯﾄ検知ｶﾊﾞｰ		
59	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
60	DHAi-4256FCPZ		AE	DS	N	C	MC harness	MC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
61	DHAi-3726FCZZ		AE	DS		C	MC interface harness	MC 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
62	DHAi-3832FCZ1		AG	DS		C	MC BK harness	MC BK ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4256FCPZ	1	AE	DS		C	MC harness P2	MC ﾊｰﾈｽ P2		09/01 R/C
63	DHAi-4246FCPZ		AF	DS	N	C	Transfer belt separate harness	転写ﾍﾞﾙﾄ離接ﾊｰﾈｽ		
64	DHAi-4247FCPZ		AR	EQ	N	C	1st transfer output harness	1 次転写出力ﾊｰﾈｽ		
65	LX-BZ0987FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Heater fixing screw	ﾋｰﾀｰ取付ﾋﾞｽ		
66	QSLP-0258FCZZ		AF	DS	N	B	PTC Electrode A	PTC中継電極板 A		
67	QSLP-0243FCZZ		AC	DJ		B	PTC Electrode B	PTC中継電極板 B		

46 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
68	DHAi-4175FCPZ		AF	DS		C	PTC heater harness	PTC ﾋｰﾀｰﾊｰﾈｽ		
69	XBPS730P06KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6KS)	ﾋﾞｽ		
70	MSPRT3870FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Solenoid arm spring	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRT3870FCZ1	3	AD	DJ		C	Solenoid arm spring [Improve performance]	ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞｱｰﾑ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ	CCJ692/ CCE619	08/12 R/C
71	LX-BZ0768FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw	ﾋﾞｽ		
72	LHLDW7011XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Holder(YMC-05-0)	ﾐﾆｸﾗﾝﾌﾟ		
101	N XWHS730-05080	-	AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5)	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		09/12
501	CFRM-1193DS51		AQ	EQ		E	ADU joint drive unit	ADU 連結駆動 ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

46 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 1(Rear frame section 1)



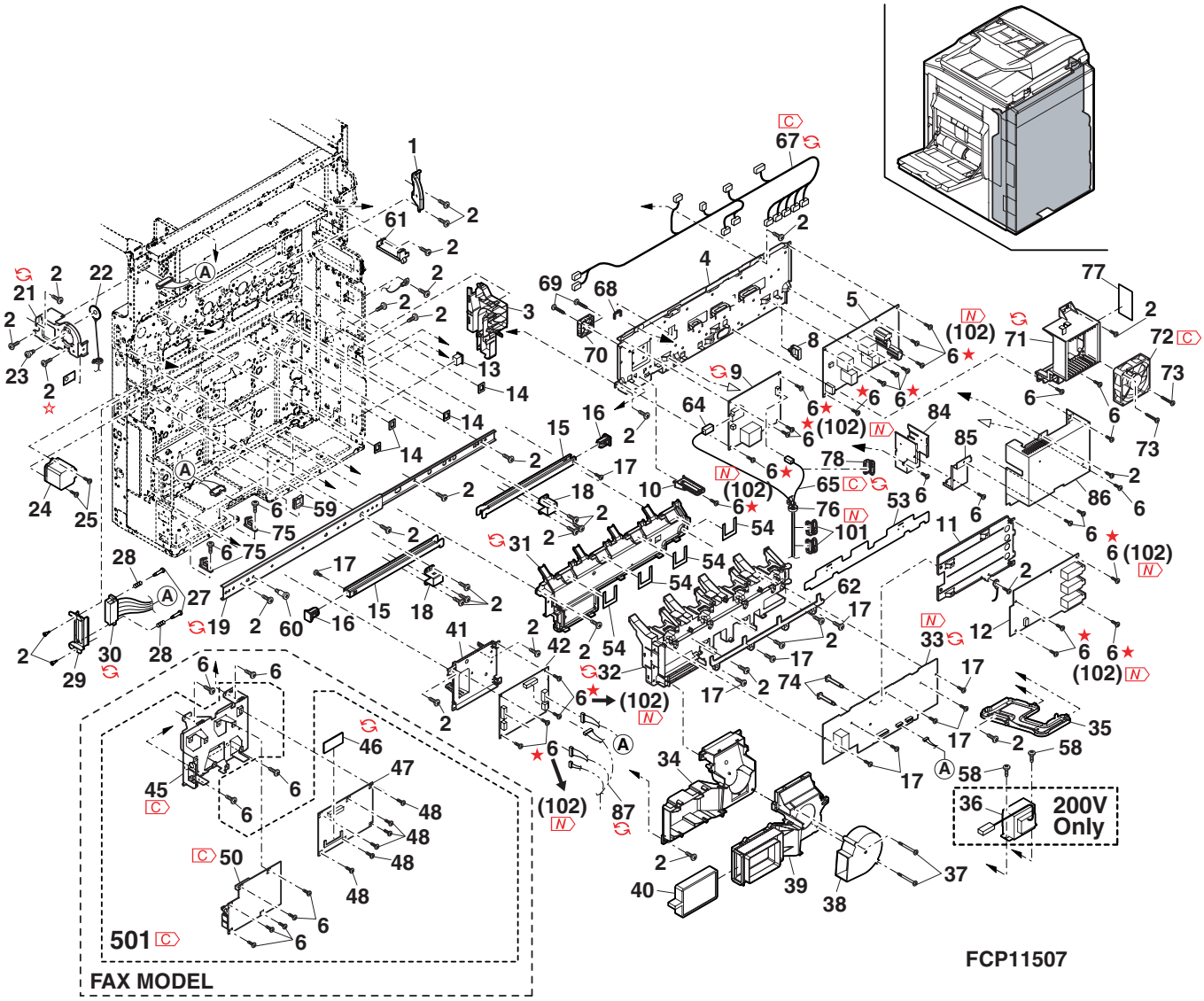
47 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	LPLTM6583FCZ1		AG	DS		C	Exterior fixing plate L		外装取付板 L		
2	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
	☆ XHBS740P08000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		08/07
3	LHLDZ1681FCZ2		AG	DX		C	Harness holder		ﾊｰﾈｽﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
4	LPLTM7650FCZZ		AQ	EQ	N	C	HL 2nd TC PWB fixing plate		HL 2nd TC 基板取付板		
5	CPWBF1820FC31		BS	MJ	N	E	HL PWB	(100V Series)	HL 基板		
	CPWBF1821FC31		BS	MW	N	E	HL PWB	(200V Series)	HL 基板		
6	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XHBS730P08000	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	[to No.102]	ﾋﾞｽ(3×8)		10/01
8	LHLDW1152FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Bush		ﾌﾞｯｼｭ		
⚠ 9	RDENU0087FCPZ		BZ	TF	N	E	2nd transfer PWB		2 次転写基板		
⚠	RDENU0087FCP1	3	BZ	TF		E	2nd transfer PWB		2 次転写基板	CCJ748/ CCE677	09/04 mid
10	LPLTM6584FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Box fixing plate		ﾎﾞｯｸｽ取付板		
11	LPLTM7648FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Transfer high voltage fixing plate		転写高圧取付板		
⚠ 12	RDENU0089FCPZ		BV	NU	N	E	TC1 PWB		TC1 基板		
13	QSW-C9294QCZZ		AF	DS		B	Dehumidification heater switch	(Japan only)	除湿ﾋｰﾀｰｽｲｯﾁ		
14	PSHEP5949FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	DV duct sheet		現像ﾀﾞｸﾄｼｰﾄ		
15	JHNDM0185FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Handle		取手		
16	PCOVP1883FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Handle cover		取手ｶﾊﾞｰ		
17	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
18	LPLTM6543FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Handle fixing plate		取手固定板		
19	LRALM0283FCZZ		AX	FG	N	C	Slide rail		ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
	LRALM0283FCZ1	3	AX	FG		C	Slide rail	[Improve performance]	ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		08/12 R/C
	LRALM0297FCZZ	1	BC	GD	N	C	Slide rail		ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ P2		- R/C
21	LPLTM7652FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Shield fixing plate		ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ取付板		
	LPLTM7652FCZ1	4	AG	DX		C	Shield fixing plate	[Productivity improvement]	ｼｰﾙﾄﾞ取付板		08/07
22	DUNT-8084FCAZ		AM	EG	N	E	Speaker unit	(Japan only)	ｽﾋﾟｰｶｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
23	LX-BZ0342FCPZ		AB	DD		C	PS switch screw	(Japan only)	電源ｽｲｯﾁﾋﾞｽ		
24	RMOTS0925FCP1		BF	GN		B	ADU lower motor		ADU 下ﾓｰﾀｰ		
25	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LX-BZ0932FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Drawer step screw		ﾄﾞﾛｱ段ﾋﾞｽ		
28	MSPRC3267FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Right door drawer spring		右ﾄﾞｱﾄﾞﾛｱ ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	LPLTM6589FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Right door drawer fixing plate		右ﾄﾞｱﾄﾞﾛｱ取付板		
30	DHAi-4253FCPZ		BH	HC	N	C	Paper feed main harness		給紙ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4253FCP1	1	BH	GX		C	Paper feed main harness P2		給紙ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ P2		09/02
31	PDUC-0187FCZ1		AQ	EQ		C	Ozone inhalation duct B		ｵｿﾞﾝ吸気ﾀﾞｸﾄ B		
	PDUC-0187FCZ2	1	AQ	EQ	N	C	Ozone inhalation duct B		ｵｿﾞﾝ吸気ﾀﾞｸﾄ B		11/03 R/C
32	PDUC-0186FCZ1		AS	EQ		C	Ozone inhalation duct A		ｵｿﾞﾝ吸気ﾀﾞｸﾄ A		
	PDUC-0186FCZ2	1	AS	EQ	N	C	Ozone inhalation duct A		ｵｿﾞﾝ吸気ﾀﾞｸﾄ A		11/03 R/C
⚠ 33	RDENU0088FCPZ		CA	TV	N	E	MC PWB		MC 基板		
⚠	RDENU0088FCP2	3	CA	TV		E	MC PWB	[Improve performance]	MC 基板	CCJ849/ CCE714	09/08 mid
⚠	RDENU0088FCP4	3	CA	TV		E	MC PWB		MC 基板	CCJ849/ CCE714	09/10 mid
⚠	N RDENU0088FCP1	-	CB	TX		E	MC PWB		MC 基板	CCJ772/ CCE698	-
⚠	RDENU0088FCP3	3	CB	TX		E	MC PWB	[Improve performance]	MC 基板	CCJ849/ CCE714	09/08 mid
⚠	RDENU0088FCP5	3	CB	TX		E	MC PWB		MC 基板	CCJ849/ CCE714	-
34	PDUC-0188FCZ1		AM	EB		C	Ozone inhalation duct C		ｵｿﾞﾝ吸気ﾀﾞｸﾄ C		
35	LPLTM6585FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Exterior fixing plate L lower		外装取付板 L 下		
36	RCILZ0123FCPZ		BF	GN		C	Reactor	(200V series)	ｺｲﾙ		
37	XEBS740P40000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×40)		ﾋﾞｽ		
38	NFANS0079FCPZ		BC	GD		B	Ozone fan		ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｧﾝ		
39	PBOX-0152FCZ1		AK	DX		D	Filter box		ﾌｨﾙﾀｰﾎﾞｯｸｽ		
40	PFILZ0330FCZZ		AY	FQ		A	Ozone filter		ｵｿﾞﾝﾌｨﾙﾀｰ CJ		
41	LPLTM7649FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Driver PWB fixing plate		ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板取付板		
42	CPWBF1814FCE1		BF	GN	N	E	Driver PWB		ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板		
45	C LPLTM7653FCZZ	-	AM	EG		C	FAX PWB fixing plate	[Missing parts code](Japan only)	FAX 基板取付板		1st lot
	C LPLTM7653FCZ1	-	AN	EG		C	FAX PWB fixing plate	(Japan only)	FAX 基板取付板		08/07
46	VHiF00L28001S		AR	EQ	N	B	FAX Program ROM JPN	(Japan only)	FAX ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ ROM JPN		
	VHi29LF0M001S	1	AP	EQ	N	B	FAX Program ROM JPN	(Japan only)	FAX ﾌﾟﾛｸﾞﾗﾑ ROM JPN		10/10
47	CPWBX1808FCE1		BY	TF	N	E	FAX main PWB	(Japan only)	FAX ﾒｲﾝ基板		
48	XBPS730P10KS0		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×10KS)	(Japan only)	ﾋﾞｽ		
50	C CPWBN1809FCE1	-	BQ	LP		E	LIU PWB	[Missing parts code](Japan only)	LIU 基板		1st lot
53	PSHEP5766FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Duct harness sheet		ﾀﾞｸﾄﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾄ		
54	PSEL-1011FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Ozone duct seal		ｵｿﾞﾝﾀﾞｸﾄｼｰﾙ		
58	LX-BZ0705FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw		ﾋﾞｽ		
59	LHLDW1285FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Edge saddle		ｴｯｼﾞｻﾄﾞﾙ		
60	LX-BZ1027FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Rail step screw		ﾚｰﾙ用段ﾋﾞｽ		
61	CPLTM6981FC01		AG	DX		C	Earth spring fixing plate	(except Japan)	ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ取付板		
62	PCOVP1933FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Duct harness cover		ﾀﾞｸﾄﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ		
64	DHAi-3728FCZ1		AF	DS		C	2nd transfer separate harness		2 次転写剥離ﾊｰﾈｽ		

47 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	DHAi-4387FCPZ		AS	EQ	N	C	PTC shield harness PTC ｼｰﾙﾄﾞﾊｰﾈｽ		
65	DHAi-4513FCPZ	5	BS	MW	N	C	PTC HV harness [With No.101] (Except Taiwan,Saudi Arabia,South Africa) PTC HV ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/06
	C DHAi-4513FCPZ	-	BS	MW		C	PTC-HV harness (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) [MX-2301FN/N] PTC-HV ﾊｰﾈｽ		-
67	C DHAi-4249FCP1	-	BG	GT		C	Upper main harness [Missing parts code] 上ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		1st lot
	DHAi-4249FCP2	1	BG	GT	N	C	Upper main harness 上ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		09/04
	DHAi-4249FCP3	1	BG	GT	N	C	Upper main harness 上ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		09/04 R/C
68	LHLDW1154FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Wire saddle(LWS5S2W) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
69	XHBS730P20000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×20) ﾋﾞｽ		
70	NFANP0112FCPZ		AZ	FQ	N	B	TN cooling fan TN 冷却ﾌｧﾝ		
71	PDUC-0242FCZ1		AL	EB	N	C	Rear exhaust duct 後排気ﾀﾞｸﾄ		
	PDUC-0242FCZ2	1	AL	EB	N	C	Rear exhaust duct 後排気ﾀﾞｸﾄ		11/03 R/C
72	NFANP0104FCPZ		AX	FG	N	B	PS fan 電源ﾌｧﾝ		
	C NFANP0104FCPZ	-	AX	FG		B	PS fan [Price change] 電源ﾌｧﾝ	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
73	XEBS740P35000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×35) ﾋﾞｽ		
74	LSUPP0138FCPZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Supporter(SPLSN-20) ｻﾎﾟｰﾀｰ		
75	LHLDW7027SCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LSW-2H) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
76	LBNDJ0071FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Band(RSG-100) ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
77	PSHEZ5988FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Exhaust duct sheet 排気ﾀﾞｸﾄｼｰﾄ		
78	RCŌRF0049FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Core(UFR-16-13-8) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｺｱ		
84	PSLDM0194FCZZ		AH	DX		C	PTC harness shield A (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) PTCﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾙﾄﾞA		
85	PSLDM0195FCZZ		AF	DS		C	PTC harness shield B (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) PTCﾊｰﾈｽｼｰﾙﾄﾞB		
86	PSLDM0193FCZZ		AQ	EQ		C	PTC PWB shield BOX (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) PTC PWBｼｰﾙﾄﾞ BOX		
87	DHAi-4250FCPZ		AY	FQ	N	C	PF drive harness 給紙駆動ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4250FCP1	1	BG	GT	N	C	PF drive harness 給紙駆動ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/09 R/C
101	RCŌRF0049FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Core(UFR-16-13-8) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｺｱ		
	N RCŌRF0049FCNA	5	AK	DX	N	C	Core(UFR-16-13-8) [With No.65] (Except Taiwan,Saudi Arabia,South Africa) ｺｱ		09/06
102	N XHBS730P06000	-	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [from No.6] ﾋﾞｽ(3×6)		10/01
501	C DUNT-8081DSZZ	-	CA	TX		E	FAX mounting unit [Missing parts code](Japan only) FAX 取付ﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot

47 後ﾌﾚｰﾑ部 2(Rear frame section 2)



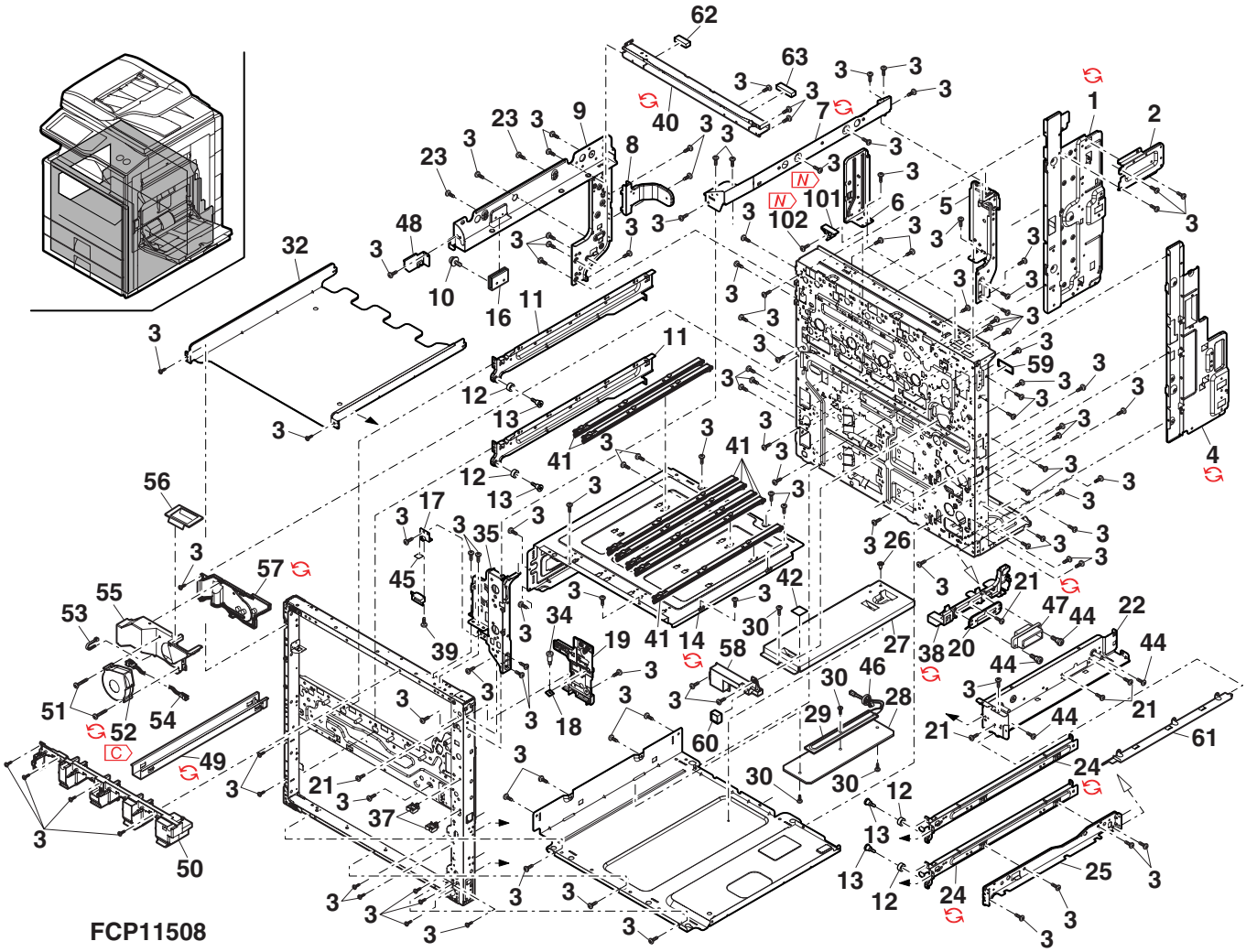
48 フレーム部 (Frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	LFRM-1178FCZ1		AR	EQ	N	C	Frame left rear フレーム左後		
	LFRM-1178FCZ2	3	AR	EQ	N	C	Frame left rear フレーム左後		11/01 R/C
2	PGiDH2161FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Harness guide ハーネスガイド		
3	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ビス		
4	LFRM-1189FCZZ		AR	EQ		C	Frame right rear フレーム右後		
	LFRM-1189FCZ2	1	AR	EQ	N	C	Frame right rear フレーム右後		09/02 R/C
5	CSTYM0351FC01		AN	EG		C	Scanner stay RR スキャナステイ RR		
6	LPLTM6577FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Delivery positioning plate 排紙位置決めプレート		
7	LSTYM0355FCZ2		AR	EQ		C	Delivery stay PA 排紙ステイ PA		
	LSTYM0355FCZ3	1	AR	EQ		C	Delivery stay PA 排紙ステイ PA		08/07 R/C
8	LPLTM6604FCZZ		AH	DX		C	Exterior reinforce plate 外装補強板		
9	CPLTM6541FC01		AY	FQ		C	Scanner joint plate L スキャナ連結板 L		
10	LX-BZ0335FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Red screw(4×6S/SW) 赤ビス		
11	LRALM0229FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Cassette rail L カセットレール L		
12	PCLR-0519FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Collar(φ16) コロ		
13	LX-BZ0926FCP1		AC	DD		C	Collar step screw コロ段ビス		
14	PCASZ0314FCZZ		AY	FQ		C	Toner case upper トナーケース上		
	PCASZ0314FCZ1	1	AY	FX		C	Toner case upper トナーケース上		- R/C
	PCASZ0314FCZ2	3	AY	FX	N	C	Toner case upper [Productivity improvement] トナーケース上		- R/C
16	LPLTM6542FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Scanner adjust plate スキャナ調整板		
17	LPLTM6597FCZ1		AH	DX		C	Door switch fixing plate ドアスイッチ取付板		
18	LPLTM7458FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	M3 plate M3 プレート		
19	LRALP0231FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Fusing rail F 定着レール F		
20	LPLTM6575FCZZ		AE	DJ		C	Fusing drawer fixing plate 定着ドロア取付板		
21	XEBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ビス		
22	CSTYM0353FC02		AR	EQ		C	Fusing stay 定着ステー		
23	LX-BZ0881FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Holder red screw ホルダー用赤ビス		
24	LRALM0230FCZZ		AN	EG		C	Cassette rail R カセットレール R		
	LRALM0230FCZ1	1	AL	EB		C	Cassette rail R カセットレール R		10/03 R/C
25	LPLTM6580FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Transport UN fixing plate 搬送 UN 取付板		
26	LX-BZ1134FCPZ		AC	DJ		C	Step screw(M3) 段ビス		
27	PCOVP1654FCZ2		AN	EG		C	T heater cover (Japan only) T ヒーターカバー		
28	LPLTM6089FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Heater fixing plate (Japan only) ヒーター取付板		
⚠ 29	RHETP0133FCP1		AV	FG		B	Dehumidification heater (Japan only) 除湿ヒーター		
30	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) (Japan only) ビス		
32	PCASZ0313FCZZ		AV	FG		D	Toner case lower トナーケース下		
34	LX-BZ1046FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Drawer connector step screw ドロアコネクタ段ビス		
35	CSTYM0350FC03		AQ	EQ	N	C	Scanner stay FR スキャナステイ FR		
37	LHLDW7008XCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS-1S) ワイヤサドル		
38	PCOVP1872FCZZ		AK	DX		C	Fusing drawer harness cover 定着ドロアハーネスカバー		
	PCOVP1872FCZ1	1	AL	EB	N	C	Fusing drawer harness cover 定着ドロアハーネスカバー		11/03 R/C
39	XHBS730P14000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×14) ビス		
40	LPLTM6532FCZZ		AL	EB		C	Scanner joint rear plate スキャナ連結後プレート		
	LPLTM6532FCZ1	1	AL	EB	N	C	Scanner joint rear plate スキャナ連結後プレート		10/02 R/C
41	LRALP0232FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Toner cartridge rail A トナーカートリッジレール A		
42	TCAUH1035FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	High temperature caution label (Japan only) 高温注意ラベル		
44	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	HR drawer step screw HR ドロア段ビス		
45	PSHEZ0448QSZZ		AA	DJ		C	Optical bottom sheet 光学底マイラー		
46	LHLDW1013FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Cable holder (Japan only) ケーブルホルダー		
47	DHAi-4251FCPZ		BG	GT	N	C	HL interface harness HL 中継ハーネス		
	DHAi-4251FCP1	1	BG	GT		C	HL interface harness HL 中継ハーネス		08/10
	DHAi-4251FCP2	1	BG	GN	N	C	HL interface harness HL 中継ハーネス		09/04
48	LANGT1444FCZZ		AE	DS		C	Panel angle パネルアングル		
49	LRALM0282FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	MC cleaner rail MC クリーナーレール		
	LRALM0282FCZ1	1	AG	DS	N	C	MC cleaner rail MC クリーナーレール		09/12 R/C
50	PCOVP2232FCZ1		AP	EQ	N	D	Toner cartridge guide B (Japan,Australia,New zealand,Europe) トナーカートリッジガイド -B		
	PCOVP2232FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	D	Toner cartridge guide A (except Japan,Australia,New zealand,Europe) トナーカートリッジガイド -A		
51	XEBS740P35000		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×35) ビス		
52	NFANS0106FCPZ		AZ	FQ	N	B	Process fan プロセスファン		
	〈C〉 NFANS0106FCPZ	-	AZ	FQ		B	Process fan [Price change] プロセスファン	CCJ725/ CCE655	-
	NFANS0106FCP1	1	AZ	FQ	N	B	Process fan プロセスファン		10/01
	NFANS0106FCP2	1	BG	GT	N	B	Process fan [Commonization] プロセスファン		11/01 R/C
53	LBNDJ0043FCP1		AB	DJ		C	Band(SG-130) スナップバンド		
54	DHAi-4292FCPZ		AG	DX	N	C	LSU SSK harness P LSU SSK ハーネス P		
55	PDUC-0241FCZZ		AH	DX	N	C	Process duct D プロセスダクト D		
56	PMLT-1737FCZZ		AF	DS	N	C	Duct joint cushion A ダクトジョイントモルト A		
57	PDUC-0240FCZZ		AG	DS	N	C	Process duct C プロセスダクト C		
58	PDUC-0237FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	C	PTC air intake duct PTC 吸気ダクト		
59	PMLT-1739FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	PTC duct cushion PTC ダクトモルト		
60	PMLT-1768FCZZ		AA	DJ	N	C	PS joint cushion PS ジョイントモルト		
61	LRALM0237FCZZ		AG	DX		C	Transfer rail 転写レール		

48 フレーム部 (Frame section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
62	PGSK-0062FCPZ		AH	DX		C	Gasket(L-42) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
63	PGSK-0063FCPZ		AM	EG		C	Gasket(L-78) (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
101	〈N〉LDAiU0820FCZZ	-	AD	DJ		C	Transfer support block 転写ｻﾎﾟｰﾄﾌﾞﾛｯｸ	CCJ1001/ CCE897	11/03 mid
102	〈N〉XHBS730P08000	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ1001/ CCE897	11/03 mid

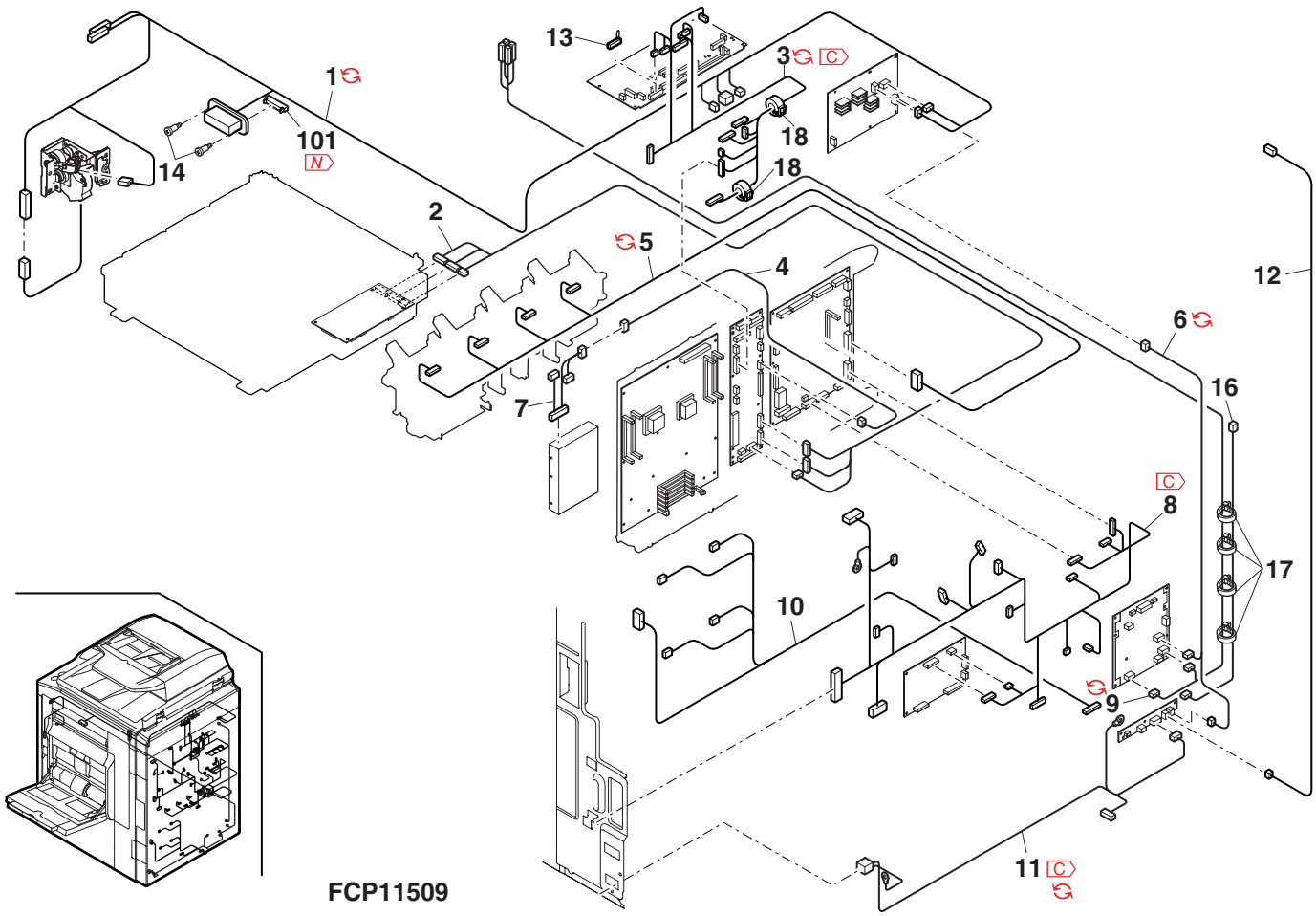
48 フレーム部 (Frame section)



49 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Wiring section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	DHAi-4251FCPZ		BG	GT	N	C	HL interface harness HL 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4251FCP1	5	BG	GT		C	HL interface harness [With No.101] HL 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		08/10
	DHAi-4251FCP2	1	BG	GN	N	C	HL interface harness HL 中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/04
2	DHAi-4254FCPZ		BD	GN	N	C	Mother/LSU harness ﾏｻﾞｰ/LSU ﾊｰﾈｽ		
3	DHAi-4280FCPZ		BM	HV	N	C	SCN mother data harness (Japan only) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4280FCP1	3	BM	HV		C	SCN mother data harness [Productivity improvement] (Japan only) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/01
	DHAi-4280FCP2	1	BM	HV	N	C	SCN mother data harness (Japan only) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/10 R/C
	DHAi-4279FCPZ		BG	GT	N	C	SCN mother data harness (except Japan) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4279FCP1	3	BG	GT		C	SCN mother data harness [Productivity improvement] (except Japan,MX-2301FN/N) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/01
	DHAi-4279FCP2	1	BG	GT	N	C	SCN mother data harness (except Japan) SCN ﾏｻﾞｰﾃﾞｰﾀ ﾊｰﾈｽ		09/10 R/C
	DHAi-4523FCPZ		BN	LE	N	C	SCNM harness [MX-2301N] SCNM ﾊｰﾈｽ EP2LT		
	C DHAi-4524FCPZ	-	BP	LP		C	SCNM harness [MX-2301FN] SCNM ﾊｰﾈｽ JP2LT		-
4	DHAi-4272FCP1		AV	FG	N	C	HDD PS interface harness HDD 電源中継 ﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	DHAi-3753FCZ1		AT	EZ		C	DL DV main harness DLDV ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-3753FCZ2	1	AT	EZ	N	C	DL DV main harness DLDV ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		09/10 R/C
6	DHAi-4252FCPZ		AT	EZ	N	C	AC-HL harness AC-HL ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4252FCP1	1	AT	EZ		C	AC-HL harness AC-HL ﾊｰﾈｽ		08/12
	DHAi-4482FCP1	1	AV	FG	N	C	AC-HL harness 200P2 (200V Series) AC-HL ﾊｰﾈｽ 200P2		09/04
7	DHAi-4271FCPZ		BA	FX	N	C	HDD SAT harness HDD SATAﾊｰﾈｽ		
8	DHAi-4255FCPZ		BG	GT	N	C	DC main harness [Except MX-2301FN/N] DC ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
	C DHAi-4520FCPZ	-	BE	GN		C	DC main harness [MX-2301FN/N] DC ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ P2LT		-
9	DHAi-3697FCZ2		AV	FG		C	Main switch harness ﾒｲﾝｽｲｯﾁﾊｰﾈｽ		
	DHAi-4478FCPZ	1	AV	FG	N	C	Main switch harness 200 (200V Series) ﾒｲﾝｽｲｯﾁﾊｰﾈｽ200		09/04
10	DHAi-4257FCPZ		AZ	FQ	N	C	Cassette switch harness ｶｾｯﾄ SW ﾊｰﾈｽ		
11	DHAi-3982FCP2		AS	EQ		C	WH-DSKLC harness 2 [Except MX-2301FN/N] WH-DSKLC ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		
	DHAi-3982FCP3	1	AR	EQ	N	C	WH-DSKLC harness 2 [Except MX-2301FN/N] WH-DSKLC ﾊｰﾈｽ 2		11/03 R/C
	C DHAi-4529FCPZ	-	AP	EQ		C	WH-DK harness [MX-2301FN/N] WH-DK ﾊｰﾈｽ P2LT		-
12	DHAi-4201FCP1		BB	DX		C	SCN-WH harness 2 SCN-WH ﾊｰﾈｽ		
13	DHAi-3562FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PNC harness PNC ﾊｰﾈｽ		
14	LX-BZ0922FCPZ		AC	DD		C	HR drawer step screw HR ﾄﾞﾛｱ段ﾋﾞｽ		
16	DHAi-3981FCP2		AK	DX		C	LSU-WH harness LSU-WH ﾊｰﾈｽ		
17	LBNDJ0013FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Band ﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
18	RCORF0049FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Core(UFR-16-13-8) (Taiwan,Brazil) ｺｱ		
101	N LRTNP0015FCPZ	5	AD	DJ		C	Retainer(9pin) [With No.1] ﾘﾃｰﾅｰ		08/10

49 ﾊｰﾈｽ部 (Wiring section)

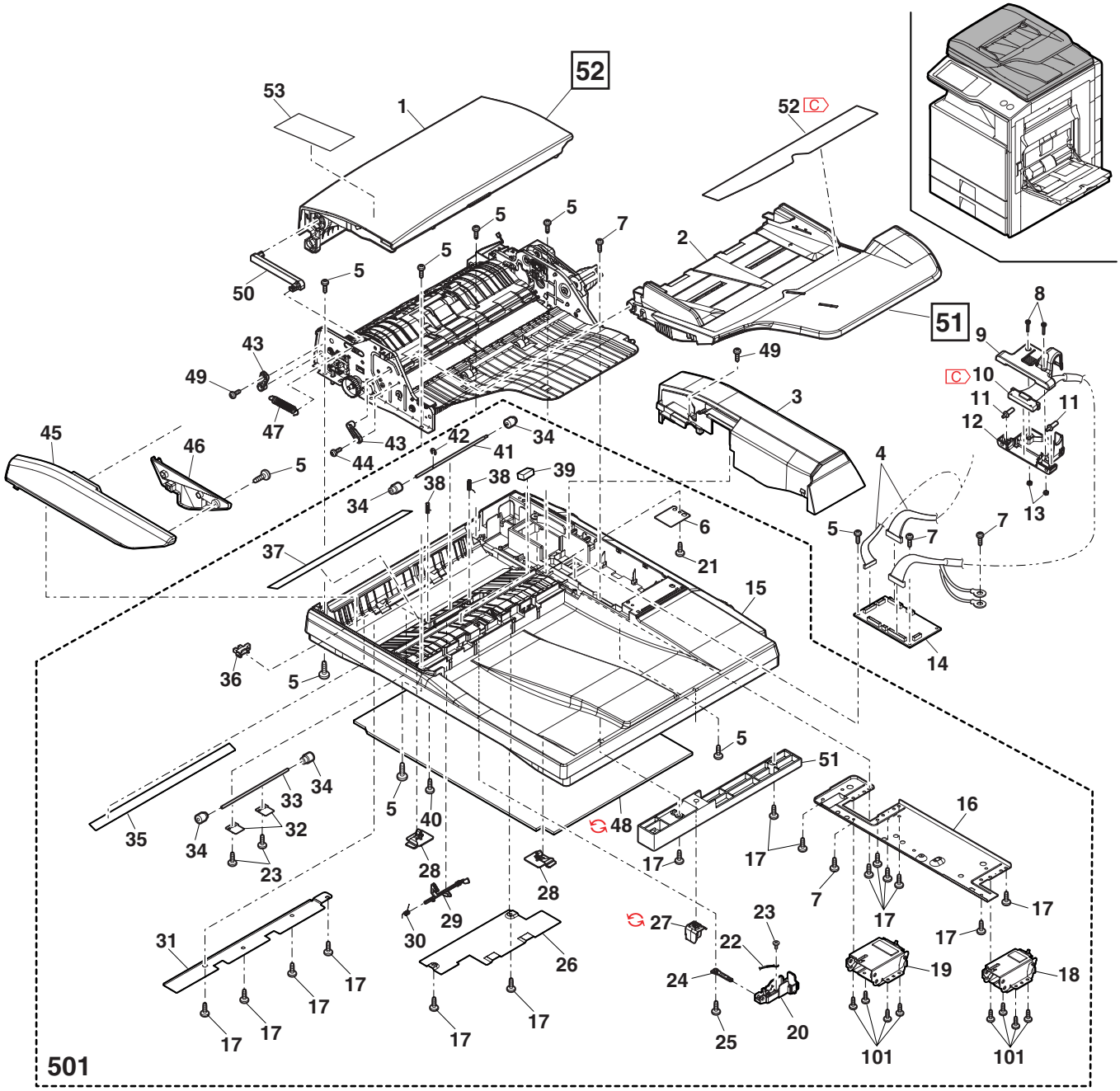


FCP11509

50 RSPF 外装部 (RSPF Exteriors)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	CGiDM2137DS52		BX	TF	N	E	Paper feeding roller unit		給紙ﾛｰﾗｰﾕﾆｯﾄ		
2	CSOU-0205DS52		BV	RB	N	E	Original tray unit		原稿ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
3	GCAB-1107FCZZ		AS	EZ		D	RSPF rear cabinet		RSPF後ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
4	DHAi-4242FCPZ		AT	EZ	N	C	Transport interface main harness		搬送中継ﾒｲﾝﾊｰﾈｽ		
5	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)		ﾋﾞｽ		
6	PSHEZ5374FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	OC positioning sheet		OC 位置決めｼｰﾄ		
7	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
8	XBBS730P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×16)	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	ﾋﾞｽ		
9	PCOVP1929FCZ2		AE	DS		D	Harness cover upper	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ上		
10	DHAi-4265FCPZ		AY	FQ	N	C	RSPF connection harness	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	RSPF 接続ﾊｰﾈｽ		
	◇C◇ DHAi-4528FCPZ	-	AV	FG		C	RSPF harness	[MX-2301FN]	RSPF 直ﾊｰﾈｽ P2		-
11	LX-BZ1028FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	ELCON 段ﾋﾞｽ		
12	PCOVP1930FCZ1		AE	DS		D	Harness cover lower	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾊﾞｰ下		
13	XNES730-24000		AA	DD		C	Nut(M3)	[Except MX-2301FN/N]	六角ﾅｯﾄ		
14	CPWBN1680FCE3		BC	GJ	N	E	RSPF driver PWB		RSPF ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ基板		
15	LSOU-0203FCZ3		BF	GN		D	RSPF base tray		RSPF ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲ		
16	LPLTM6553FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Hinge fixing plate		ﾋﾝｼﾞ取付板		
17	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)		ﾋﾞｽ		
18	MHNG-0217FCZ3		BS	MW		C	Hinge R		ﾋﾝｼﾞ R		
19	MHNG-0216FCZ2		BT	NE		C	Hinge L		ﾋﾝｼﾞ L		
20	PCOVP1824FCZ1		AE	DS		D	Stamp cover		ｽﾀﾝﾌﾟｶﾊﾞｰ		
21	LX-BZ0531FCPZ		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
22	DHAi-4241FCPZ		AL	EB	N	C	Base tray harness		ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ		
23	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
24	LHLDZ1540FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Fulcrum holder		支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
25	XEBS730P10000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×10)		ﾋﾞｽ		
26	PCOVP1855FCZZ		AF	DS		C	Sensor cover		ｾﾝｻｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
27	CCLEZ0020QS01		AK	EB		D	SPF glass cleaner AS		SPF ｶﾞﾗｽｸﾘｰﾅｰ AS		
	↻ CCLEZ0020RS51	1	AK	DX	N	D	SPF glass cleaner AS	[Productivity improvement]	SPF ｶﾞﾗｽｸﾘｰﾅｰ AS		11/02 R/C
28	PHAG-0005FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	OC mat fixing hook		OC ﾏｯﾄ取付ﾌｯｸ		
29	MLEVP0930FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper exit actuator		出紙ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
30	MSPRD3375FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Paper exit return spring ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		出紙復帰		
31	PCOVP1856FCZ1		AE	DS		C	Follower roller cover		従動ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰ		
32	LPLTM6554FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Follower roller fixing plate		従動ﾛｰﾗｰ押え板		
33	NSFTZ0009QSPZ		AL	EB		C	Transport follower shaft		搬送従動軸		
34	NROLP0091GCAZ		AE	DS		C	FU PSV roller 1		FU-PSV ﾛｰﾗｰ 1		
35	PSHEZ5372FCZ1		AD	DJ		C	Reading front sheet		読取前ｼｰﾄ		
36	VHPGP1A73A+-18		AF	DS		B	Sensor		ｾﾝｻｰ		
37	PSHEZ5373FCZ3		AD	DJ		C	Reading rear sheet		読取後ｼｰﾄ		
38	MSPRC3352FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Follower pressure spring		従動加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
39	PMLT-1653FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Gate stopper cushion N		ｹﾞｰﾄｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾓﾙﾄ N		
40	XEBS730P08000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
41	NSFTZ2914FCZZ		AP	EQ		C	Follower roller shaft		従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸		
42	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)		E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
43	LHLDZ1640FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feeding PG holder		給紙 PG ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
44	LX-BZ0930FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Screw(4×6)		ﾋﾞｽ		
45	GCAB-1106FCZZ		AN	EG		D	RSPF front cabinet		RSPF前ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄ		
46	GCOV-0249FCZZ		AF	DS		D	F cabinet cover		F ｷｬﾋﾞﾈｯﾄｶﾊﾞｰ		
47	MSPRT3390FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Link arm return spring		ﾘﾝｸｱｰﾑ復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
48	PSHEZ5400FCZ6		AX	FG		D	OC mat		OC ﾏｯﾄ		
	↻ PSHEZ5400FCZ7	1	AW	FG	N	D	OC mat		OC ﾏｯﾄ		09/11 R/C
49	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
50	MARMP0325FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Upper PG link arm		上 PG ﾘﾝｸｱｰﾑ		
51	PCOVP2017FCZ1		AL	EG		C	Base lower right cover		ﾍﾞｰｽ右下ｶﾊﾞｰ		
52	TLABZ5062FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Original size label	(Japan only)	原稿ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABZ5063FCZZ		AP	EQ		D	Original size label	(except Japan,Taiwan)	原稿ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	◇C◇ TLABZ5064FCZZ	-	AK	EB		D	Original size label	(Taiwan)	原稿ｻｲｽﾞﾗﾍﾞﾙ		-
53	TLABH5060FCZZ		AH	DX		D	Cleaning cautions label	(except Brazil)	清掃注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
	TLABH5061FCZZ		AH	DX		D	Cleaning cautions label	(Brazil)	清掃注意ﾗﾍﾞﾙ		
101	XEBS740P14000		AB	DD		C	Screw(4×14)		ﾋﾞｽ		
501	CSOU-0203DS53		CG	UM	N	E	Base tray unit	(except No.9,27,40,48)	ﾍﾞｰｽﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	(Unit)										
901	DUNT-8034FCZZ		CU	VZ	N	E	RSPF unit	(include Block[51]~[58]) [Except MX-2301FN/N]	RSPF ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
	DUNT-8034FC13		CV	VZ	N	E	RSPF unit	(include Block[51]~[58]) [MX-2301FN/N]	RSPF ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

50 RSPF 外装部 (RSPF Exteriors)

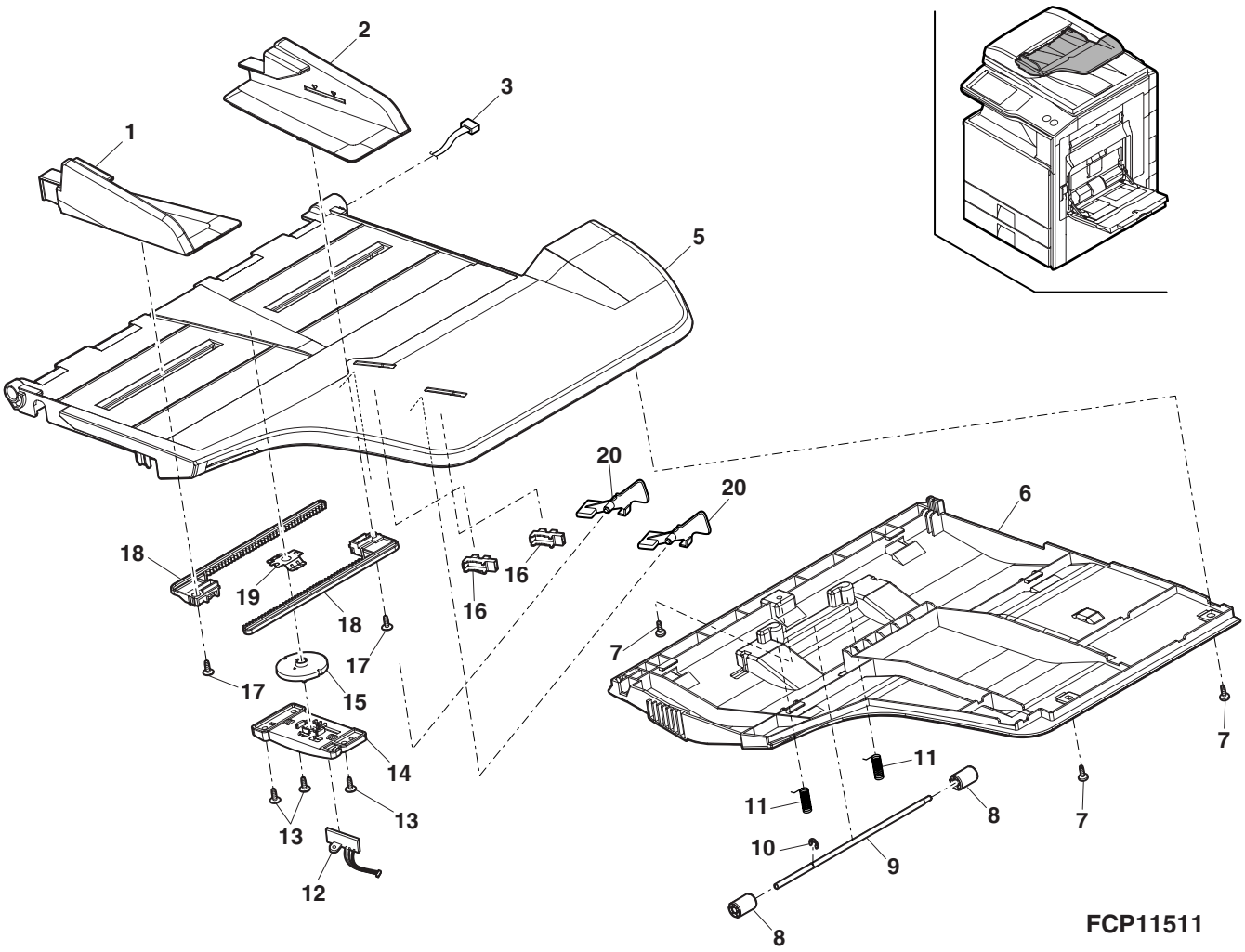


FCP11510

51 RSPF 原稿ﾄﾚｲ (RSPF Original tray)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LPLTP6485FCAZ	AG	DS	N	C	RSPF regulation plate F	RSPF 規制板 F
2	LPLTP6486FCAZ	AG	DS	N	C	RSPF regulation plate R	RSPF 規制板 R
3	DHAi-4244FCPZ	AN	EQ	N	C	Document tray harness	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾊｰﾈｽ
5	LSOU-0204FCZZ	AV	FG		C	RSPF original tray upper	RSPF 原稿ﾄﾚｲ上
6	LSOU-0205FCZZ	AU	EZ		C	RSPF original tray lower	RSPF 原稿ﾄﾚｲ下
7	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
8	NROLP0091GCAZ	AE	DS		C	FU PSV roller 1	FU-PSV ﾛｰﾗｰ 1
9	NSFTZ2914FCZZ	AP	EQ		C	Follower roller shaft	従動ﾛｰﾗｰ軸
10	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
11	MSPRC3352FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Follower pressure spring	従動加圧ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	CPWBF1594FCE1	AR	EQ		E	SPF VR PWB LF	SPF VR 基板 LF
13	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
14	LPLTP0321QSZZ	AE	DS		C	Width detection fixing plate TLPD	幅検知取付板 TLPD
15	NGERP0168QSZZ	AD	DJ		C	Width detection gear(36T)	幅検知ﾋﾞﾆｵﾝ
16	VHPGP1S73P+-18	AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ
17	XEPS730P08X00	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ﾋﾞｽ
18	NGERR0169QSZZ	AE	DS		C	Width detection rack gear TLP	幅検知ﾗｯｸ TLP
19	MSPRP0315QSZZ	AD	DJ		C	Regulation plate spring TLPD	規制板ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ TLPD
20	MLEVP0098QSZZ	AC	DJ		C	Original detect actuator	原稿検知ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ
	(Unit)						
901	CSOU-0205DS52	BV	RB	N	E	Original tray unit	原稿ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ

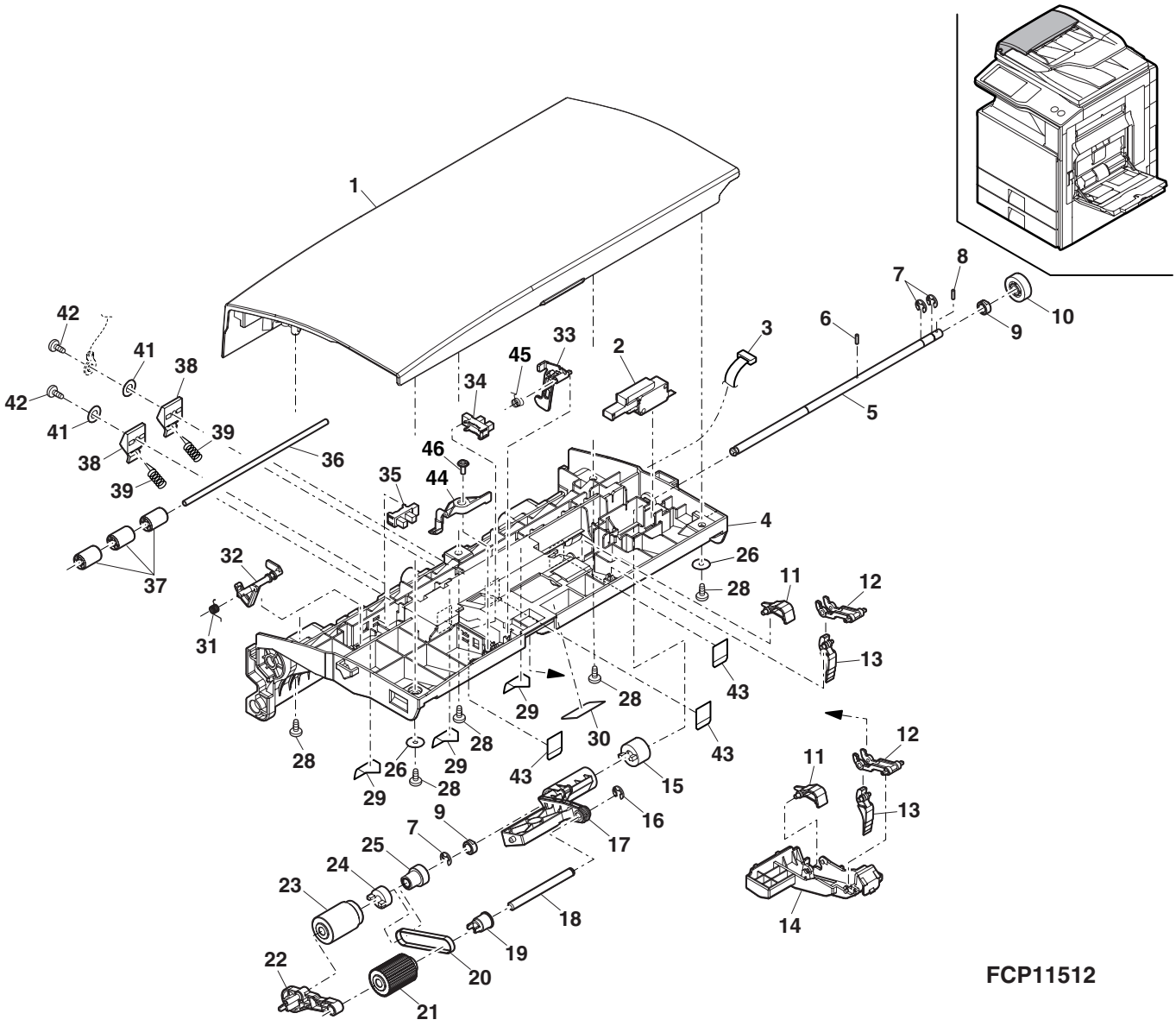
51 RSPF 原稿トレイ (RSPF Original tray)



52 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	PCOVP1851FCZ1		AS	EZ		C	Upper cover	上カバー		
2	QSW-M0502FCPZ		AH	DX		B	Interlock switch(51632C531N)	インターロックスイッチ		
3	DHAi-4240FCPZ		AM	EG	N	C	Paper feeding roller harness	給紙ローラーハーネス		
4	PGiDM2137FCZ1		AV	FG		C	Paper feeding transport upper guide	給紙搬送上ガイド		
5	NSFTZ2913FCZZ		AX	FQ		C	Paper feeding shaft	給紙軸		
6	LPiNS0089FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Spring pin	スプリングピン		
7	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E リング		
8	XPSSP20-10000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10)	スプリングピン		
9	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
10	NGERH0863FCBZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up gear(18T)	ピックアップギヤ		
11	MARMP0324FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Lock arm	ロックアーム		
12	MARMP0339FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Lock release arm	ロック解除アーム		
13	MARMP0330FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper lock arm	紙ロックアーム		
14	PGiDM2138FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Upper transport support guide	上搬送補助ガイド		
15	PCLC-0339FCZZ		BE	GN		B	Pick up torque limiter	ピックアップトルクリミッター		
16	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E リング		
17	LHLDR1650FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Pick up roller holder	ピックアップローラーホルダー		
18	NSFTZ2915FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Pick up shaft	ピックアップ軸		
19	NPLYZ0452FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up pulley(18P)	ピックアッププーリー		
20	NBLTH0442FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Belt(132)	ベルト		
21	NROLR1542FCZZ		AH	DX		B	Pick up roller	ピックアップローラー		
22	PGiDM2139FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Holder guide	ホルダーガイド		
23	NROLR1541FCZZ		AG	DX		B	Paper feeding separation roller	給紙分離ローラー		
24	NCPL-0049FCZZ		AH	DX		B	One way coupling	ワンウェイカップリング		
25	NPLYZ0437FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	Paper feeding pulley RSPF(18P)	給紙プーリー RSPF		
26	LX-WZ0469FCPZ		AA	DD		C	Washer	ワッシャー		
28	XEBS740P10000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ビス		
29	PSHEP5442FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	PS front sheet	PS 前シート		
30	PMLT-1652FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pick up silence cushion N	ピックアップ消音モルト N		
31	MSPRD3378FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Detection return spring	入紙検知復帰スプリング		
32	MLEVP0932FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Detection actuator	入紙検知アクチュエーター		
33	MLEVP0953FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PE actuator	PE アクチュエーター		
34	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor	フォトセンサー		
35	VHPGP1A73A+-18		AF	DS		B	Sensor	センサー		
36	NSFTZ0009QSPZ		AL	EB		C	Transport follower shaft	搬送従動軸		
37	NROLP1517FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller RSPF	排紙従動ローラー RSPF		
38	LHLDZ1755FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	PS pressure welding holder	PS 圧接ホルダー		
39	MSPRC3571FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PS pressure welding spring	PS 圧接スプリング		
41	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5)	ワッシャー		
42	XEBS730P16000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×16)	ビス		
43	PSHEP5466FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	PS rear sheet	PS 後シート		
44	MLEVP1034FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Change lever	切替レバー		
45	MSPRD3582FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	PE return spring	PE 復帰スプリング		
46	XEPS730P08X00		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×8X)	ビス		
	(Unit)									
901	CGiDM2137DS52		BX	TF	N	E	Paper feeding roller unit	給紙ローラーユニット		

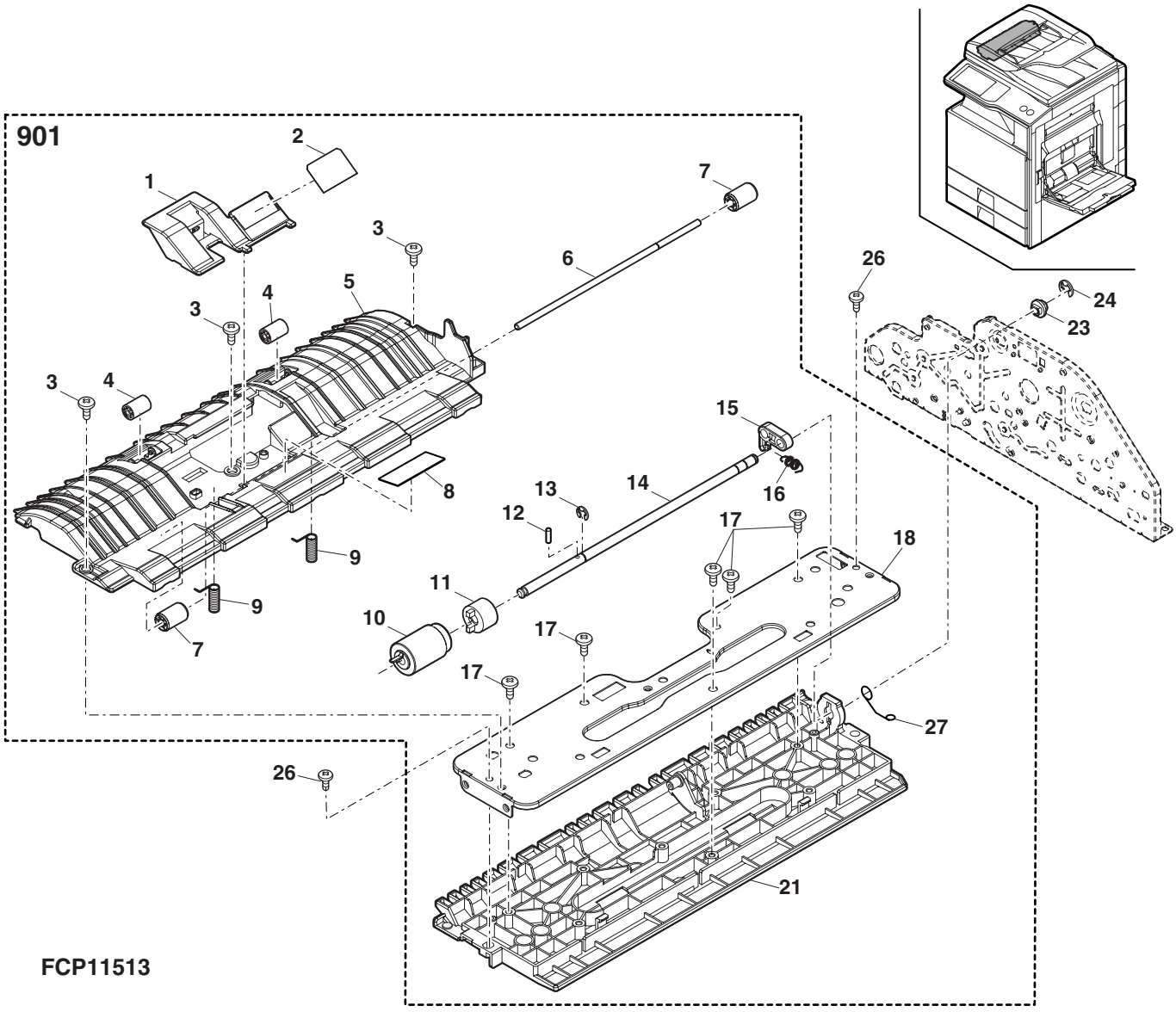
52 RSPF 給紙部 (RSPF Paper feeding section)



53 RSPF 分離部 (RSPF Separation section)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	PCOVP1850FCZZ	AD	DJ		D	Separation roller cover	分離ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾊﾞｰ
2	PSHEZ5462FCZ1	AD	DJ		C	RSPF front separate sheet	RSPF 前捌きｼｰﾄ
3	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
4	PCLR-0461FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	U-turn collar	Uﾀｰﾝｺﾛ
5	PGiDM2136FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Separation transport guide	分離搬送ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
6	NSFTZ0009QSPZ	AL	EB		C	Transport follower shaft	搬送従動軸
7	NROLP1517FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller RSPF	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ RSPF
8	PSHEZ5782FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Rotation plate sheet N	回転板ｼｰﾄ N
9	MSPRC3355FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Compression follower roller spring	圧縮従動ﾛｰﾗｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
10	NROLR1555FCZZ	AG	DX		B	Separation roller	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ
11	PCLC-0338FCZZ	BE	GN		C	Torque limiter SPF	ﾄﾙｸﾘﾐｯﾀｰ SPF
12	LPiNS0089FCZZ	AA	DD		C	Spring pin	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ
13	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
14	NSFTZ2912FCZZ	AX	FG		C	Separation shaft	分離軸
15	LHLDZ1670FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Separation roller fulcrum holder	分離ﾛｰﾗｰ支点ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ
16	MSPRT3391FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	SPF pressure spring	SPF 圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
17	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
18	LPLTM6557FCZZ	AH	DX		C	Separation PG reinforce plate	分離 PG 補強板
21	PGiDM2135FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Middle guide	中間ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
23	NBRGP0668FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Stopper bearing	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ軸受
24	XRESP40-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
26	XEBS730P08000	AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
27	MSPRD3613FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Separate shaft earth spring	分離軸ｱｰｽｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
	(Unit)						
901	CGiDM2136DS51	BF	GN		E	Separation roller guide unit	分離ﾛｰﾗｰｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ

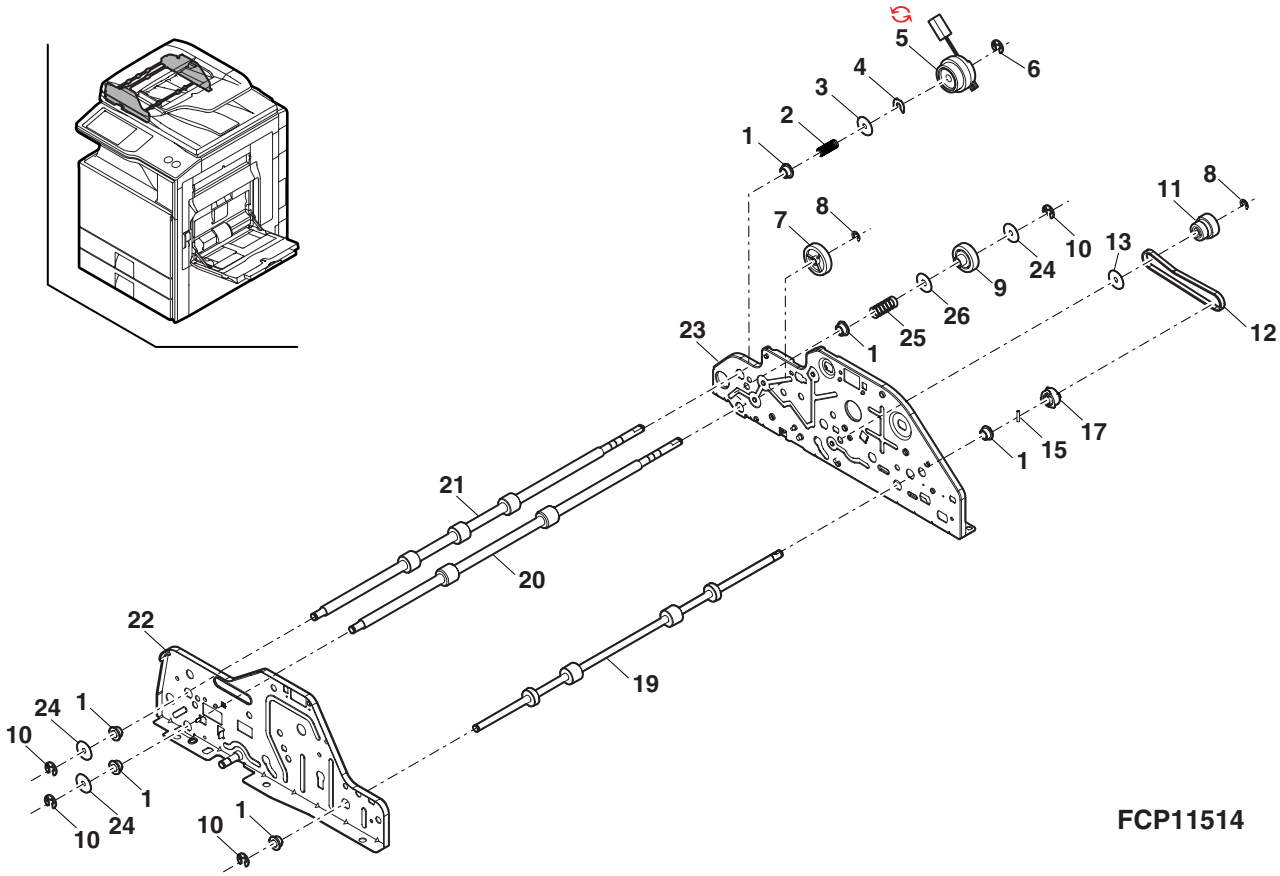
53 RSPF 分離部 (RSPF Separation section)



54 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing	ﾒﾀﾙ軸受		
2	MSPRC3357FCZZ		AA	DJ		C	Brake spring	ﾌﾞﾚｰｷｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
3	XWHS760-08115		AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
4	PRNGP0090FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	E-ring(E5)	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	PCLC-0027QSZZ		AP	EQ		B	Reversal clutch T	反転ｸﾗｯﾁ T		
	PCLC-0027QSZ1	3	AP	EQ	N	B	Reversal clutch T	反転ｸﾗｯﾁ T	ARE996	10/05 mid
6	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	NGERH1681FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(36T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
8	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	NGERH1682FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	One way gear(32T)	ﾜﾝｳｪｲｷﾞﾔ		
10	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
11	NPLYZ0454FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear pulley(25/24)	ｷﾞﾔﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
12	NBLTH0444FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Belt(200)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
13	PSHEZ5377FCZ1		AA	DJ		C	Pulley sheet(25)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰﾏｲﾗｰ		
15	XPSSP20-10000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
17	NPLYZ0453FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Drive pulley(24P)	駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
19	NROLR1545FCZ1		BD	GJ		B	Delivery roller	排紙ﾛｰﾗｰ		
20	NROLR1552FCZZ		AX	FG		B	Reading front roller	読取前ﾛｰﾗｰ		
21	NROLR1758FCZZ		BN	LE	N	B	PS roller	PS ﾛｰﾗｰ		
22	CFRM-1167FC01		AL	EB		D	Frame F assy	ﾌﾚｰﾑ F 組品		
23	CFRM-1183FC02		AR	EQ		D	Frame R assy	ﾌﾚｰﾑ R 組品		
24	LX-WZ5002BCZZ		AA	DD		C	Washer	ﾎﾞﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		
25	MSPRC0385QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Stopper drive spring	ｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰ駆動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
26	LX-WZ0476FCZZ		AC	DD		C	Poly slider	ﾎﾞﾘｽﾗｲﾀﾞｰ		

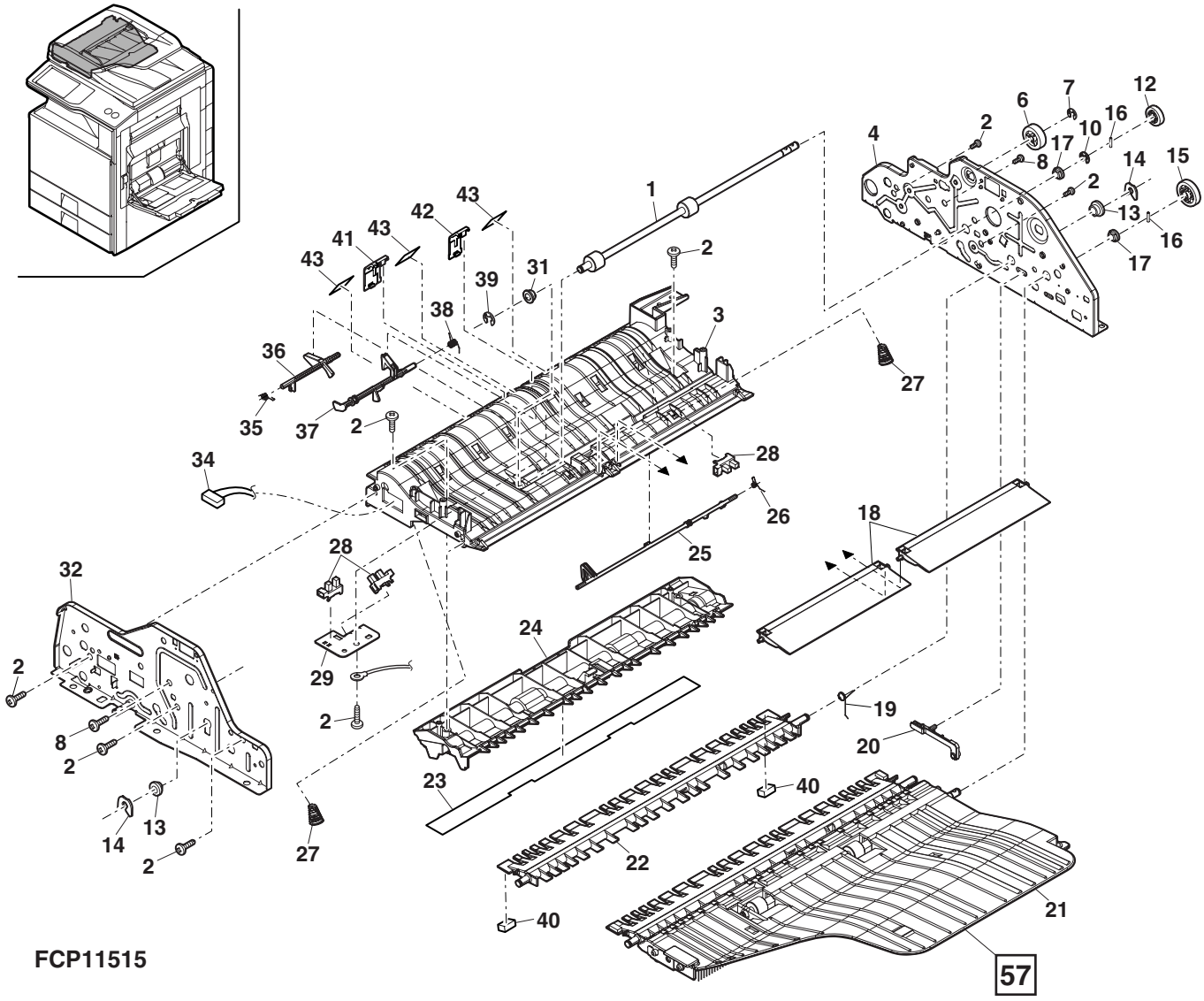
54 RSPF 搬送部 1(RSPF Transport section 1)



55 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	NROLR1535FCZZ	AT	EZ		B	SWB transport roller	SWB 搬送ﾛｰﾗｰ
2	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
3	PGiDM2130FCZ2	AV	FG		C	Transport guide	搬送ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
4	CFRM-1183FC02	AR	EQ		D	Frame R assy	ﾌﾚｰﾑ R 組品
6	NGERH1680FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Gear(20T)	ｷﾞﾔ
7	XRESP30-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E3)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
8	XHBS740P08000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)	ﾋﾞｽ
10	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
12	NGERH1646FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Gear(25T)	ｷﾞﾔ
13	NBRGP0041GCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受
14	PRNGP0090FCZ1	AB	DJ		C	E-ring(E5)	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
15	NGERH1620FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Gear(32T)	ｷﾞﾔ
16	XPSSP20-10000	AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ
17	NBRGM0501FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing	ﾒﾀﾙ軸受
18	PGiDM2150FCZZ	AE	DJ		C	Reversal rear guide	反転後ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
19	MSPRD3380FCZ2	AB	DJ		C	Gate spring	ｹﾞｰﾄｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
20	MLEVP0963FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Reversal gate link lever 1	反転ｹﾞｰﾄﾘﾝｸﾚﾊﾞｰ 1
21	CSOU-0206DS52	BH	GX	N	E	Middle tray unit	中間ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ
22	PGiDM2152FCZZ	AL	EB		C	Reversal guide	反転ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
23	PSHEZ5375FCZ1	AD	DJ		C	Reading rear PG sheet	読取後 PG ｼｰﾄ
24	PGiDM2134FCZZ	AN	EG		C	Delivery upper guide	排紙上ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
25	MLEVP0974FCZZ	AD	DJ		C	Reversal rear actuator	反転後ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ
26	MSPRD3377FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Reversal rear spring	反転後ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
27	MSPRC3353FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Reading plate pressure spring	読取板圧接ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
28	VHPGP1A73A+-18	AF	DS		B	Sensor	ｾﾝｻｰ
29	LPLTM6556FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Paper feeding sensor fixing plate	給紙ｾﾝｻｰ取付板
31	NBRGM0501FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing	ﾒﾀﾙ軸受
32	CFRM-1167FC01	AL	EB		D	Frame F assy	ﾌﾚｰﾑ F 組品
34	DHAi-4243FCPZ	AP	EQ	N	C	Transfer harness	搬送ﾊｰﾈｽ
35	MSPRD3376FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Reading front spring	読取前ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
36	MLEVP0931FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Reading front actuator	読取前ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ
37	MLEVP0930FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	Paper exit actuator	出紙ｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ
38	MSPRD3375FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Paper exit return spring	出紙復帰ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
39	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
40	PMLT-1653FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Gate stopper cushion N	ｹﾞｰﾄｽﾄｯﾊﾟｰﾓﾙﾄ N
41	PCOVP2018FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	PS shaft cover F	PS 軸ｶﾊﾞｰ F
42	PCOVP2019FCZZ	AC	DJ		C	PS shaft cover R	PS 軸ｶﾊﾞｰ R
43	PSHEP5461FCZ1	AA	DJ		C	PS guide sheet	PS ｶﾞｲﾄﾞﾏｲﾗｰ
	(Unit)						
901	CSOU-0206DS52	BH	GX	N	E	Middle tray unit	中間ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ

55 RSPF 搬送部 2(RSPF Transport section 2)

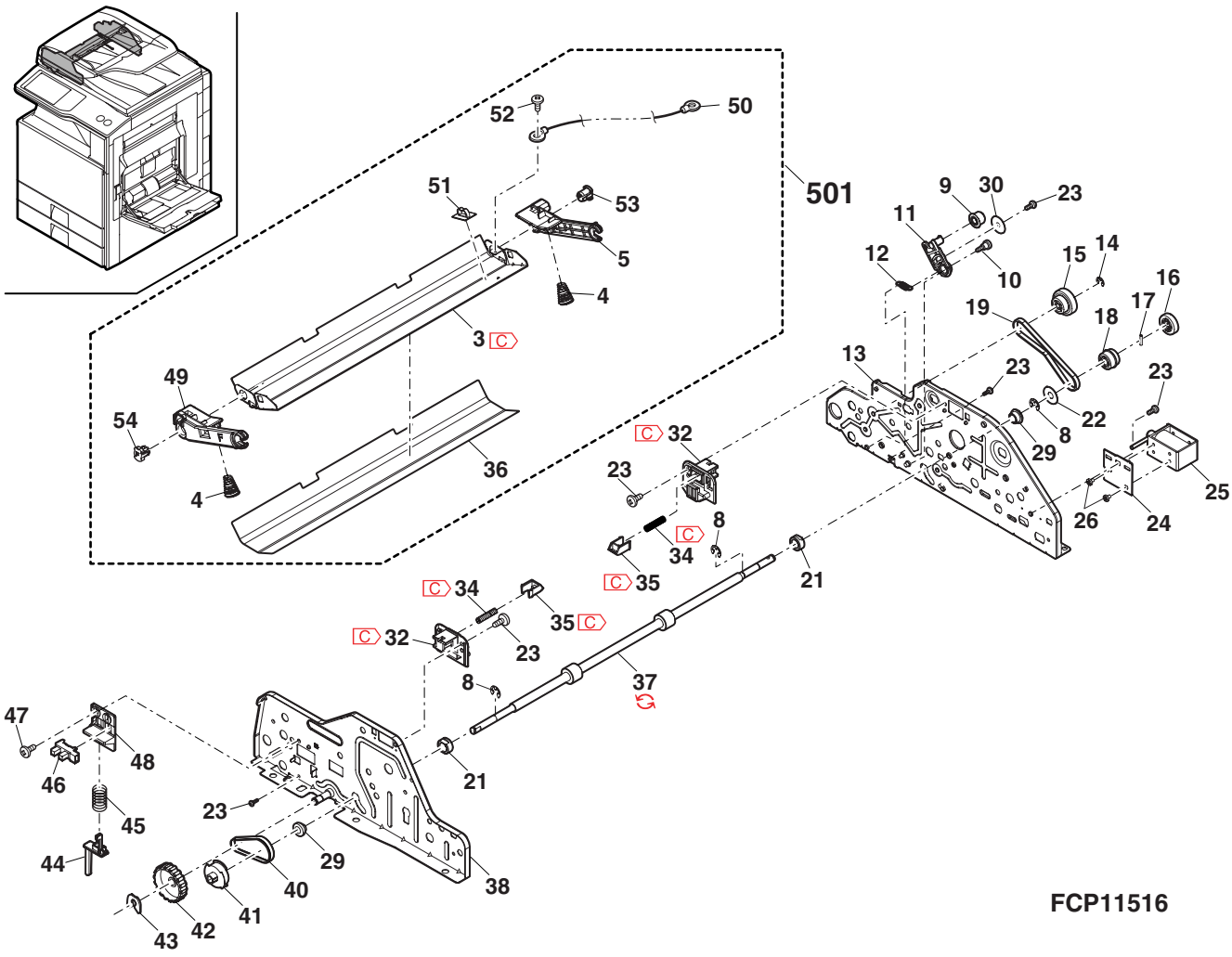


FCP11515

56 RSPF 搬送部 3(RSPF Transport section 3)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
3	C LPLTM7627FCZZ	-	AH	DX		C	Reading plate [Missing parts code] 読取板		1st lot
4	MSPRC3453FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Reading plate rotation spring 読取板回転ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
5	LHLDZ1649FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Reading plate holder R 読取板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰR		
8	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
9	PCLR-0520FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tension collar ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｺﾛ		
10	LX-BZ0833FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw 回転板用段ﾋﾞｽ		
11	LHLDZ1641FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Tension holder A ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾎﾙﾀﾞｰA		
12	MSPRT3392FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tension spring ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
13	CFRM-1183FC02		AR	EQ		D	Frame R assy ﾌﾚｰﾑR組品		
14	XRESP30-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E3) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
15	NPLYZ0434FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear pulley(32/25) ｷﾞﾔﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
16	NGERH1646FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(25T) ｷﾞﾔ		
17	XPSSP20-10000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(φ2-10) ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
18	NPLYZ0456FCZZ		AT	EZ		C	JAM release pulley JAM 解除ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
19	NBLTH0435FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Belt(188) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
21	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing 軸受		
22	PSHEZ5394FCZ2		AA	DJ		C	Pulley sheet(25R) ﾌﾟｰﾘｰﾏｲﾗｰ		
23	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
24	LPLTM6492FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Solenoid adjustment plate ｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ調整板		
25	RPLU-0366FCZZ		AQ	EQ		B	Gate solenoid ｹﾞｰﾄｿﾚﾉｲﾄﾞ		
26	XBBS730P04000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) ﾋﾞｽ		
29	NBRGM0501FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing ﾒﾀﾙ軸受		
30	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
32	C LHLDZ1651FCZ1	-	AC	DJ		C	Stopper holder [Missing parts code] ｽﾄｯﾊﾟﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		-
34	C MSPRC3356FCZZ	-	AA	DJ		C	Lock spring [Missing parts code] ﾛｯｸｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		-
35	C PTME-0030QSZZ	-	AC	DJ		C	Open/close lock pawl TLP [Missing parts code] 開閉ﾛｯｸ爪 TLP		-
36	PSHEP5940FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	White sheet 白ﾏｲﾗｰ		
37	NRÖLR1759FCZZ		BN	LE	N	B	Reading rear roller 読取後ﾛｰﾗｰ		
	NRÖLR1759FCZ1	1	AT	EZ	N	B	Reading rear roller 読取後ﾛｰﾗｰ		10/10 R/C
38	CFRM-1167FC01		AL	EB		D	Frame F assy ﾌﾚｰﾑF組品		
40	NBLTH0441FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Belt(116) ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
41	NPLYZ0029QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Delivery drive pulley(34T) 排紙駆動ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
42	JKNBZ0149FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	JAM release knob P JAM 解除ﾉﾌﾞ P		
43	PRNGP0090FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	E-ring(E5) 樹脂 Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
44	MLEVP0972FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Book sensor actuator ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰｱｸﾁｭｴｰﾀｰ		
45	MSPRC0153QSZZ		AB	DJ		C	Book sensor spring ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
46	VHPGP1S73P+-18		AF	DS		B	Photo sensor ﾌｫﾄｾﾝｻｰ		
47	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
48	LPLTP0131QSZZ		AD	DJ		C	Book sensor fixing plate ﾌﾞｯｸｾﾝｻｰ取付板		
49	LHLDZ1648FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	Reading plate holder F 読取板ﾎﾙﾀﾞｰF		
50	DHAi-3837FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Reading plate earth harness 読取板ｱｰｽﾊｰﾈｽ		
51	LHLDW1491FCZZ		AG	DS		C	Wire holder(MWSEB-2-01A_RT) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾎﾟﾙ		
52	XHBS730P06000		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
53	LHLDZ1949FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	Reading plate fulcrum F 読取板支点 F		
54	LHLDZ1950FCZZ		AB	DJ	N	C	Reading plate fulcrum R 読取板支点 R		
501	CPLTM7627DS51		BF	GN	N	E	Reading plate unit 読取板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

56 RSPF 搬送部 3(RSPF Transport section 3)

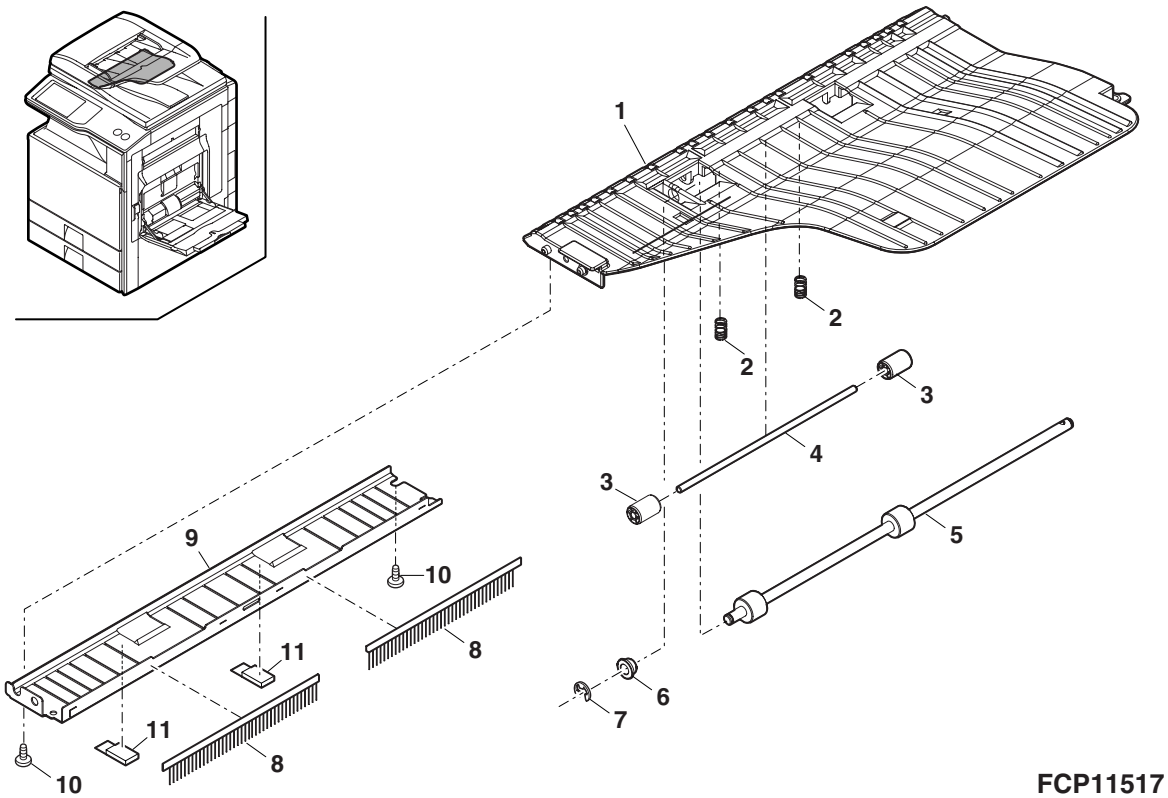


FCP11516

57 RSPF 中間ﾄﾚｲ (RSPF Middle tray)

NO.	PARTS CODE	PRICE RANK		NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	
		Ex.	Ja.				
1	LSOU-0206FCZZ	AR	EQ		C	RSPF middle tray	RSPF 中間ﾄﾚｲ
2	MSPRC3358FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	RSPF delivery follower spring	RSPF 排紙従動ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ
3	NROLP1517FCZZ	AA	DJ		C	Delivery follower roller RSPF	排紙従動ﾛｰﾗｰ RSPF
4	NSFTZ0009QSPZ	AL	EB		C	Transport follower shaft	搬送従動軸
5	NROLR1590FCZZ	AT	EZ		C	SWB roller	SWB ﾛｰﾗｰ
6	NBRGM0501FCZZ	AB	DJ		C	Metal bearing	ﾒﾀﾙ軸受
7	XRESP50-06000	AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ
8	PBRSS0249FCZZ	AP	EQ	N	B	Discharger brush	除電ﾌﾞﾗｼ
9	PGiDH2153FCZZ	AG	DX		C	Middle tray guide	中間ﾄﾚｲｶﾞｲﾄﾞ
10	XEBS740P10000	AA	DD		C	Screw(4×10)	ﾋﾞｽ
11	PSHEZ5449FCZ2	AC	DJ		C	Delivery sheet RSPF(38)	排紙ｼｰﾄ RSPF
	(Unit)						
901	CSOU-0206DS52	BH	GX	N	E	Middle tray unit	中間ﾄﾚｲﾕﾆｯﾄ

57 RSPF 中間ﾄﾚｲ (RSPF Middle tray)

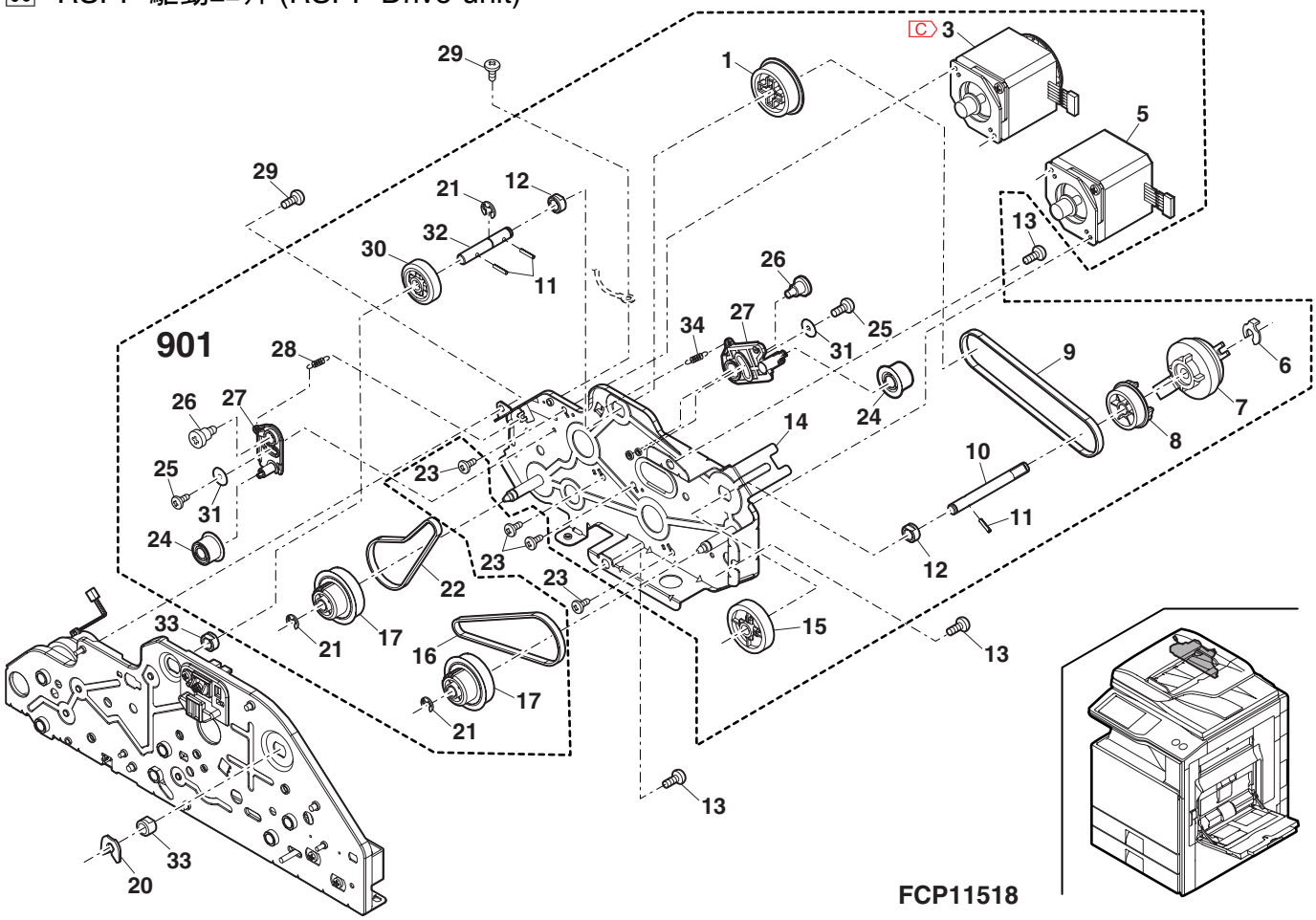


FCP11517

58 RSPF 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (RSPF Drive unit)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION		TR No.	Effective time
1	NPLYZ0435FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Pulley(38P)	ﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
3	RMOTS0986FCPZ		BD	GN	N	B	SPF transport motor	SPF 搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ		
	C RMOTS0986FCPZ	-	BD	GN		B	SPF transport motor	SPF 搬送ﾓｰﾀｰ	CCJ798/ CCE716	-
5	RMOTS0935FCPZ		BF	GN		B	Paper feeding reversal motor	給紙反転ﾓｰﾀｰ		
6	XRESP40-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E4)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
7	PCLC-0371FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	B	SPF paper feeding clutch	SPF 給紙ｸﾗｯﾁ		
8	NPLYZ0507FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Coupling pulley(39)	ｶｯﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
9	NBLTH0443FCZZ		AE	DJ		B	Belt(250)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
10	NSFTZ3326FCZZ		AG	DX	N	C	Paper feeding drive shaft	給紙駆動軸		
11	XPSSP20-10000		AA	DD		C	Spring pin(ϕ2-10)	ｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞﾋﾟﾝ		
12	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
13	XHBS740P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×6)	ﾋﾞｽ		
14	CPLTM7628FC01		AM	EG	N	C	Drive motor fixing plate assy	駆動ﾓｰﾀｰ取付板組品		
15	NGERH1619FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Paper feeding drive gear(41T)	給紙駆動ｷﾞﾔ		
16	NBLTH0437FCZZ		AS	EQ		B	Belt(204)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
17	NPLYZ0446FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear pulley(48/26)	ｷﾞﾔﾌﾟｰﾘｰ		
20	PRNGP0090FCZ1		AB	DJ		C	E-ring(E5)	樹脂 E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
21	XRESP50-06000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E5)	E ﾘﾝｸﾞ		
22	NBLTH0436FCZZ		AD	DJ		B	Belt(176DSPF)	ﾍﾞﾙﾄ		
23	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
24	PCLR-0520FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tension collar	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｺﾛ		
25	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
26	LX-BZ0833FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Step screw	回転板用段ﾋﾞｽ		
27	LHLDZ1641FCZ1		AC	DJ	N	C	Tension holder A	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ A		
28	MSPRT3392FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Tension spring	ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
29	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8)	ﾋﾞｽ		
30	NGERH1621FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Gear(23T)	ｷﾞﾔ		
31	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(ϕ3-8t0.5)	ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
32	NSFTZ2917FCZZ		AM	EG		C	Paper feeding follower shaft	給紙従動軸		
33	NBRGM0096FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Bearing	軸受		
34	MSPRT3570FCZ1		AC	DJ		C	Paper feeding tension spring	給紙ﾃﾝｼｮﾝｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	(Unit)									
901	DUNT-8076DSZZ		BZ	TF	N	E	Drive fixing plate unit	駆動取付板ﾕﾆｯﾄ		

58 RSPF 駆動ﾕﾆｯﾄ (RSPF Drive unit)



59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
2	◇C SPAKA7473FCZZ	-	AV	FG		D	Top add L [Missing parts code](Japan only) 天ﾊﾟｯﾄ L		1st lot
3	◇C SPAKA7474FCZZ	-	AV	FG		D	Top add R [Missing parts code](Japan only) 天ﾊﾟｯﾄ R		1st lot
4	◇C SPAKC7469DS11	-	BF	GN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code][MX-2600FG] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	◇C SPAKC7469DSZZ	-	BF	GN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code][MX-2600FN] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	◇C SPAKC7469DS13	-	BF	GN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code][MX-3100FG] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	◇C SPAKC7469DS12	-	BF	GN		D	Packing case [Missing parts code][MX-3100FN] 個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
	◇C SPAKC7469DS16	-	BF	GN		D	Packing case [MX-2301FN] 個装ｹｰｽ		-
5	SPAKA6771FCZZ		BN	HV		D	Reinforce angle 補強ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ		
7	◇C CPAKA7480FC31	-	BN	HV		D	Packing lower skid [Missing parts code](Japan only) 底ｽｷｯﾄﾞﾕﾆｯﾄ		1st lot
9	LX-BZ0787FCPZ		AD	DD		C	Screw ﾋﾞｽ		
10	LX-WZ0326FCPZ		AC	DD		C	Washer ﾅｲﾛﾝﾜｯｼｬ		
11	TCADZ1178FCZZ		AB	DJ		D	Caution card 開梱注意紙		
12	◇C SPAKA7484FCZZ	-	AF	DS		D	Scanner protect sheet [Missing parts code] ｽｷｬﾅ保護ｼｰﾄ		1st lot
14	SPAKA6847FCZZ		BW	RR		D	Transfer unit fixing add 転写ﾕﾆｯﾄ固定材		
15	LSOU-0179FCP5		AV	FG		C	Delivery tray (Japan only) 排紙ﾄﾚｲ		
	LSOU-0177FCP5		AQ	EQ		C	Delivery extension tray (Japan only) 排紙延長ﾄﾚｲ		
16	SPAKA6781FCZZ		BM	HV		D	Delivery tray spacer (Japan only) 排紙ﾄﾚｲｽﾍﾟｰｻｰ		
17	SPAKC6777FCZ1		BL	HG	N	D	TN included case (Japan only) TN 同梱ｹｰｽ		
19	◇C SPAKA6916FCZ1	-	AG	DX		D	TN included spacer A [Missing parts code](Japan only) 同梱TNｽﾍﾟｰｻｰA		1st lot
20	SSAKA5004CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag (Japan only) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
21	LHLDW1226FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	Turn fastener ﾀｰﾝﾌｧｽﾅｰ		
22	TCADZ1807FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Cassette caution card ｶｾｯﾄ注意紙		
23	SPAKA6774FCZZ		BM	HV		D	Scanner reinforce add ｽｷｬﾅ補強材		
25	LHLDZ1715FCZ1		AE	DJ		C	Paper fixing holder 用紙押えﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		
	↻ LHLDZ1715FCZ2	1	AE	DJ		C	Paper fixing holder 用紙押えﾎﾙﾀﾞｰ		1st lot
27	◇C CYOK-0064DS53	-	BA	FX		A	Waste toner bottle [Missing parts code] 廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙ		1st lot
	↻ CYOK-0064DS55	3	BA	FX		A	Waste toner bottle 廃ﾄﾅｰﾎﾞﾄﾙ	CCJ704/ CCE631	08/12 mid
28	◇C SSAKZ0032FCZ1	-	AN	EG		D	Vinyl bag B [Missing parts code][MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 導電袋 B		1st lot
	SSAKZ0034FCZ1		AY	FQ		D	Vinyl bag A [except MX-2600G,MX-3100G] 導電袋 A		
29	PCOVP2022FCZ1		AP	EQ		D	Manual storage cover 取説収納ｶﾊﾞｰ		
30	LBNDC0075FCZZ		AB	DJ		C	AC cord band (Europe) ACｺｰﾄﾞﾀｲ		
	UBNDA0001FCZZ		AA	DD		C	AC cord band(200mm) [Singapore,Malaysia, India,Hong Kong,South Africa] ACｺｰﾄﾞﾊﾞﾝﾄﾞ		
31	SSAKA5003CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(140×260) (200V Series) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
	SSAKA3001CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(140×360) (except 200V Series) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
32 ⚠	QACCJ6413QCPA		AY	FQ		B	AC cord (Japan only) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCD7713QCPZ		AT	EZ		B	AC cord (North America) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCLR624QCPZ		BA	FX		B	AC cord (Australia,New zealand) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
	↻ QACCLR627QCPZ	1	AV	FG		B	AC cord (Australia,New zealand) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		10/06
⚠	QACCVR621QCPZ		AQ	FQ		B	AC cord (Europe except U.Kingdom, Lebanon,Pakistan,West Africa) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCB7623QCPZ		BB	GD		B	AC cord(250V/13A) (Middle East) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR626QCPZ		BB	GD		B	AC cord [Philippines] ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR941QCPZ		BB	FX		B	AC cord [Thailand] ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCB9521QCZZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord(250V/10A) [Singapore,Malaysia,India,Hong Kong,South Africa] ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
⚠	QACCZR411QCPZ		AW	FG		B	AC cord (Taiwan) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		
	◇C QACCZR727QCPZ	-	AZ	FX		B	AC cord (Brazil) ACｺｰﾄﾞ		-
⚠	QPLGA0009QCPZ		AR	EQ		B	AC plug [Singapore,Malaysia,Hong Kong] ACﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
⚠	PHOG-1023CCZZ		AB	DD		B	AC plug cushion(250V/10A) [Singapore,Malaysia, India,Hong Kong,South Africa] ACﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ用ｸｯｼｮﾝ		
⚠	QPLGA0001QCZZ		AN	EQ		B	AC cord plug(16A250V3PIN) ACｺｰﾄﾞﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
⚠	QPLGA4171CCPZ		AR	EQ		B	AC cord plug(3 S-AF) [India,South Africa] ACｺｰﾄﾞﾌﾟﾗｸﾞ		
33	SSAKZ0037FCZZ		BU	NN		D	Vinyl bag(200×400) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
34	◇C SPAKA7483FCZZ	-	AK	DX		D	Accessory case [Missing parts code] 付属品ｹｰｽ		1st lot
36	SSAKA2011KCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(60×100) (Japan only) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
37	SPAKA7380FCZZ		BG	GT		D	Scanner protection material ｽｷｬﾅ保護材		
38	SSAKA2440QCZZ		AB	DD		D	Vinyl bag(280×410) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
39	QCNWG0013QSZZ		AF	DS		C	Line cable (Japan only) ﾗｲﾝｹｰﾌﾞﾙ		
40	SSAKA3640QCZZ		AB	DD		D	Vinyl bag(320×690) (Japan only) ﾎﾟﾘ袋		
41	◇C CDSKA0203FC32	-	AL	EB		D	G driver CD [MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] Gﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		09/01
	◇C CDSKA0205FC31	-	BC	GD		D	G driver CD [Missing parts code] [MX-2600G,MX-3100G] Gﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		1st lot
	↻ CDSKA0205FC32	3	BC	EB		D	G driver CD [Improve performance] [MX-2600G,MX-3100G] Gﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		09/01
42	CDSKA0204FC31		AK	EB	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	↻ CDSKA0204FC32	3	AK	EB		D	P driver CD [Improve performance] [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		09/01
	CDSKA0206FC31		AN	EG	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	↻ CDSKA0206FC33	3	AN	EQ		D	P driver CD [Improve performance] [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(except Taiwan)] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		09/01
	↻ CDSKA0220FC33	3	AN	EQ	N	D	P driver CD [Specification change] [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(except Taiwan)] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		09/11
	CDSKA0244FC31		AK	EB	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	CDSKA0252FCC1		AL	EB	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2301N] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	CDSKA0252FC31		AL	EB	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2301N] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	CDSKA0249FC31		AH	DX	N	D	P driver CD [MX-2301FN] Pﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		

59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	CDSKA0220GH33		※		N	D	P driver CD [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Europe)] P ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
42	CDSKA0252GH31		※		N	D	P driver CD [MX-2301N(Europe)] P ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD		
	CDSKA0220GH33	3			N	D	P driver CD CJ2 EX2 [Specification change][MX-2301N(Europe)] P ﾄﾞﾗｲﾊﾞｰ CD CJ2 EX2		10/04 R/C
	C CDSKA0050FC36	-	AN	EQ		D	NSX1 CD EX5 [Missing parts code][MX-2600N,MX-3100N] NSX1 CD EX5		1st lot
43	CDSKA0050FC37	3	AN	EQ		D	NSX1 CD EX6 [Improve performance][MX-2600N,MX-3100N(except Taiwan)] NSX1 CD EX6		08/12
	CDSKA0084FC36		AK	EB	N	D	NSX1 CD EX6 [MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Taiwan)] NSX1 CD EX6		
	CDSKA0050GH37		※		N	D	NSX1 CD EX6 [MX-2301N,MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Europe)] NSX1 CD EX6		
44	TCADZ1954FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	MSDS card P2 (North America,Brazil) MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ P2		
	X TCADZ1954FCZZ	-	AH	DX		D	MSDS card P2 (North America,Brazil) MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ P2		10/12
45	TCADS1693FCZZ		AA	DS		D	Installation card (Japan only) 納入設置報告書		
	TCADS1511FCZZ		AC	DJ		D	Installation card (Australia,New zealand,Europe) 納入設置報告書		
	TiNSJ4009FCZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide [MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSJ4009FCZ1	3	AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide [Specification change][MX-2600FG,MX-3100FG] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		09/07
	TiNSJ4010FCZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide [MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSJ4010FCZ1	3	AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide [Specification change][MX-2600FN,MX-3100FN] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		09/07
	C TiNSE4012FCZZ	-	BA	FX		D	Easy operation guide [Missing parts code](English) ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		1st lot
	TiNSE4013FCZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide (English)(North America) ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	C TiNSF4065FCZZ	-	BN	HZ		D	Easy operation guide [Missing parts code](French)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		1st lot
	C TiNSA4233FCZZ	-	BP	LP		D	Easy operation guide [Missing parts code](Arabic)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		1st lot
	C TiNSP4384FCZZ	-	BN	HV		D	Easy operation guide (Brazil) ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
	TiNSE4622FCZZ		BC	GJ	N	D	Easy operation guide (English)[MX-2301N] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSE4619GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (English)[MX-2301N(U.Kingdom)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	C TiNSA4233FCZZ	-	BP	LP		D	Easy operation guide (Arabic)[Egypt,Jordan,Syria,Tunisia,Morocco] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
46	TiNSE4581GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (English)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	C TiNSF4065FCZZ	-	BN	HZ		D	Easy operation guide (French)[Egypt,Jordan,Syria,Tunisia,Morocco] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
	TiNSG4582GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (German)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSF4583GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (French)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSS4584GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Spanish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSi4585GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Italian)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSH4586GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Dutch)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSW4587GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Swedish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4588GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Norwegian)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSJ4545FCZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Easy operation guide [MX-2301FN] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4589GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Finnish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSD4590GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Danish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4591GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Hungarian)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4592GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Czech)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4593GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Polish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4594GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Greek)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSR4597GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Russian)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSP4595GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Portuguese)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4596GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Romanian)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4598GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Slovak)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4599GHZZ		※		N	D	Easy operation guide (Turkish)[MX-2301N(Europe)] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	C TiNSA4627FCZZ	-	BR	LP		D	Easy operation guide (Arabic)[MX-2301N] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
	C TiNSF4628FCZZ	-	BP	LP		D	Easy operation guide (French)[MX-2301N] ｸｲｯｸﾘﾌｧﾚﾝｽ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
	TiNSE4017FCZZ		AF	DS	N	D	SD install guide (English) SD ｲﾝｽﾄｰﾙｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
47	C TiNSP4386FCZZ	-	AU	EZ		D	SD install guide (Brazil) SD ｲﾝｽﾄｰﾙｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		-
	TiNSF4087FCZZ		AV	FG	N	D	SD install guide (French) SD ｲﾝｽﾄｰﾙｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
48	TiNSJ4014FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Japan only,Except MX-2301FN) 取扱説明書		
	C TiNSE4015FCZZ	-	AS	EQ		D	Operation manual(Set up) [Missing parts code](English) 取扱説明書		1st lot

59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
48	TiNSE4016FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (English)(North America) 取扱説明書		
	C TiNSF4070FCZZ	-	BB	GD		D	Operation manual(Set up) [Missing parts code](French) 取扱説明書		1st lot
	C TiNSP4385FCZZ	-	BC	GD		D	Operation manual(Set up) (Brazil) 取扱説明書		-
	TiNSE4623FCZZ		AW	FG	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (English)[MX-2301N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSJ4546FCZZ		AP	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(Set up) [MX-2301FN] 取扱説明書		
	C TiNSF4631FCZZ	-	BC	GJ		D	Operation manual(Set up) (French)[MX-2301N] 取扱説明書		-
49	C TiNSE4043FCZZ	-	AQ	EQ		D	Operation manual(safety)(Hong Kong English) [Hong Kong] 取扱説明書		-
	TiNSJ4018FCZZ		AK	EB	N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Japan only,Except MX-2301FN) 取扱説明書		
	C TiNSE4019FCZ1	-	AP	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(safety) (English) 取扱説明書		09/07
	TiNSE4020FCZZ		AK	EB	N	D	Operation manual(safety) (English)(North America) 取扱説明書		
	TiNSE4020FCZ1	3	AK	EB	N	D	Operation manual(safety) [Specification change] (English)(North America) 取扱説明書		09/07
	C TiNSF4027FCZZ	-	AZ	FQ		D	Operation manual(safety) [Missing parts code](French) 取扱説明書		1st lot
	C TiNSA4044FCZZ	-	BA	FX		D	Operation manual(safety) [Missing parts code](Arabic) 取扱説明書		1st lot
	C TiNSP4387FCZZ	-	BA	FX		D	Operation manual(safety) (Brazil) 取扱説明書		-
	C TiNSE4445FCZZ	-	AR	EQ		D	Operation manual(safety) [except MX-2301N(South Africa)] 取扱説明書		-
	TiNSE4624FCZZ		AS	EQ	N	D	Operation manual(safety) (English)[MX-2301N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSJ4547FCZZ		AN	EG	N	D	Operation manual(safety) [MX-2301FN] 取扱説明書		
	C TiNSF4630FCZZ	-	BA	FX		D	Operation manual(safety) (French)[MX-2301N] 取扱説明書		-
	C TiNSA4629FCZZ	-	AZ	FX		D	Operation manual(safety) (Arabic)[MX-2301N] 取扱説明書		-
	C TiNSE4640FCZZ	-	AV	FG		D	Operation manual(safety) [MX-2301N(South Africa)] 取扱説明書		-
	TiNSE4600GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (English) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSG4601GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (German) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSF4602GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (French) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSS4603GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Spanish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSi4604GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Italian) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSH4605GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Dutch) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSW4606GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Swedish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4607GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Norwegian) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4608GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Finnish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSD4609GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Danish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4610GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Hungarian) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4611GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Czech) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4612GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Polish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4613GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Greek) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSR4616GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Russian) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSP4614GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Portuguese) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4615GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Romanian) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4617GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Slovak) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4618GHZZ		*		N	D	Operation manual(Safety/Set up) (Turkish) [MX-2301N(Europe)] ｾｰﾌﾃｲｾｯﾄｱｯﾌﾟ ｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		

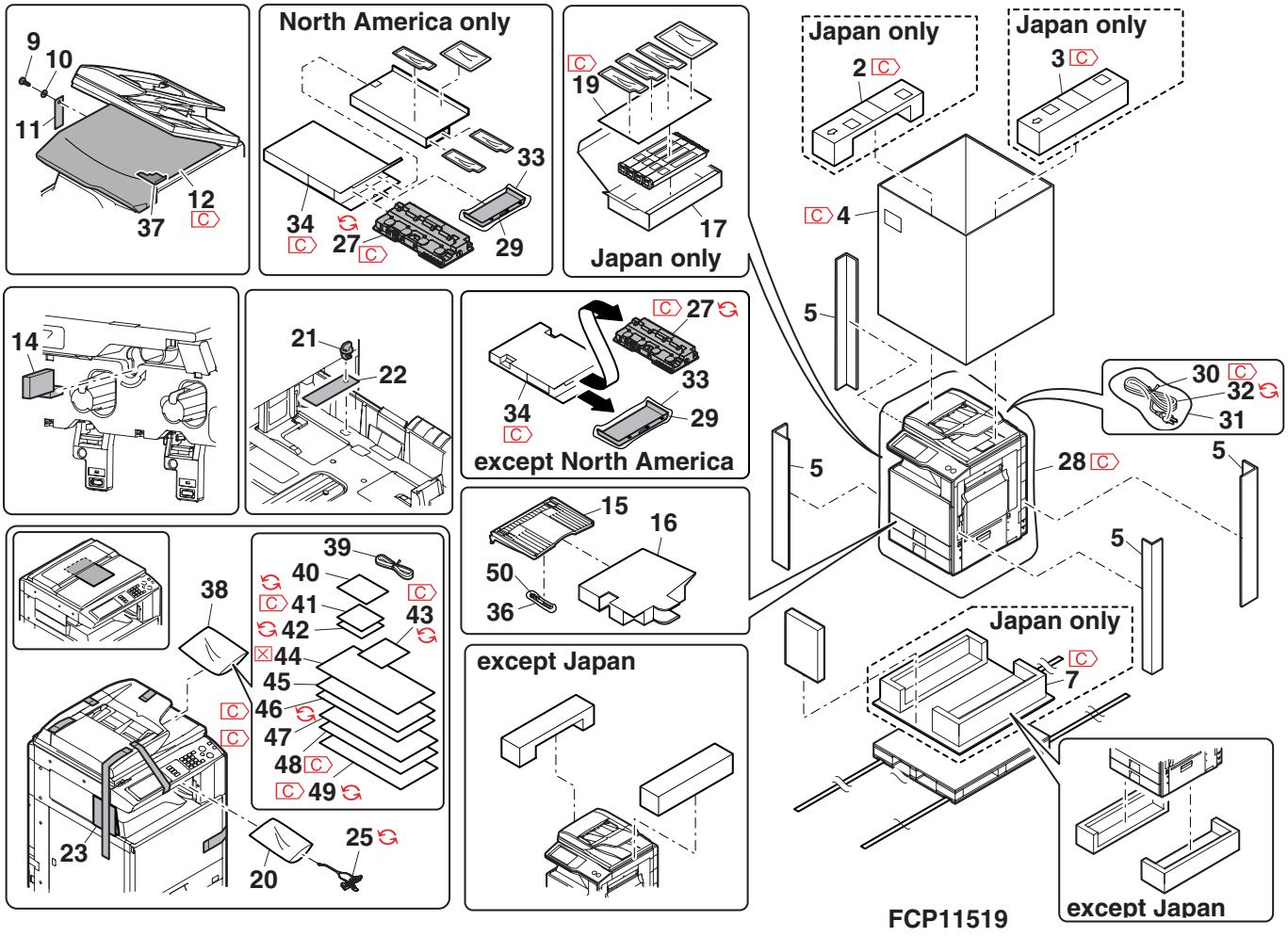
59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
50	MLEVP0960FCZZ		AC	DJ		C	Full detect actuator (Japan only) 満杯検知ｱｸﾁｪｰﾀｰ		
100	CCADZ1561FC01		AK	DX		D	Maintenance card (Japan only) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	CCADZ1518FC01		AB	DJ		D	Maintenance card (except Japan) ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
	CCADZ1518GH01		✻		N	D	Maintenance card [MX-2301N,MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Europe)] ﾒﾝﾃﾅﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		
101	TCADZ1805FCZZ		AF	DS		D	Fusing unpacking explanation card 定着開梱説明書		
102	GCOVZ0237FCZZ		AZ	FQ		D	Dust cover (Middle East) ﾀﾞｽﾄｶﾊﾞｰ		
103	PSHEP5980FCZ1		AM	EG	N	D	Key sheet F (French) ｷｰｼｰﾄ F		
104	C PSHEP5980FC19	-	AR	EQ		D	Key sheet (Brazil) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		-
105	TCADZ1728FCZZ		AE	DS		D	Battery recycling card (Taiwan) 電池ﾘｻｲｸﾙｶｰﾄﾞ		
106	TCADZ1984FCZZ		AK	EB		D	CL roller caution card (Taiwan,Brazil,South Africa) CL ﾛｰﾗｰ注意ｶｰﾄﾞ		
107	C TCADZ1901FCZZ	-	AN	EG		D	SHARP disk license card (Taiwan) ｼｬｰﾌﾟﾃﾞｨｽｸﾗｲｾﾝｽｶｰﾄﾞ		-
	N TCADZ2020FCZZ	-	AD	DJ	N	D	Eco mark card [MX-2301FN] ｴｺﾏｰｸｶｰﾄﾞ		1st lot
108	TCAUH1071FCZZ		BC	GD		D	Service caution card (Polish) [MX-2301N,MX-2600N,MX-3100N(Europe)] ｻｰﾋﾞｽ注意ｶｰﾄﾞ PO		
109	C SPAKA6773FCZZ	-	AH	DX		D	L angle C [Missing parts code][MX-2600G,MX-3100G] L ｱﾝｸﾞﾙ C		1st lot
201	C PSHEP6008FCZZ	-	BB	GD		D	Key sheet F(8.1) [Tunisia,Morocco] ｷｰｼｰﾄ		-
202	PSHEP5980FCZZ		AN	EG		D	Key sheet (German) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ2		AT	EZ		D	Key sheet (Spanish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ3		AR	EQ		D	Key sheet (Italian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ4		AS	EQ	N	D	Key sheet (Dutch) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ5		AR	EQ	N	D	Key sheet (Swedish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ6		AS	EQ	N	D	Key sheet (Norwegian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ7		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Finnish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ8		AT	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Danish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FCZ9		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Hungarian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC10		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Czech) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC11		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Polish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC12		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Greek) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC14		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Portuguese) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC17		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Romanian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC18		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Latvian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC13		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Russian) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC15		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Slovak) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
	PSHEP5980FC16		AU	EZ	N	D	Key sheet (Turkish) ｷｰｼｰﾄ		
203	TCADZ1954FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	MSDS card (U.kingdom)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	X TCADZ1954FCZZ	-	AH	DX		D	MSDS card (U.kingdom)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] MSDS ｶｰﾄﾞ		10/12
204	TCADZ2022GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (English)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2027GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (German)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2023GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (French)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2024GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Spanish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2028GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Italian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2029GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Dutch)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2030GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Swedish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2031GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Norwegian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2032GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Finnish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2033GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Danish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2036GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Hungarian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2034GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Czech)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2035GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Polish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2037GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Greek)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2039GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Portuguese)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2042GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Romanian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2038GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Russian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2041GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Slovak)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
	TCADZ2040GHZZ		✻		N	D	OSA card (Turkish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] OSA ｶｰﾄﾞ		
205	TiNSG4047GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (German)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSF4048GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (French)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSS4049GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Spanish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSi4050GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Italian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSH4051GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Dutch)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSW4052GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Swedish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4053GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Norwegian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4054GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Finnish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSD4055GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Danish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4058GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Hungarian)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4056GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Czech)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4057GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Polish)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4059GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Greek)[MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSP4061GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Portuguese) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		

59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
	TiNSZ4260GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Romanian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
205	TiNSR4060GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Russian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4063GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Slovak) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSZ4062GHZZ		✻		N	D	Easy operation guide (Turkish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] ｸｲｯｸｽﾀｰﾄｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
	TiNSE4068GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (English) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSG4069GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (German) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSF4070GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (French) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSS4071GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Spanish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSi4072GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Italian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSH4073GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Dutch) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSW4074GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Swedish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4075GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Norwegian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4076GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Finnish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
206	TiNSD4077GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Danish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4080GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Hungarian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4078GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Czech) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4079GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Polish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4081GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Greek) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSP4083GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Portuguese) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4261GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Romanian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSR4082GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Russian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4085GHZ1		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Slovak) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4084GHZ2		✻		N	D	Operation manual(Set up) (Turkish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSE4025GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (English) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSG4026GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (German) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSF4027GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (French) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSS4028GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Spanish) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSi4029GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Italian) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSH4030GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Dutch) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSW4031GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Swedish) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4032GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Norwegian) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4033GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Finnish) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
207	TiNSD4034GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Danish) [MX-4100N,MX-4101N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4037GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Hungarian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4035GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Czech) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4036GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Polish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4038GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Greek) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSP4040GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Portuguese) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4262GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Romanian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSR4039GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Russian) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4042GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Slovak) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		
	TiNSZ4041GHZZ		✻		N	D	Operation manual(safety) (Turkish) [MX-2600N,MX-3100N] 取扱説明書		

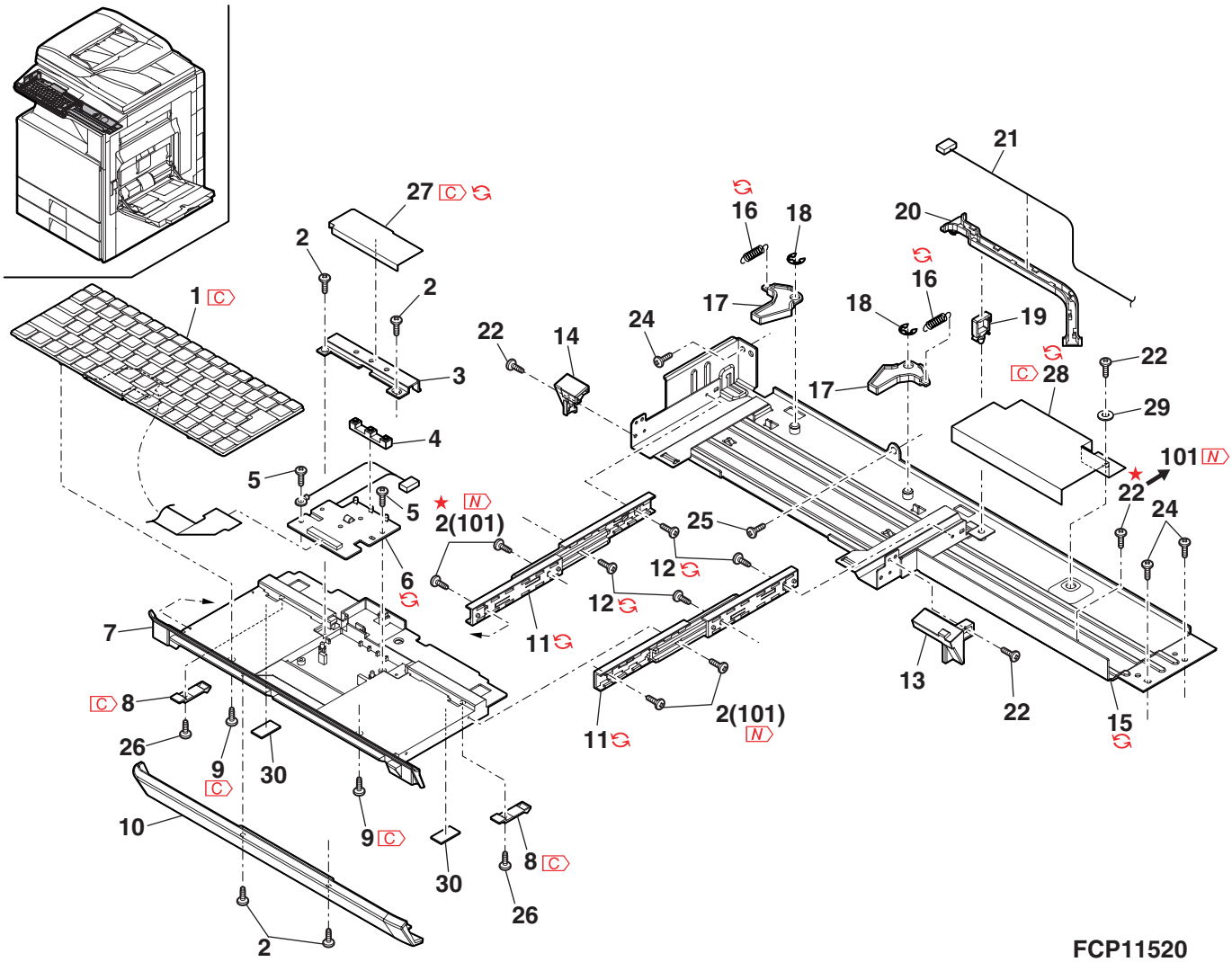
59 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)



60 ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ (Keyboard)

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION	TR No.	Effective time
1	Ki-ŌK0001FCPZ		BK	HG	N	E	Keyboard (except Japan) ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ		
	C Ki-ŌK0002FCPZ	-	BK	HG		E	Keyboard JP [Missing parts code][MX-KBX1(Japan)] ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ JP		1st lot
2	XESS730P08000		AB	DD	N	C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XESS730P08000	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) [to No.101] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ672/ CCE603	08/09 R/C
3	CCŌVP2184FC01		AF	DS	N	D	LED cover LED ｶﾊﾞｰ		
4	PLNS-0107FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	B	LED lens LED ﾚﾝｽﾞ		
5	XEBS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
6	CPWBN1833FCE1		BD	GN	N	E	USB CONV PWB (except Japan) USB 変換基板		
	CPWBN1833FCE4	3	BD	GN	N	E	USB CONV PWB (except Japan) USB 変換基板	CCE840	10/11 R/C
	CPWBN1833FCE3		BC	GJ	N	E	USB CONV PWB (Japan) USB 変換基板		
	CPWBN1833FCE6	3	BD	GN	N	E	USB CONV PWB (Japan) USB 変換基板		10/11 R/C
7	LSOU-0224FCZZ		AN	EQ	N	C	Keyboard tray ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞﾄﾚｲ		
8	C LPLTM7792FCZZ	-	AC	DS		C	Lock plate S [Missing parts code] ﾛｯｸﾌﾟﾚｰﾄ S		1st lot
9	C XBPS720P06XS0	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(2×6XS) [Missing parts code] ﾋﾞｽ		1st lot
10	GCAB-1260FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	Keyboard front cabinet ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ前ｷｬﾋﾞ		
11	MSLiP0162FCZZ		AT	EZ	N	C	Slide rail ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		
	MSLiP0162FCZ1	3	AT	EZ		C	Slide rail [Specification change] ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ	CCJ672/ CCE603	08/09 R/C
	CRALP0289FC01	1	AT	EB	N	C	Slide rail ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙ		09/06 R/C
12	XBSS730P06000		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×6) ﾋﾞｽ		
	LX-BZ1207FCZZ	3	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) [Specification change] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ672/ CCE603	08/09 R/C
13	PCŌVP2247FCZZ		AE	DJ	N	D	Slide rail cover R ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙｶﾊﾞｰ R		
14	PCŌVP2246FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	D	Slide rail cover L ｽﾗｲﾄﾞﾚｰﾙｶﾊﾞｰ L		
15	CPLTM7615FC01		BB	GD	N	C	Keyboard fixing plate ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ取付板		
	CPLTM7615FC02	3	BB	GD		C	Keyboard fixing plate [Specification change] ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ取付板	CCJ672/ CCE603	08/09 R/C
16	MSPRD3864FCZZ		AD	DJ	N	C	Lock lever spring ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		
	MSPRD3864FCZ1	1	AC	DJ	N	C	Lock lever spring ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰｽﾌﾟﾘﾝｸﾞ		10/07 R/C
17	MLEVP1089FCZZ		AC	DJ	N	C	Lock lever ﾛｯｸﾚﾊﾞｰ		
18	XRESP70-08000		AA	DD		C	E ring(E7) Eﾘﾝｸﾞ		
19	LHLDW1057FCZZ		AB	DD		C	Wire saddle(LWS35) ﾜｲﾔｰｻﾄﾞﾙ		
20	PGiDM2477FCZZ		AE	DS	N	C	Harness guide ﾊｰﾈｽｶﾞｲﾄﾞ		
21	DHAi-4300FCPZ		AP	EQ	N	C	Keyboard I/F harness ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ中継ﾊｰﾈｽ		
22	XHBS730P08000		AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
	★ XHBS730P08000	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×8) [to No.102] ﾋﾞｽ		10/01
24	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8) ﾋﾞｽ		
25	XHBS730P08KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS) ﾋﾞｽ		
26	LX-BZ0529FCZZ		AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) DV ﾊﾝﾄﾞﾙ用ﾋﾞｽ		
27	C PSHEP6009FCPZ	-	AG	DS		C	Connector cover [Missing parts code] ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
	PSHEP6009FCP1	3	AG	DS		C	Connector cover [Improve performance] ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		1st lot
	PSHEP6026FCPZ	1	AG	DS		C	Connector cover ｺﾈｸﾀｰｶﾊﾞｰ		08/10 mid
28	C PSHEP6010FCPZ	-	AG	DX		C	Harness protect sheet [Missing parts code] ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		1st lot
	PSHEP6010FCP1	1	AG	DS	N	C	Harness protect sheet ﾊｰﾈｽ保護ｼｰﾄ		09/04 R/C
29	XWHS730-05080		AA	DD		C	Washer(φ3-8t0.5) ﾜｯｼｬｰ		
30	PGSK-0067FCPZ		AD	DJ		C	Gasket ｶﾞｽｹｯﾄ		
101	N LX-BZ1208FCZZ	-	AB	DD		C	Screw(3×6) [from No.2] ﾋﾞｽ	CCJ672/ CCE603	08/09 R/C
102	N XHBS730P04000	-	AA	DD		C	Screw(3×4) [from No.22] ﾋﾞｽ		10/01

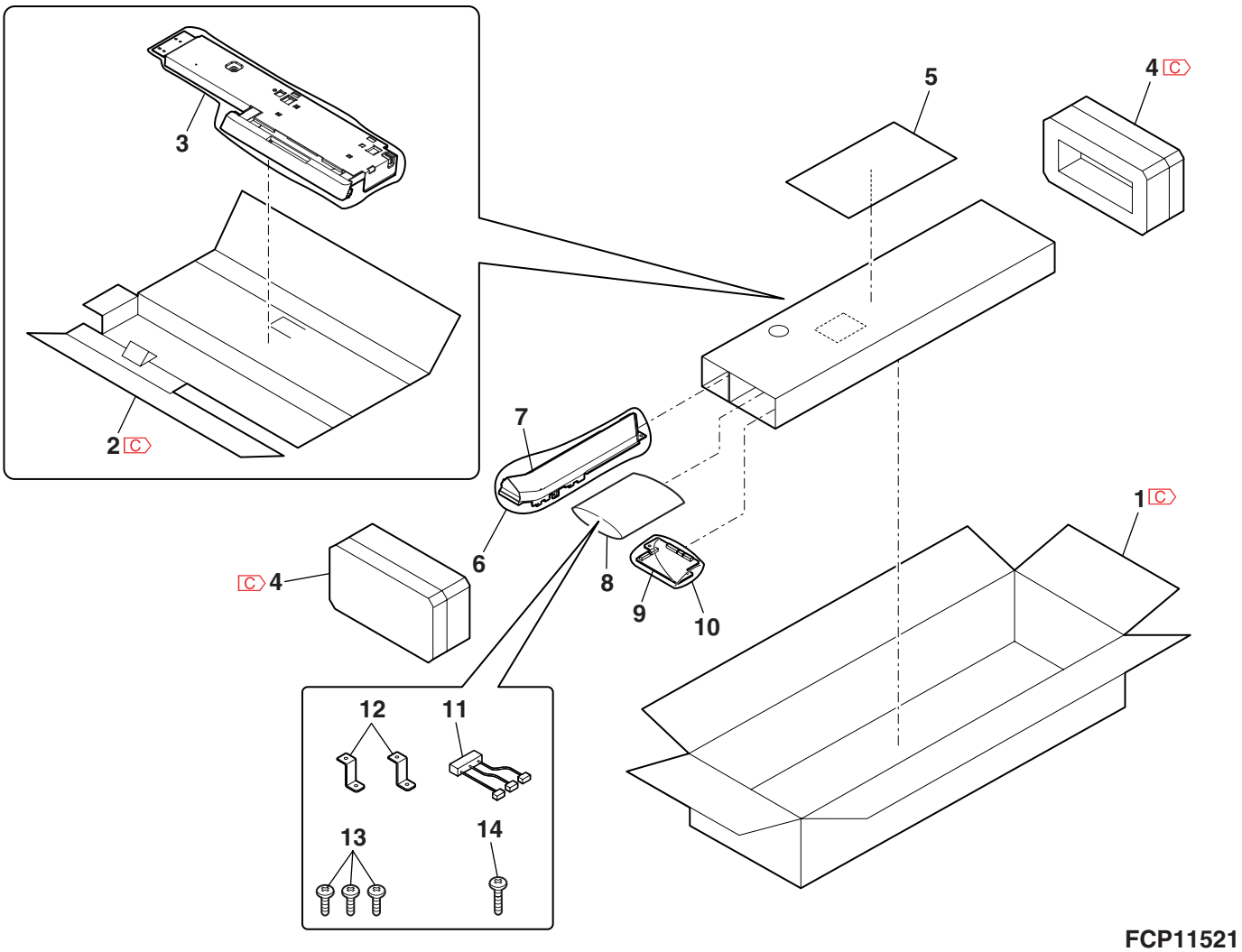
60 ｷｰﾎﾞｰﾄﾞ (Keyboard)



61 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)[MX-KBX1]

NO.	PARTS CODE	Inter-change	PRICE RANK Ex.	PRICE RANK Ja.	NEW MARK	PART RANK	DESCRIPTION			TR No.	Effective time
1	C SPAKC7501DSZZ	-	AN	EQ		D	Packing case	[Missing parts code]	個装ｹｰｽ		1st lot
2	C SPAKA7503FCZZ	-	AK	DX		D	Packing sleeve	[Missing parts code]	個装ｽﾘｰﾌﾞ		1st lot
3	SPAKP5235SCZZ		AH	DS		D	Vinyl bag		導電袋		
4	C SPAKA7502FCZZ	-	AH	DX		D	Packing add	[Missing parts code]	ﾊﾟｯｷﾝｸﾞｱﾄﾞ		1st lot
5	SPAKA0134QSZZ		AE	DJ		D	Packing sheet		保護ｼｰﾄ		
6	SSAKA3001CCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(140×360)		ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
7	LDAiU0785FCZZ		AH	DX	N	D	Operation base plate C		操作台板 C		
8	SSAKA2011KCZZ		AA	DD		D	Vinyl bag(60×100)		ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
9	CPLTM6781FCE1		BE	GN	N	E	USB HUB fixing unit		USB HUB 取付ﾕﾆｯﾄ		
10	SPAK-546ECCZZ		AB	DD		D	Vinyl bag(125×230)		ﾎﾞﾘ袋		
11	DHAi-4273FCPZ		AL	EB	N	C	Mother PWB joint harness		ﾏｻﾞｰ基板接続用ﾊｰﾈｽ		
12	LPLTM6781FCZZ		AD	DJ		C	PTC PWB fixing plate		PTC 基板取付板		
13	XHBS740P08000		AA	DD		C	Screw(4×8)		ﾋﾞｽ		
14	XHBS730P08KS0		AC	DD		C	Screw(3×8KS)		ﾋﾞｽ		

61 梱包及び付属品 (Packing material & Accessories)[MX-KBX1]



FCP11521

SHARP

COPYRIGHT © 2011 BY SHARP CORPORATION

All rights reserved.
Printed in Japan.
No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted.
In any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise,
without prior written permission of the publisher.

SHARP CORPORATION
Document Solutions Group
CS Promotion Center
Yamatokoriyama, Nara 639-1186, Japan
2011 September Printed in Japan ⓣ